FOR REFERENCE

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THIS ROOM

[redacted] ARCH

LD 58074
5171
.S4

Spring Hill College
Catalogues, 1890-1900.

[redacted] ARCH

LD 58074
5171
.S4

Spring Hill College
Catalogues, 1890-1900.

THOMAS BYRNE MEMORIAL LIBRARY
SPRING HILL COLLEGE
MOBILE, ALABAMA (36608)

Date Due

Oct 31			
apr 15			

SPRING HILL COLLEGE AS SEEN FROM THE CHURCH, SOUTH SIDE.

AD MAJOREM DEI GLORIAM.

CATALOGUE

OF

SPRING HILL COLLEGE

(ST. JOSEPH'S)

NEAR MOBILE, ALA.,

ACADEMIC YEAR, 1890-91.

THE THOMAS BYRNE
MEMORIAL LIBRARY
SPRING HILL COLLEGE
SPRING HILL, ALA.

MOBILE, ALA.:
REGISTER PRINTING OFFICE AND BINDERY,
1891.

SPRING HILL COLLEGE,

FOUNDED IN 1830.

CHARTERED AS A COLLEGE BY THE LEGISLATURE OF ALABAMA IN 1836.

EMPOWERED BY POPE GREGORY XVI TO GRANT DEGREES IN PHILOSOPHY AND THEOLOGY, AUGUST 20TH, 1840.

S.H.
LD
5171
.S4

Board of Trustees.

Rev. JAMES LONERGAN, S. J.,
PRESIDENT.

Rev. WILLIAM J. TYRRELL, S. J.

Rev. ALEXIUS DeSTOCKALPER, S. J.

Rev. JOSEPH RODUIT, S. J.

Rev. GRATIAN JOURDAN, S. J.

58074
1870-1900
158074

Faculty.

REV. JAMES LONERGAN, S. J.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. WILLIAM J. TYRRELL, S. J.,
VICE-PRESIDENT,
Prefect of Studies and Discipline.

REV. ALEXIUS DE STOCKALPER, S. J.,
SECRETARY,
Professor of Mental Philosophy in Classical Course and German.

REV. JOSEPH RODUIT, S. J.,
CHAPLAIN.

REV. GRATIAN JOURDAN, S. J.,
TREASURER,
Professor of French.

REV. JAMES DE POTTER,
Professor of French.

REV. ALBERT WAGNER, S. J.,
Professor of Physics and Chemistry. Mathematics. French.

Rev. FRANCIS BERTELS, S. J.,
Professor of Mental Philosophy in Commercial Course.

Mr. EDGAR BERNARD, S. J.,
Rhetoric.

Mr. FRANCIS X. TWELLMEYER, S. J.,
Belles Lettres. German.

Mr. LOUIS E. GREEN, S. J.,
First Grammar Class. Librarian.

Mr. PHILIP MURPHY, S. J.,
Second Grammar Class

Mr. ALEXIUS C. McLAUGHLIN, S. J.,
Third Grammar Class.

Mr. THOMAS MADDEN, S. J.,
English Mathematics.

Mr. JOHN McCREARY, S. J,
First Commercial Class. Third Commercial and Bookkeeping.

Rev. JOHN McDONNELL, S. J.,
Second Commercial.

Mr. BERNARD O'REILLY,
Preparatory.

PREFECTS.

Rev. FRANCIS BERTELS, S. J.

Mr. THOMAS MADDEN, S. J.

Mr. PHILIP MURPHY, S. J.

Mr. JOHN McCREARY, S.J.

ASSISTANT PREFECTS.

Mr. LOUIS E. GREEN, S. J.

Mr. FRANCIS X. TWELLMEYER, S. J.

Mr. ALEXIUS C. McLAUGHLIN, S. J.

Mr. AUGUSTE STAUB,
Mr. JOSEPH BLOCH, } *Professors of Music.*

Mr. PAUL BOUDOUSQUIE,
Professor of Drawing.

W. M. MASTIN, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

Plan of Instruction.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

GRADUATING CLASS.

Logic and Metaphysics.—Jouin's Prælectiones Philosophiæ. Lectures by the Professor.

Ethics.—Jouin's Elementæ Philosophiæ Moralis. Lectures by the Professor.

Chemistry.—Roscoe's Chemistry. Lectures on Inorganic and Organic Chemistry.

Natural Philosophy.—Olmstead's College Philosophy. Silliman. Lectures by the Professor.

Mathematics.—Mechanics. Geometrical Optics. Astronomy. Elements of Differential and Integral Calculus.

Evidences of Christianity.—Lectures.

RHETORIC.

Latin.—Literary Study of Cicero's Orations. Pro Ligario, Pro Milone, Pro Marcello, Pro Lege Manilia. Horace completed. Virgil's Æneid continued. Annals of Tacitus.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar. Study of Accents. Homer's Iliad, IXth, XXIVth Books. Sophocles' Electra and Œdipus. Demosthenes' Pro Corona and Philippics. Æschylus: Prometheus Bound.

English.—Coppen's Rhetoric. Analysis of Goodrich's English Orators. Literary Study of Milton's Paradise Lost.

History.—Modern History, from the Crusades to the present epoch.

Geography.—Ancient Geography.

Mathematics.—Geometry continued. Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical. Conic Sections.

Christian Doctrine.—Lectures on Natural and Revealed Religion.

BELLES LETTRES.

Latin.—Literary Study of Cicero, in Verrem; Pro Archia Poeta. Livy. Quintius Curtius. Virgil's Æneid, Ist and IId Books; Description of the Public Games, Vth Book; Nisis and Euryalus, IXth Books. Translations of Dryden. Odes of Horace. Satires. Ars Poetica.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar. Dialects. Homer. Euripedes' Iphigenia in Aulis; Hecuba.

English.—Coppen's Rhetoric. Prosody. Milton's Paradise Lost. Some Select Plays of Shakespeare.

History.—Modern History from Augustus to the Crusades.

Geography.—Mitchell's Ancient Geography.

Mathematics.—Algebra completed. Geometry.

Christian Doctrine.—Lectures on Natural and Revealed Religion. Catechism of Perseverance.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar. Review of Syntax. Prosody. Cicero in Catilinam. Sallust. Virgil's Ist, IVth and IXth Eclogues. Dryden's Translation. Synopsis and Episodes of the Georgics.

Greek.—Yenni's Greek Grammar. Etymology completed. Xenophon's Anabasis. Synopsis of Greek Syntax. Selecta ex-Græcis Poetis.

English.—Murray's Syntax Reviewed. Milton's Lycidas. The Messiah of Pope. Gray's Elegy.

History.—Fredet's Ancient History, IId part.

Geography.—Sadlier's Modern Geography, from Europe to the end.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic Reviewed. Bookkeeping. Elements of Algebra to Equations of the second degree.

Christian Doctrine.—DeHarbe's Catechism.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar. Syntax. Cicero's Epistles. Cæsar de Bello Gallico. Nepos. Phædrus.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar. Etymology completed. Lucian's Dialogues. Xenophon's Cyropædia.

English.—Syntax. Murray's Exercises. Selections from Thomson's Seasons.

Arithmetic.—From Proportion to the end.

History.—Ancient History, Ist part.

Geography.—Sadlier's Modern Geography. North and South America.

Christian Doctrine.—DeHarbe's Catechism.

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar. Etymology. Synopsis of the Syntax. Cicero's Epistles and Anecdotes. Epitome Historiæ. Sacræ.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar. Declensions. Regular Conjugations. Æsop's Fables.

English.—Murray's Abridgment with Corresponding Exercises. Goldsmith's Traveler and Deserted Village.

Arithmetic.—Wentworth's Arithmetic. Fractions and Denominate Numbers.

History.—Kerney's History of the United States.

Geography.—Sadlier's General Notions.

Christian Doctrine.

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

FIRST CLASS.

English.—The same Course of Study is followed as in the Rhetoric Class of the Classical Course.

History.
Geography.
Christian Doctrine. } —As in the Rhetoric Class.

Mathematics.—Geometry completed. Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical. Analytical Geometry. Mechanics.

Physics.—Astronomy. Natural Philosophy. Chemistry.

Mental Philosophy.—Lectures by the Professor.

SECOND CLASS.

English.—The same Course of Study is followed as in the Belles Lettres Class.

History.
Geography.
Christian Doctrine. } —The same as in the Belles Lettres Class.

Mathematics.—Algebra. Equations of the Second Degree. Elements of Geometry. Bookkeeping.

Physics.—Natural Philosophy. Elements of Chemistry.

THIRD CLASS.

English.—Murray's Syntax and Prosody. Thomson's Seasons. Elements of Composition.

History.—Modern History, from Augustus to the Crusades.

Geography.—Sadlier's Modern Geography.

Mathematics.—Review of Arithmetic. Algebra. Bookkeeping.

Physics.—Elements of Natural Philosophy.

Christian Doctrine.

FOURTH CLASS.

English.—Murray's Abridged Grammar. Syntax. Goldsmith's Traveler and Deserted Village.

History.—Kerney's History of the United States.

Geography.—Sadlier's Modern Geography.

Arithmetic.—Denominate Numbers. Fractions. Proportion. Percentage. Interest. Discount.

Christian Doctrine.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

English.—Murray's Abridged. Sargent's Second Reader. Speller.

History.—Sacred History.

Geography.—Sadlier's Geography.

Arithmetic.—Davies' Primary.

Christian Doctrine.

A. M. D. G.

THESES PROPUGNANDAE AD GRADUM A. B.

IN

COLLEGIO ST. JOSEPHI, SPRING HILL,

DIE 19 JUNII, 1891.

EX LOGICA.

1. Cognitio triplici actu mentis habetur: simplici apprehensione, judicio et ratiocinio: Veritas materialiter quidem in ideis, formaliter autem nonnisi in judicio invenitur.

2. Vera existit certitudo, quae spectata firmitate assensus in metaphysicam, physicam et moralem dividitur. Scepticismus admitti nequit.

3. Sensus, si nullus adsit defectus in organo nec in medio, circa propria objecta, rite proposita, falli nequeunt. Hinc certa sunt in referenda realitate corporum extra nos existentium, veritatis criteria.

4. Ultimum et generale veritatis criterium est aliquid internum, quod in evidentia objectiva et ontologice sumpta reponendum est. Auctoritas et testimonium historicum in re facti, sub quibusdam conditionibus verum constituunt veritatis criterium externum.

5. Dantur Ideae universales, quibus a parte rei non respondet objectum realiter, sed tantum logice universale.

EX ONTOLOGIA.

1. Notio entis de substantia et accidente, de finito et infinito, etc., non univoce sed analogice praedicatur. Principium contradictionis quod rite enunciatur: idem nequit *simul* esse et non esse, primum omnium est et universale.

2. Praeter substantiam, cujus notio aliquid reale et physicum exhibet, dantur accidentia ab illa realiter distincta et separabilia.

3. Interna rerum possibilitas proxime fundatur in intellectu divino, et remote in ipsa essentia divina.

EX COSMOLOGIA.

1. Mundus a Deo in tempore ex nihilo productus, pro fine operis extrinsecam habet Dei gloriam, eamque in determinato perfectionis gradu.

2. Essentia corporis physici nec in sola realitate extensa Atomistarum, nec in elementis inextensis Dynamistarum, consistere potest, sed duobus principiis substantialibus inter se realiter distinctis, quae *materia prima et forma substantialis* vocantur, constat.

3. Principium vitale corporis organici repeti nequit a materia aut viribus chemicis utcumque temperatis, sed provenit a principio quodam simplici, ab illis distincto, quod est ipsius forma substantialis.

4. Miracula sunt possibilia et cognoscibilia.

EX PSYCHOLOGIA.

1. Principium, quod in homine sentit, cogitat et vult, non modo simplex est sed et spirituale.

2. Anima ita unitur corpori ut una resultet natura et una persona; ad hanc autem unionem explicandam, admittendum est animam esse vere, per se et substantialiter formam corporis humani, constituentem illud non modo in esse viventis, sed in ipso esse corporis.

3. Animam humanam quae a Deo creatur esse perpetuo duraturam ratio evidenter ostendit.

4. Voluntas humana vera gaudet libertate arbitrii; quare: positis omnibus requisitis ad agendum, potest agere vel non agere, eligere hoc vel ejus contrarium.

5. Admittendum est systema, quod originem conceptuum primitivorum explicat per abstractionem a sensibilibus.

EX THEOLOGIA NATURALI.

1. Deum existere evidenter probatur argumentis metaphysicis physics et moralibus.

2. Deus, qui est actus purus, unicus est, infinitus, immensus, æternus.

3. Deus omnia cognoscit, et sua providentia gubernat.

EX MORALI.

1. Potest homo mereri tum apud Deum tum apud ceteros homines.

2. Sunt quaedam actiones essentialiter bonae, aliae vero essentialiter malae; unde bonum inter et malum morale, differentia intercedit essentialis.

3. Existit lex naturalis quae in se spectata est absolute immutabilis et quoad generaliora principia a nemine invinciliter potest ignorari.

4. Lex naturalis sanctionem aliquam necessario sibi vindicat. Hanc vero sanctionem, in hac vita quidem imperfectam in altero perfectam necesse est.

5. Quamvis dominium essentiale et undequaque perfectum ad solum Deum pertineat: potest homo, et quidem jure naturae, veri nominis jus proprietatis acquirere, quod fit ex abstracto concretum exercitio activitatis humanae.

6. Ipsa natura homo ad societatem civilem ordinatur. Finis autem societatis civilis est sufficientia vitæ perfectae, id est perfectio relativa seu felicitas vitæ humanae ac temporaneae. Ad essentiam societatis humanae necessario requiritur potestas seu Auctoritas.

7. Jus Majestaticum complectitur potestatem Legislativam, Executivam et Judiciariam. Potestas vere judiciaria comprehendit jus reos morte plectendi. Ad majestatem etiam pertinet jus bellum gerendi, necnon et Dominium Altum.

8. Suprema potestas quae in civitate perfecta residet, a Deo immediate confertur; nec ideo tamen dicendum multitudinem esse *per se* subjectum supremæ potestatis.

CANDIDATI:

Heusner, K.	Robin, J.
McDonald, D.	Walsh, J.
Mulherin, W.	Waterman, A.

AVENUE TO SPRING HILL COLLEGE.

Problems

PROPOSED FOR THE COMPETITION FOR THE MEDAL OF SCIENCES.

1.—A cone of iron, (sp. gr. 7.8), 1cm in diameter at the base, and 3cm high, is immersed in mercury, (sp. gr. 13.6), with its axis vertical. (*a*)—How much will it sink vertex upward? (*b*)—How much vertex downward.

2.—A litre receiver, full of air under the pressure of 76cm, and furnished with a stopcock, is screwed to the top of a barometric tube 1m high above the level of the mercury in the trough, and in which the mercury rises to 77cm. The stopcock being then opened, the mercury in the barometric tube sinks to 50cm. Find the diameter of the barometric tube.

3.—Calculate the ascensional force of a spherical balloon 15m in diameter, made of oiled silk weighing 300 grams per sq. m., and filled with illuminating gas whose density is 0.5; the weight of 1 cub. m. of air being 1.293 kg.

4.—How much zinc and sulphuric acid would be required to fill this same balloon with pure hydrogen, the temperature being 20°C, and the pressure 75cm?

5.—A piece of iron weighing 870 grms and coated with ice at 0°C being immersed in 1 litre of water at 20°C, the final temperature is found to be 6°C. Find the weight of the ice. (Sp. heat of iron, .1138; latent heat of water, 79.25.)

6.—A mixture of copper sulphide and silver sulphide weighing 5 kgs is warmed to 40°C and immersed in 6 kgs of water at 7°.669C. The final temperature is 10°. Find the weights of the two substances contained in the mixture. (Sp. heat of copper sulphide 0.1212, and of silver sulphide 0.0746.)

General Order of Class Days.

Summer Order.

5:30	A. M.	Rising.
5:50	"	Prayers—Mass—Study.
7:15	"	Breakfast.
7:30	"	Recreation.
8:00	"	Class.
10:00	"	Recreation.
10:45	"	Study.
12:00	M.	Dinner.
12:30	P. M.	Recreation.
1:30	"	Study—Class.
4:30	"	Lunch—Recreation.
5:00	"	Study.
6:45	"	Recreation.
7:15	"	Supper.
7:30	"	Prayers—Study.
8:45	"	Dormitory.

Winter Order.

6:00	A. M.	Rising.
5:15	P. M.	Study.
7:15	"	Supper.

Catalogue of Students.

ALGARA, FERDINAND.....City of Mexico.
ALGARA, IGNACIO.....City of Mexico.
ALGARA, WILLIAM A.....City of Mexico.
ARMSTRONG, JAMES P.....Augusta, Ga.
ARMSTRONG, JOHN L.....Augusta, Ga.
BECNEL, MARIE O. .....St. John Baptist, La.
BERGERON, MICHAEL.....New Orleans, La.
BERGERON, EDGAR.....New Orleans, La.
BONVILLAIN, ALCIDE.....Houma, La.
BORDELON, FORREST.....Avoyelles, La.
BOURGEOIS, FULGENCE JOS.....Ascension, La.
BOULET, MAXIME.....Mobile, Ala.
BOULET, TULLIUS.....Mobile, Ala.
BRENNAN, EDWARD.....Mobile, Ala.
BRENNAN, WILLIAM.....Mobile, Ala.
BRENT, THOMAS.....Pensacola, Fla.
BRICKELL, WILLIAM.....New Orleans, La.
BROWN, DENIS.....Franklin, La.
BURGUIERES, DENIS.....Louisa, La.
BURGUIERES, JOSEPH.....Louisa, La.

20

BURGUIERES, LEUFROIE.....Louisa, La.
BURGIN, FRED. A.....Monroe, La.
BURKE, JESSE T .....Mobile, Ala.
BURKE, OWEN F.....Mobile, Ala.
CANNON, MAURICE.....Dead R.I.P. .....Mt. Vernon, Ala.
CASSIDY, THOMAS.....Providence, R. I.
COCHRAN, HENRY.....Selma, Ala.
COCO, ALBERT.....Avoyelles, La.
CONWAY, THOMAS.....Chatawa, Miss.
COSSE, LOUIS.....Plaquemine, La.
COWLEY, WILLIAM.....Mobile, Ala.
CRANDELL, DANIEL B.....New Orleans, La.
CRANDELL, JAMES L.....New Orleans, La.
DANJEAN, LOUIS .....St. Charles, La.
D'AQUIN, JULES.....New Orleans, La.
DeBRUNE, JOSEPH.....New Orleans, La.
DEL BONDIO, CHARLES.....R.I.P.....New Orleans, La.
DENNY, WALTER M.....Scranton, Miss.
DeYOUNG, JOSEPH.....Warranton, Ga.
DIAZ, JUSTO PASTOR.....Havana, Cuba.
DILLON, JOHN J.....Shreveport, La.
DINKLER, OSCAR J.....Macon, Ga.
DOUSSAN, DeVILCHES.....New Orleans, La.
DOUSSAN, SIDNEY.....New Orleans, La.
DUCOTE, JOSEPH.....Avoyelles, La.
DUGAS, CHARLES H.....Paincourtville, La.
DUNBAR, JAMES V.....New Orleans, La.
FABACHER, ALOYSIUS.....New Orleans, La.
FIELDS, MARIUS .....Houma, La.

FITZGERALD, EDWARD T.....Mobile, Ala.
FORET, LOUIS.....Bayou Lafourche, La.
GASSIE, WILLIAM.....Baton Rouge, La.
GLASS, ARNOLD.....Mobile, Ala.
GLASS, WILLIAM.....Mobile, Ala.
GLENNON, JOHN.....Mobile, Ala.
GONZALEZ, JOSEPH.....Guatemala.
GUIGOU, GEORGE.....New Orleans, La.
HALL, JOSEPH.....New Orleans, La.
HANLON, JAMES D.....Bayou Goula, La.
HANLON, PHILIP S.....Bayou Goula, La.
HANSBERRY, WILLIAM H.....Jackson, Miss.
HANLEIN, FRANK.....Mobile, Ala.
HEBERT, CLARENCE.....Plaquemine, La.
HEINS, THOMAS E.....Birmingham, Ala.
HERNANDEZ, MATIAS.....City of Mexico.
HERNANDEZ, RAFAEL.....City of Mexico.
HEUSNER, KARL.....British Honduras.
HUGGINS, JAMES.....Corinth, Miss.
HURLEY, JOSEPH.....Macon, Ga.
INGERSOLL, GIRARD G.....Mobile, Ala.
KAVER, THOMAS.....Mobile, Ala.
KEARNEY, BENJAMIN.....Mobile, Ala.
KEARNS, JOSEPH.....Mobile, Ala.
KEENAN, WILLIAM.....New Orleans, La.
KENNY, WILLIAM.....Mobile, Ala.
KILLEEN, FRANCIS J.....Galveston, Texas.
KOHN, WILLIAM H.....Montgomery, Ala.
LAMBERT, LUCIEN.....New Orleans, La.

LeBLANC, HENRY ..... Paincourtville, La.
LEINKAUF, HERMAN JOS ..... Mobile, Ala.
LEVERT, ELOI ..... Baton Rouge, La.
LEVERT, EMILE ..... Baton Rouge, La.
LEVERT, J. ALFRED ..... New Orleans, La.
LEVERT, MARK ..... Baton Rouge, La.
LEVIS, FRANK ..... New Orleans, La.
LEVIS, WALTER ..... New Orleans, La.
LOPEZ, LAZARD ..... Biloxi, Miss.
MAHORNER, MATHIAS ..... Macon, Miss.
MAJEAU, JOHN HIPPOLYTE ..... New Orleans, La.
McCALEB, FRANCIS ..... New Orleans, La.
McCULLOCH, JAMES ST. GEORGE ..... St. Charles, La.
McDONALD, DANIEL ..... Mobile, Ala.
McINTYRE, CORNELIUS P ..... Montgomery, Ala.
McMAHON, WILLIAM H ..... Tangipahoa, La.
MORPHY, ALBERT J ..... City of Mexico.
MORPHY, ALOYSIUS G ..... City of Mexico.
MORPHY, JAMES W ..... City of Mexico.
MULHERIN, CHARLES P ..... Augusta, Ga.
MULHERIN, JOSEPH L ..... Augusta, Ga.
MULHERIN, WILLIAM ..... Augusta, Ga.
NOIRET, CHARLES ..... New Orleans, La.
NOTT, STIRLING J ..... New Orleans, La.
O'BRIEN, JOHN M ..... Montgomery, Ala.
O'BRIEN, JOSEPH ..... Montgomery, Ala.
O'BRIEN, WILLIAM ..... Chattanooga, Tenn.
O'CONNELL, DANIEL JOS ..... Mobile, Ala.
O'CONNOR, JOHN J ..... Augusta, Ga.

PRIEUR, PHILIP.....New Orleans, La.

PULLUM, GUYTON.....Chattanooga, Tenn.

RIVES, ROBERT.....Macon, Miss.

ROBIN, JAMES A.....New Orleans, La.

ROBIN, JOHN.....New Orleans, La.

RODRIGUE, EDWARD.....Paincourtville, La.

RHODES, JOSEPH.....Atlanta, Ga.

RUCH, WILLIAM.....New Orleans, La.

RYAN, DANIEL.....Westlake, La.

SCOTT, RAYMOND.....Galveston, Texas.

SHARP, JOHN.....Corinth, Miss.

SMITH, C. CARROLL.....Canton, Miss.

STEVENS, S. BREEZE.....Chicago, Ill.

STUTZER, LOUIS.....New Orleans, La.

SULLIVAN, MICHAEL.....Chatawa, Miss.

SUPPLE, JOHN W.....Bayou Goula, La.

TERREROS, PEDRO.....City of Mexico.

TETE, EDGAR.....Labadieville, La.

THEOBALD, GEORGE.....Biloxi, Miss.

THIBODEAUX, JOHN.....Bayou Lafourche, La.

TRAHAN, EDWARD.....Dorcyville, La.

TROSCLAIR, LEONCE.....Thibodeaux, La.

TWELLMEYER, GEORGE B.....Yazoo City, Miss.

VASQUEZ, LOUIS.....Nueva Leon, Mexico.

WALSH, JOSEPH J.....Selma, Ala.

WATERMAN, L. ALFRED.....New Orleans, La.

WHELAN, CHARLES.....Birmingham, Ala.

ZIEGLER, FERDINAND.....New Orleans, La.

A. M. D. G.

Societies.

SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

The object of this Society is to cultivate among its members a religious spirit, and the practice of devotion to the Mother of God.

OFFICERS:

Rev. A. L. Wagner, S. J., . .	*Director.*
K. Heusner, ...	*Prefect.*
C. P. Mulherin, ...	*First Assistant.*
R. C. Rives, ...	*Second Assistant.*
E. T. Fitzgerald, ...	*Secretary and Treasurer.*
G. B. Twellmeyer, ...	*Sacristan.*

MEMBERS:

F. Bordelon,	Eloi Levert,
A. Coco,	M. Levert,
T. Conway,	W. Levis,
W. Gassic,	J. O'Connell,
F. Killeen,	P. Terreros,

L. A. Waterman.

58-C

SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

This Society has for object, to foster a spirit of filial love to the Blessed Virgin, the Queen of Angels, among the younger students, and to encourage them to the practice of virtue and piety.

OFFICERS:

Rev. John McDonnell, S. J., .	*Director.*
J. Crandell, ...	*Prefect.*
J. Armstrong, ...	*First Assistant.*
J. Hanlon, ...	*Second Assistant.*
H. Brickell, ...	*Secretary and Treasurer.*
H. LeBlanc, ...	*Sacristans.*
J. Dunbar, ...	

MEMBERS:

J. T. Burke,	J. Hurley,
O. F. Burke,	C. Hebert,
L. J. Danjean,	F. Levis,
J. Debrune,	L. Foret,
D. Brown,	S. Nott,
M. Fields,	Jno. Robin,
J. Burguieres,	E. Rodrigue,
J. DeYoung,	C. C. Smith,
C. Del Bondio,	W. Ruch,
J. D'Aquin,	L. Stutzer,
J. Glennon,	G. Guigou,
J. Kearns,	C. Noiret,
P. Hanlon,	E. Brennan.

5-8074

ALTAR BOYS' ASSOCIATION.

This Society is established to add solemnity to Divine Worship, and to cherish in the hearts of its members devotion to the Blessed Sacrament.

OFFICERS:

Mr. Louis E. Green, S. J., . .	*Director.*
J. P. Armstrong, ...	*Prefect.*
J. Crandell, ...	*Secretary.*
Jno. L. Armstrong, ...	*Treasurer.*
J. Hanlon, ...	*Censor.*

MEMBERS:

W. Brickell,	P. Hanlon,
J. Burguieres,	J. Kearns,
O. Burke,	H. LeBlanc,
L. Danjean,	S. Nott,
J. Dunbar,	J. Robin,

E. Rodrigue.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Have for their object the cultivation of eloquence by means of debates, dramatic readings and declamations.

SENIOR SOCIETY.

Mr. Edgar Bernard, S. J., . . . *Director.*
K. Heusner, ... *President.*
F. Killeen, ... *Secretary.*
E. Fitzgerald, ... *Censor.*

MEMBERS:

A. Bonvillain,
W. Gassie,
W. Kohn,
W. Levis,
C. McIntyre,
R. Rives,
W. Supple.

JUNIOR SOCIETY.

Mr. Francis X. Twellmeyer, S. J., . *Director.*
J. P. Armstrong, ... *President.*
J. Crandell, ... *Secretary.*
J. Hanlon, ... *Censor.*

MEMBERS:

W. Brickell,
F. Burgin,
B. Crandell,
J. Ducote,
C. Dugas,
J. Dunbar,
J. Glennon,
C. Hebert,
T. Heins,
F. Levis,
S. Nott,
Jos. O'Brien,
Jno. Robin,
E. Trahan.

SENIOR PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.

EXCELSIOR BRASS BAND.

Its object is to add solemnity to religious and literary festivals, and to give its members an opportunity of improving themselves in the practice of instrumental music.

OFFICERS:

REV. A. DESTOCKALPER, ...	*President.*
Mr. A. J. Staub, ...	*Director.*
W. A. Mulherin, ...	*Secretary.*
J. L. Mulherin, ...	*Censor.*
C. P. Mulherin, ...	*Treasurer.*
W. J. Supple, ...	*Librarian.*

MEMBERS:

I. Algara,
A. Coco,
J. Diaz,
W. Gassie,
F. Killeen,
W. Kohn,
M. Levert,
W. Levis,
W. McMahon,
A. Morphy,
J. Morphy,
Jno. O'Brien,
Jno. O'Connor,
J. Robin,
J. Thibodeaux,
G. Theobald,
J. J. Walsh,
P. Terreros,
F. Ziegler.

JUNIOR PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.

OFFICERS:

Mr. Edgar Bernard, S. J., . . .	*President.*
J. P. Armstrong, ...	*Vice-President.*
J. L. Armstrong, ...	*Secretary.*
J. Crandell, ...	*Censor.*

MEMBERS:

F. Burgin,
J. Burguieres,
O. Burke,
B. Crandell,
J. Dillon,
C. Dugas,
A. Glass,
W. Glass,
J. Glennon,
J. Gonzalez,
J. Hanlon,
G. Ingersoll,
H. LeBlanc,
Jos. O'Brien,
Jno. Robin,
L. Stutzer,
E. Trahan.

COLLEGE ORCHESTRA.

Prof. A. J. Staub, Prof. J. Bloch,
Mr. L. Green, S. J.

MEMBERS:

Jno. Armstrong,
M. Becnel,
A. Glass,
W. Glass,
J. Glennon,
J. Hanlon,
M. Hernandez,
W. Kohn,
W. Levis,
J. Morphy,
C. P. Mulherin,
J. Mulherin,
Jos. O'Brien,
A. Terreros,
E. Trahan,
W. Mulherin.

COLLEGE CHOIRS.

Mr. Edgar Bernard, S. J., ... *Director.*
Mr. L. E. Green, S. J., ...
Prof. A. J. Staub, ... *Organist.*

SENIOR CHOIR.

MEMBERS:

J. Armstrong,
J. Mulherin,
C. Mulherin,
W. Levis,
W. Kohn,
W. Mulherin,
W. Supple,
L. Stutzer,
J. Crandell,
W. Gassie.

JUNIOR CHOIR.

Mr. Edgar Bernard, S. J., ... *Director.*

MEMBERS:

O. E. Burke,
L. J. Danjean,
J. Debrune,
C. Del Bondio,
A. Glass,
W. Glass,
T. Heins,
G. Ingersoll,
J. Kearns,
S. Nott,
Jno. Robin,
E. Trahan.

BILLIARD ROOM ASSOCIATION.

Mr. Thomas D. Madden, S. J , . . .	*Director.*
W. Gassie, ...	*President.*
T. Conway, ...	*Vice-President.*
M. Mahorner, ...	*Censor.*
M. Levert, ...	*Treasurer.*
A. Coco, ...	*Assistants.*
J. Morphy, ...	

READING ROOM ASSOCIATION.

This Association is intended to encourage useful reading among the students. During the hours of recreation they can have access to a library of about one thousand volumes on various subjects by the best ancient and modern writers.

SENIOR DIVISION.

Mr. Thomas D. Madden, S. J., .	*President.*
K. Heusner, ...	*Vice-President.*
E. Fitzgerald, ...	*Censor.*
A. Waterman, ...	*Secretary and Treasurer.*
C. Mulherin, ...	*Librarian.*

JUNIOR DIVISION.

Mr. Philip Murphy, S. J., . .	*President.*
J. Armstrong, ...	*Vice-President.*
L. Stutzer, ...	*Censor.*
C. Hebert, ...	*Secretary.*
F. Levis, ...	*Treasurer.*

A M. D. G.

SIXTY-FIRST

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

— OF —

SPRING HILL COLLEGE

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 24TH, 1891,

AT 8 A. M.

PIZARRO.

DRAMATIS PERSONÆ.

PERUVIANS.

ATALIBA—Inca of Peru,	W. Mulherin
ROLLA—Commander of the Army,	W. Levis
ORANO—Officer,	F. Killeen
OROZEMBO—An aged Cacique,	J. O'Connor
CONRO—An old blind man,	J. Hanlon
TOPAC—Grandson of Conro,	F. Levis
A CHILD—Alonzo's child,	W. O'Brien

WARRIORS.

SPANIARDS.

PIZARRO—Leader,	E. Fitzgerald
ALONZO—In the Peruvian service	A. Waterman
ELVIRO—Pizarro's Protege,	Jno. Armstrong
VALVERDE—Pizarro's Secretary,	W. Kohn
LAS CASAS—An aged Priest,	J. Crandell
Almagro—Pizarro's Counsellor,	R. Rives
GOMEZ—Sentinel,	T. Cassidy

SOLDIERS.

PROGRAMME.

OVERTURE—"Nabucco," *Verdi*, ... Orchestra
SONG—"Joy, Joy, Happy are We," . . . . Junior Choir

ACT I.

SCENE 1—Woods near the Spanish Camp.
SCENE 2—The Inca's Palace.

INTERLUDE—"C'est Bonhomme Qu'on me nomme," . . . . . J. Thibodeaux

SCENE 3—Height overlooking the Battlefield.

"HUNTING SCENE"—*Bucalossi*, ... Orchestra

ACT II.

SCENE 1—Pizarro's Pavilion.
SCENE 2—A Dungeon.

"THERE WERE THREE SAILORS," with accompaniment of Mandolin and Guitar, ... E. Trahan

SCENE 3—Pizarro's Pavilion.

"PAPPACODA POLKA"—*J. Strauss*, ... Orchestra

ACT III.

SCENE 1—Outpost of Spanish Camp.
SCENE 2—Ataliba's Hall.
SCENE 3—A Recess Among the Rocks.

TABLEAUX.

"C MINOR CONCERTO," one movement, with accompaniment of second Piano and Quintett, *Beethoven*, A. J. Staub
VALEDICTORY, ... K. Heusner
SONG—"Moonlight on the Lake," . . . College Glee Club
"COMMENCEMENT MARCH," . . . . College Brass Band

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

AWARD OF MEDALS.

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

Conferring of Degrees.

THE DEGREE OF A. M. WAS CONFERRED UPON

EDMUND DOUSSAN, A. B., M. D.,

JOHN J. ARCHINARD, A. B.,

JOHN D'AQUIN, A. B.,

JOHN F. SCHWEITZER, A. B.,

MARTIAL LAPEYRE, A. B.,

PAUL A. DROUILHET, A. B.,

THOMAS FITZWILLIAM, A. B.,

WILLIAM J. FORMENTO, A. B.

THE DEGREE OF A. B. WAS CONFERRED UPON

WILLIAM MULHERIN,

DANIEL McDONALD,

KARL HEUSNER,

ALFRED L. WATERMAN,

JAMES ROBIN,

JAMES J. WALSH.

THE HIGHEST HONORS OF THE GRADUATING CLASS WERE WON BY

WILLIAM MULHERIN.

THE DEGREE OF B. S. WAS CONFERRED UPON

JAMES MORPHY,

IGNATIUS ALGARA,

THOMAS CONWAY,

ALCIDE BONVILLAIN,

WILLIAM McMAHON.

THE HIGHEST HONORS OF THE COMMERCIAL COURSE WERE WON BY

JAMES MORPHY.

Award of Medals.

THE BISHOP'S MEMORIAL MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE

AND

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY

WAS MERITED BY

EDWARD T. FITZGERALD.

NEXT IN MERIT:

ROBERT RIVES. FRANCIS KILLEEN.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST COMPOSITION

IN

MORAL PHILOSOPHY

WAS MERITED BY

KARL HEUSNER.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JAMES J. WALSH. WILLIAM MULHERIN.

DONOR:

ANGELO FESTORAZZI, A. B., M. D.,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST ENGLISH ESSAY

WAS MERITED BY

KARL HEUSNER.

NEXT IN MERIT:

WILLIAM KOHN, ROBERT RIVES,

FRANCIS KILLEEN, MICHAEL BERGERON.

SUBJECT:

FREE TRADE.

DONOR:

REV. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN,

MOBILE, ALA.

FOUNTAIN AND GARDEN ON THE NORTH SIDE OF SPRING HILL COLLEGE.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST LATIN COMPOSITION

WAS MERITED BY

JAMES ARMSTRONG.

NEXT IN MERIT:

EDWARD FITZGERALD, EDWARD TRAHAN,

WILLIAM GASSIE, CORNELIUS McINTYRE.

DONOR:

REV. J. F. O'CONNOR, S. J.,

AUGUSTA, GA.

THE SPECIAL GOLD MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN GREEK

WAS MERITED BY

JAMES P. ARMSTRONG.

DONOR:

REV. D. BEAUDQUIN, S. J.,

MOBILE, ALA,

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY

WAS MERITED BY:

JAMES MORPHY.

NEXT IN MERIT:

IGNATIUS ALGARA. ALFRED L. WATERMAN.

DONOR:

Mr. PETER RINÇON,

Mexico.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST CATECHETICAL ESSAY

WAS MERITED BY

OWEN F. BURKE.

NEXT IN MERIT:

CLARENCE HEBERT. EDWARD TRAHAN.

DONOR:

REV. J. DALY,

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

BEST COMPETITION IN ANCIENT AND MODERN HISTORY

WAS MERITED BY

CHARLES P. MULHERIN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

EDWARD FITZGERALD. JAMES ARMSTRONG.

FRANCIS KILLEEN.

DONOR:

MR. WILLIAM J. FORMENTO,

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN ELOCUTION

WAS MERITED BY

WALTER LEVIS.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JAMES CRANDELL.

MICHAEL BERGERON.

JAMES J. WALSH.

JOHN O'CONNOR.

DONOR:

MR. H. TWELLMEYER,

YAZOO CITY, MISS.

SENIOR BRASS BAND.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

PROFICIENCY IN USE OF INSTRUMENT

WAS MERITED BY

WILLIAM MULHERIN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

CHARLES P. MULHERIN. JOSEPH MULHERIN.

DONOR:

MR. P. TERREROS,

MEXICO.

JUNIOR BRASS BAND.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

PROFICIENCY IN USE OF INSTRUMENT

WAS MERITED BY

JOHN ARMSTRONG.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JAMES ARMSTRONG, JAMES CRANDELL.

DONOR:

MR. W. T. HOLLAND,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST FRENCH ESSAY

WAS MERITED BY

JULES D'AQUIN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

WILLIAM GASSIE, MARIE O. BECNEL.

DONOR:

DR. E. ARQUE,

ORLEANS, FRANCE

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST COMPETITION

IN

ARITHMETIC AND ALGEBRA

WAS MERITED BY

EDWARD FITZGERALD.

NEXT IN MERIT:

CORNELIUS McINTYRE, CHARLES P. MULHERIN,

THOMAS CASSIDY, JOSEPH O'BRIEN.

DONOR:

MR. R. K. WARREN,

MOBILE, ALA.

Distribution of Premiums.

GOOD CONDUCT.

These Premiums for Good Conduct have been awarded by the votes of the students, with the approbation of the faculty.

SENIOR DIVISION.

THE GOLD MEDAL

WAS MERITED BY

ROBERT RIVES.

DONOR:

MR. J. GOLDSTEIN,

MOBILE, ALA.

PREMIUM:

Charles P. Mulherin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Karl Heusner,
Mathias Hernandez,
Joseph O'Connell,
Forest Bordelon,
George Twellmeyer,
Mark Levert,
Edward Fitzgerald,
Walter Levis.

THE THOMAS BYRNE
MEMORIAL LIBRARY
SPRING HILL COLLEGE
SPRING HILL, ALA.

GOOD CONDUCT--Continued.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

THE GOLD MEDAL

WAS MERITED BY

JAMES CRANDELL.

DONOR:

A FRIEND OF OLD SPRING HILL,

MOBILE.

PREMIUM:

James Armstrong.

DISTINGUISHED:

James Hanlon,
Clarence Hebert,
Henry LeBlanc,
Louis Danjean,
Philip Hanlon,
William Cowley,
Joseph Burguieres,
Louis Foret,
Joseph Kearns,
William Brickell,
Carroll C. Smith,
John Glennon.

Classical Course.

RHETORIC.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

James Armstrong.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Charles Mulherin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward Fitzgerald, William Gassie,
Francis Killeen.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

James Armstrong.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Edward Fitzgerald.

DISTINGUISHED:

Charles Mulherin, Cornelius McIntyre,
Robert Rives.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

James Armstrong.

SECOND PREMIUM:

William Gassie.

DISTINGUISHED:

Charles Mulherin, Edward Fitzgerald,
William Kohn.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:

James Armstrong.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Edward Fitzgerald.

DISTINGUISHED:

Charles Mulherin, Cornelius McIntyre,
Francis Killeen.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Robert Rives.

SECOND PREMIUM.

Charles Mulherin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward Fitzgerald, James Armstrong.
William Brickell.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM:
James Armstrong.

SECOND PREMIUM:
Edward Fitzgerald.

DISTINGUISHED:
Charles Mulherin, William Gassie,
Robert Rives.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:
James Armstrong.

SECOND PREMIUM:
Charles Mulherin.

LISTINGUISHED:
Edward Fitzgerald. Cornelius McIntyre.
Wlliiam Brickell.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:
Michael Bergeron.

SECOND PREMIUM:
James Crandell.

DISTINGUISHED:
Edward Fitzgerald, Francis Killeen,
Robert Rives.

BELLES-LETTRES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM.

George Twellmeyer.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Maxime Boulet.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Armstrong, Thomas Cassidy,
Marie O. Becnel.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM.

George Twellmeyer.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Armstrong.

DISTINGUISHED.

Thomas Cassidy, John Robin,
Mark Levert.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Armstrong.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Daniel B. Crandell.

DISTINGUISHED:

George Twellmeyer, Thomas Cassidy,
Joseph Gonzalez.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Armstrong.

SECOND PREMIUM:

George Twellmeyer.

DISTINGUISHED:

Daniel B. Crandell, Alfred Levert,
Mark Levert.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Armstrong.

SECOND PREMIUM:

George Twellmeyer.

DISTINGUISHED:

Marie O. Becnel, Thomas Cassidy,
Alfred Levert.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM.

George Twellmeyer.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Armstrong.

DISTINGUISHED:

Daniel B. Crandell, Marie O. Becnel,
A. Levert.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM.

John Armstrong.

SECOND PREMIUM:

George Twellmeyer.

DISTINGUISHED:

Alfred Levert, John Robin,
Mark Levert.

BOOK-KEEPING.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Armstrong.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Thomas Cassidy.

DISTINGUISHED:

George Twellmeyer, John Robin,
Mark Levert.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Armstrong.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Robin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Thomas Cassidy, Daniel B. Crandell,
Marie O. Becnel.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM.

Henry LeBlanc.

SECOND PREMIUM.

John O'Connor.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward Trahan, Owen Burke,
Clarence Hebert.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Carroll C. Smith.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Edward Trahan.

DISTINGUISHED:

Clarence Hebert, Henry LeBlanc,

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Carroll C. Smith.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Edward Trahan.

DISTINGUISHED:

DeVilches Doussan Mathias Mahorner.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Carroll C. Smith.

SECOND PREMIUM:

DeVilches Doussan.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward Trahan, Mathias Mahorner.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Carroll C. Smith

SECOND PREMIUM:

Clarence Hebert.

DISTINGUISHED:

Mathias Mahorner, Edward Trahan.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Mathias Mahorner.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Henry LeBlanc.

DISTINGUISHED:

Clarence Hebert, Carroll C. Smith.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Henry LeBlanc.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Mathias Mahorner.

DISTINGUISHED:

Carroll C. Smith, DeVilches Doussan.

BOOK KEEPING.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Owen Burke.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Clarence Hebert.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward Trahan. Henry LeBlanc.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Mathias Mahorner.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Owen Burke.

DISTINGUISHED:

Henry LeBlanc. Charles Dugas.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John O'Connor.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Clarence Hebert.

DISTINGUISHED:

Mathias Mahorner. Charles Dugas.

SECOND GRAMMAR.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Glennon,

SECOND PREMIUM:

Joseph Kearns.

DISTINGUISHED:

Louis Danjean, Jules d'Aquin.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Glennon.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Joseph Kearns.

DISTINGUISHED:

Jules d'Aquin, Louis Danjean.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Louis Danjean.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Joseph Kearns.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Glennon, Philip Prieur.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Louis Danjean.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Jules D'Aquin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph Kearns, Philip Prieur.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Glennon.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Jules D'Aquin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Stirling Nott, Joseph Ducote.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Glennon.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Joseph Kearns.

DISTINGUISHED:

Jules d'Aquin, Joseph Ducote.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Glennon.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Jules D'Aquin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph Kearns. Stirling J. Nott.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM.

John Glennon.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Stirling J. Nott.

DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph DeYoung, Joseph Ducote.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Jesse Burke.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Joseph Ducote.

DISTINGUISHED:

Louis Danjean, Joseph DeYoung.

THIRD GRAMMAR.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Lazard Lopez.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Thomas Brent

DISTINGUISHED:

William Cowley, John Hurley,
Sidney Doussan.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

William Cowley.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Raymond Scott.

DISTINGUISHED:

Louis Morphy, Rafael Hernandez,
John Hurley.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Rafael Hernandez.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Louis Morphy.

DISTINGUISHED:

William Cowley, Raymond Scott,
Sidney Doussan.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Louis Morphy.

SECOND PREMIUM:

William Cowley.

DISTINGUISHED:

Raymond Scott, Rafael Hernandez,
John Hurley.

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM:

William Cowley.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Louis Morphy.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Hurley, Raymond Scott,
Rafael Hernandez.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Lazard Lopez.

SECOND PREMIUM:

William Cowley.

DISTINGUISHED:

Raymond Scott, Joseph DeBrune,
Aloysius Fabacher.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Ferdinand Algara.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Rafael Hernandez.

DISTINGUISHED:

William Algara, Louis Morphy,
Edward Rodrigue.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Ferdinand Algara.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Edward Rodigue.

DISTINGUISHED:

Thomas Brent, Louis Morphy,
Raymond Scott.

Commercial Course.

FIRST COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Emile Levert.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Joseph Burguieres.

DISTINGUISHED:

Forest Bordelon,
James Dunbar,
Joseph O'Brien,
Joseph O'Connell.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joseph O'Brien.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Joseph Burguieres.

DISTINGUISHED:

James Hanlon,
Forest Bordelon,
Walter Levis,
Joseph O'Connell.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Walter Levis.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Joseph Mulherin.

DISTINGUISHED:

John O'Brien,
Joseph O'Brien,
James Hanlon,
George Theobald.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Mathias Hernandez.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Albert Morphy.

DISTINGUISHED:

James Hanlon, Joseph Burguieres,
Peter Terreros, Joseph O'Connell.

BOOK-KEEPING.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joseph Mulherin:

SECOND PREMIUM:

Joseph O'Connell.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph O'Brien, James Hanlon,
George Theobald, Walter Levis.

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joseph O'Brien.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Joseph Burguieres.

DISTINGUISHED:

James Dunbar, Forest Bordelon,
Hippolyte Majeau, Walter Denny.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John O'Brien.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Joseph Mulherin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Mathias Hernandez, Joseph O'Connell,
Walter Levis, John O'Brien.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND CHEMISTRY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Albert Morphy.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Mathias Hernandez.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph O'Brien, Joseph Burguieres,
James Hanlon, Joseph O'Brien.

BOOK-KEEPING.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joseph Mulherin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Joseph O'Connell.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph O'Brien, James Hanlon,
George Theobald, Walter Levis.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Walter Levis.

SECOND PREMIUM:

James Hanlon.

DISTINGUISHED:

Thomas Heins, John Thibodeaux,
Hippolyte Majeau, William Kenny.

SECOND COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:
William Hansberry.

SECOND PREMIUM:
Thomas Kaver.

DISTINGUISHED:
Edgar Tete, Denis Brown,
William Keenan.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:
William Hansberry.

SECOND PREMIUM:
Thomas Kaver.

DISTINGUISHED:
Benjamin Kearney, Frank Levis,
Edgar Tete.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:
Thomas Kaver.

SECOND PREMIUM:
Edgar Tete.

DISTINGUISHED:
William Keenan, William Hansberry,
Lucien Lambert.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Thomas Kaver.

SECOND PREMIUM:

William Keenan.

DISTINGUISHED:

Benjamin Kearney, William Keenan,
Michael Sullivan.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Thomas Kaver.

SECOND PREMIUM:

William Hansberry.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edgar Tete, Benjamin Kearney,
Frank Levis.

BOOK KEEPING.

FIRST PREMIUM:

William Keenan.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Thomas Kaver.

DISTINGUISHED:

Louis Foret, Benjamin Kearney,
Guyton Pullum.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Edgar Tete.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Denis Brown.

DISTINGUISHED:

Albert Coco, William Keenan,
Lucien Lambert.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Edgar Tete.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Frank Levis.

DISTINGUISHED:

Lucien Lambert, John Dillon,
Albert Coco.

SPRING HILL COLLEGE LAKE, WEST VIEW.

THIRD COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

PREMIUM:

William Brennan.

DISTINGUISHED:

Leonce Trosclair, Louis Cosse,

Edward Brennan.

EXCELLENCE.

PREMIUM:

Louis Cosse.

DISTINGUISHED:

Leonce Trosclair, William Brennan,

Arnold Glass.

ENGLISH.

PREMIUM:

William Brennan.

DISTINGUISHED:

Leonce Trosclair, Louis Cosse,

William Glass.

ARITHMETIC.

PREMIUM:

Leonce Trosclair.

DISTINGUISHED:

William Brennan, Arnold Glass,

Louis Cosse.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM:

Louis Cosse.

DISTINGUISHED:

William Brennan, William Ruch,

Leonce Trosclair.

PENMANSHIP.

PREMIUM:

Louis Cosse.

DISTINGUISHED:

William Glass, George Guigou,

Leonce Trosclair.

Modern Languages.

FRENCH.

FIRST CLASS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Jules D'Aquin.

DISTINGUISHED:

DeVilches Doussan, Henry LeBlanc,
Edward Trahan.

SECOND CLASS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Philip Prieur.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Clarence Hebert.

DISTINGUISHED:

William Brickell, Mark Levert,
Eloi Levert.

THIRD CLASS.

PREMIUM:

Carroll Smith.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph Kearns, Joseph Rhodes.

GERMAN.

FIRST CLASS.

PREMIUM:

William Kohn.

DISTINGUISHED:

Charles Del Bondio, George Theobald.

SECOND CLASS.

PREMIUM:

Aloysius Fabacher.

DISTINGUISHED:

William Glass, William Ruch.

SPANISH.

PREMIUM:

James Dunbar.

DISTINGUISHED:

Walter Levis, Philip Prieur.

Special Classes.

DRAWING.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

PREMIUM:

William McMahon.

DISTINGUISHED:

James Morphy, Edward Trahan.

ARCHITECTURE.

PREMIUM:

George Theobald.

DISTINGUISHED:

Ignatius Algara, William Glass.

MUSIC.

PIANO.

SECTION A.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Mathias Hernandez.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Marie O. Becnel.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph O'Brien, Louis Stutzer,
Josesh Gonzalez.

SECTION B.

PREMIUM:

Joseph Burguieres.

DISTINGUISHED:

Philip Prieur, Joseph Rhodes,
Louis Danjean.

VIOLIN.

SECTION A.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Charles Mulherin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Walter Levis.

DISTINGUISHED:

Ignatius Algara, Mark Levert,
James Morphy, Peter Terreros.

SECTION B.

PREMIUM:

Edward Trahan.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Glennon, William Glass,
Owen Burke.

FLUTE.

FIRST PREMIUM.

Arnold Glass.

SECOND PREMIUM:

James Hanlon.

DISTINGUISHED:

Albert Morphy, Charles Dugas.

PREMIUMS

—FOR—

FOUR DISTINCTIONS:

MARK LEVERT,

JOHN HURLEY,

BENJAMIN KEARNEY,

WILLIAM GLASS.

THE ROLL OF HONOR.

The following students were distinguished during the year for Good Conduct and Application:

[THE HIGHEST NUMBER OF MARKS ATTAINABLE IS 100.]

SENIOR DIVISION.

K. Heusner	100
C. Mulherin	100
R. Rives	100
M. Levert	100
W. Levis	100
M. Mahorner	100
G. Twellmeyer	100
M. Hernandez	100
J. O'Connell	100
T. Conway	100
F. Bordelon	100
J. Diaz	95
M. Becnel	95
P. Terreros	95
T. Kaver	95
T. Boulet	95
M. Boulet	95
E. Fitzgerald	90
C. McIntyre	90
W. Gassie	85
F. Killeen	85

JUNIOR DIVISION.

J. Crandell	100
J. Armstrong	100
J. Robin	100
J. Hanlon	100
C. Hebert	100
H. Leblanc	100
L. Danjean	100
J. Burguieres	100
L. Foret	100
J. Kearns	100
C. Smith	100
P. Hanlon	100
W. Brickell	100
R. Hernandez	97
J. Glennon	95
W. Cowley	95
F. Levis	95
M. Fields	95
E. Trahan	90
C. DelBondio	90
D. Brown	90
O. Burke	90
T. Brent	90
J. Dillon	90
J. Dunbar	85
L. Cosse	85
W. Ruch	85
L. Lambert	85
G. Pullum	85
J. Rhodes	85

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS.

THE PRESIDENT AND FACULTY WISH TO EXPRESS THEIR GRATEFUL ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FOR THE FOLLOWING DONATIONS TO THE MUSEUM AND LIBRARY:

RT. REVEREND BISHOP O'SULLIVAN,

Conchological Specimen, with inscription.

BR. PAULINUS,

A Coin of the French Colonial Times.

A. Z. MORSE,

Astronomical Slides for Magic Lantern.

MR. J. MAYER,

A Beaver and Otter.

H. PULLUM,

Relics of the War.

REV. T. O'CALLAGHAN,
MR. N. CLAYTON,

Contributions to the Library.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT,

Reports of the Various Departments—Congressional, Astronomical and Meteorological Reports.

HON. N. H. R. DAWSON,

For the Kind Attention he has always shown to the College.

THE NEXT SESSION

WILL OPEN

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 2ND, 1891.

A few days previous some of the Officers of the College will be in New Orleans, to receive the students entrusted to their charge. They will leave for College by the morning train, September 2d.

No Student leaves the College for home at Christmas without very special reasons.

PROSPECTUS.

THE COLLEGE OF SPRING HILL is built on a rising ground, five miles distant from Mobile, and elevated one hundred and fifty feet above the sea level. It enjoys a constantly refreshing breeze, which renders its situation both agreeable and healthy. The surrounding woods afford the most pleasant summer walks. A never-failing spring at the foot of the hill, and within the College grounds, furnishes an abundant and lasting supply of water to a beautiful pond, where students may safely enjoy the beneficial exercise of swimming Long experience has proved that, owing to its position, the College is entirely exempt from those diseases which prevail at certain seasons in the South.

The College was incorporated in 1836 by the Legislature of Alabama, with all the rights and privileges of a university, and empowered to confer academic honors.

The Directors of the Institution being members of a society which, from its origin, has devoted itself to the education of youth, will endeavor to show themselves deserving of the confidence reposed in them by evincing on all occasions a paternal solicitude for the health and comfort of those entrusted to their charge, by sparing no pains to promote their advancement, and by keeping a careful and active watch over their conduct. The exercise of their authority will be mild, without being remiss, in enforcing that strict discipline and good order so essential for the proper culture of both mind and heart. By this two-fold education which they propose to give, being based upon Religion and Morality, they will exert all their energies not

only to adorn the minds of their pupils with useful knowledge, but also to instil into their hearts solid virtue and a practical love of the duties which they will have to discharge in after life.

The public worship of the Institution is that of the Catholic Religion; however, pupils of other denominations are received —provided that, for the sake of order and uniformity, they are willing to conform to the exterior exercises of worship.

The plan of instruction is established on a large scale, and is calculated to suit not only the wants, but the progress of society. It consists of three principal courses under the names of PREPARATORY, CLASSICAL and COMMERCIAL.

I. The PREPARATORY COURSE is intended to last *one* year, and embraces Spelling, Writing, the elements of English Grammar, History, Geography, Arithmetic and Christain Doctrine, so as to fit the younger students for a higher class in either the Classical or Commercial Course.

II. The CLASSICAL COURSE is intended to last *six* years, as follows: *First Year.*—Inferior Grammar Class. *Second Year.*—Middle Grammar Class *Third Year.*—Superior Grammar Class. To these classes belong a graduated teaching of the Latin, Greek and English Grammars with corresponding oral and written exercises, and easy essays in Composition, besides History, Geography, Arithmetic, Declamation and Christian Doctrine—also graduated. *Fourth Year.*—Belles Lettres *Fifth Year.*—Rhetoric Class. In these classes, besides the Latin and Greek branches, special attention is given to Analysis and to Descriptive, Narrative, Poetical and Oratorical Composition; also to Algebra, Geometry, Plane Trigonometry, Surveying, and to the Evidences of Religion. *Sixth Year.*—Philosophy. Mental Philosophy is taught in Latin; it embraces Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics. Natural Philosophy in its various branches; Chemistry, Natural History, Spherical Trigonometry, Analytical Geometry, Astronomy and Higher Mathematics At the end of this course the degree of A. B. is conferred on such as are, on examination, found deserving of the honor. A second year of Philosophy at the College, attended with success, or a two years' practice in a learned profession, will entitle to the degree of A. M.

III. The Commercial Course is intended to last *four* years. *First Year.*—Corresponding to the first year of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted. *Second Year.*—Corresponding to second and third years of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted. To the ordinary branches of the Classical is added an Elementary Course of Natural Philosophy. *Third Year.*—Corresponding to the fourth year of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted. *Fourth Year.*—Corresponding to the fifth and sixth years of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted, with the addition of special studies in pure and applied Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.

Although the three above courses embrace respectively one, six and four years, still the period may be protracted, no student being allowed to pass into a higher class unless he has undergone a successful examination at the end of the second half session. No promotion takes place in consequence of the first half session examination, except in behalf of uncommon talent and application attended with like success.

Bookkeeping, Penmanship, French, German, Spanish, Italian, form separate courses, the last three being at the option of parents.

The age of admission is from nine to fifteen years. It is required that the pupils know previously how to read and write.

Any one coming from another school or college, must exhibit satisfactory testimonials from the directors of the same and subject himself to an examination, which will determine what class he has to enter.

Towards the end of each half session a report is sent to parents or guardians, stating the condition of health, conduct, application, progress, rank in class, together with the result of the semi-annual examination. Every month notes of merit or demerit are publicly proclaimed, sanctioned by reward or penalty.

No student shall be withdrawn during the course of the session unless for reasons approved by the President.

The correspondence of students is subject to the inspection of the President.

All books must be submitted to the inspection of the Vice-President before they can be allowed circulation in the College. The use of tobacco is not permitted. No boxes containing provisions are allowed to be sent to students except during the Christmas holidays.

In regard to visits, the following regulations are earnestly recommended to the attention of parents, as they intimately concern the advancement of students, and the good order of the College:

1st. The time for visiting those students whose parents live in Mobile, or vicinity, is on Thursdays from 1 to 5 P. M. in winter; and from 4 to 6 P. M. in summer; on Sundays from 3 to 6 P. M.

2d. Students from Mobile, who have obtained satisfactory notes for conduct and application, are allowed to visit the city on the first Thursday of every month. The other students, whose parents live at a greater distance, are not allowed to go to the city, except when visited on holidays by their parents or guardians, and in company with them.

3d. All visitors, even parents, should avoid as much as possible withdrawing the pupils from class or study.

THE TERM PER SESSION OF TEN MONTHS,

PAYABLE HALF-YEARLY, IN CURRENCY AND IN ADVANCE, ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Entrance Fee, first year only,	$ 15 00
Board, Tuition, Washing, Bed and Bedding,	300 00
Medical Fees,	14 00

Students of the Sixth Classical Year, and of the Third and Fourth Commercial Years, pay $10 for the philosophical apparatus and supply of chemicals. Graduation fees, $10.

EXTRA CHARGES AT REQUEST OF PARENTS.

Drawing, per month,	$ 5 00
Piano, per month,	8 00
For use of Piano,	1 00
Violin or Flute, per month,	8 00
Vocal Music, per month,	4 00
Brass Instrument, per month,	4 00
Vacation at College for students too distant from home,	80 00

N. B.—1: No deduction is made for any absence less than a month, and when made it is only for board and tuition. 2: Books and Stationery are furnished by the College at the expense of parents. 3: No advance is made by the College for Books, Clothing, Traveling, Dentistry, Pocket-money, etc., beyond the deposit left at the Treasurer's. Therefore, parents who desire the College to furnish their sons with any article must, besides the paying of charges, advance a certain sum for the purpose, and renew it when exhausted. All pocket-money likewise should be deposited with the Treasurer, and the quantity to be allowed specified; for instance, 25 cents per week. 4: When at the end of the session the students are to be sent home, all accounts must have been previously settled and the passage money forwarded, if the balance on deposit should be insufficient.

Articles of Clothing, to be marked with name in full: Twelve shirts, twelve handkerchiefs, twelve pair of socks, six cravats, six pair of drawers, six towels, six napkins, two summer frock coats, one winter great coat, two summer waistcoats, three pair of winter pantaloons, four pair of shoes, one cap or hat.

Table Service, to be marked at least with initial: One goblet, one spoon, one fork, one knife.

FOR REFERENCES, ADDRESS:

Mobile—Rt. Reverend Bishop; Reverend Clergy.

Spring Hill—President of the College.

New Orleans—College of the Immaculate Conception, corner Baronne and Common streets.

Matamoros—Jno. Valls, lock box 70, Brownsville, Texas.

Havana—Rafael Perez, Sta. Maria, Agent, Obispo, 16,—or Colegio de Belen.

JAS. LONERGAN, S. J., PRESIDENT.

AD MAJOREM DEI GLORIAM.

CATALOGUE

OF

SPRING HILL COLLEGE

(ST. JOSEPH'S.)

NEAR MOBILE, ALA.

ACADEMIC YEAR 1891-'92.

PHOTO ENG. CO. N.Y.

AD MAJOREM DEI GLORIAM.

CATALOGUE

OF

SPRING HILL COLLEGE

(ST. JOSEPH'S.)

NEAR MOBILE, ALA.

ACADEMIC YEAR 1891-'92.

MOBILE, ALA:
GRAHAM & DELCHAMPS, PRINTERS AND BINDERS,
1892.

SPRING HILL COLLEGE,

FOUNDED IN 1830.

CHARTERED AS A COLLEGE BY THE LEGISLATURE OF ALABAMA IN 1836.

EMPOWERED BY POPE GREGORY XVI TO GRANT DEGREES IN PHILOSOPHY AND THEOLOGY, AUGUST 20TH, 1840.

Board of Trustees.

Rev. JAMES LONERGAN, S. J.,

PRESIDENT.

Rev. WILLIAM J. TYRRELL, S. J.

Rev. ALBERT BIEVER, S. J.

Rev. JOSEPH RODUIT, S. J.

Rev. GRATIAN JOURDAN, S. J.

Faculty.

REV. JAMES LONERGAN, S. J.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. WILLIAM J. TYRRELL, S. J.,
VICE-PRESIDENT,
Prefect of Studies and Discipline.

REV. ALBERT BIEVER, S. J.,
SECRETARY,
Professor of French.

REV. JOSEPH RODUIT, S. J.,
CHAPLAIN.

REV. GRATIAN JOURDAN, S. J.,
TREASURER.

REV. ALBERT WAGNER, S. J.,
Professor of Physics and Chemistry. Mathematics. French.

MR. JOHN MEYER, S. J.,
Professor of Mental Philosophy in Classical Course. Mathematics. German.

Rev. FRANCIS BERTELS, S. J.,
Professor of Mental Philosophy in Commercial Course.

Mr. DANIEL P. LAWTON, S. J.,
Rhetoric.

Mr. FRANCIS X. TWELLMEYER, S. J.,
Belles Lettres.

Mr. THOMAS E. STRITCH, S. J.
First Grammar Class.

Mr. LOUIS G. BASHNAL, S. J.,
Second Grammar Class. German.

Mr. JAMES CHAMARD, S. J.,
Third Grammar Class. French.

Mr. JOHN McCREARY, S. J.,
First Commercial Class and Book-keeping.

Rev. MAURICE WOLFE, S. J.,
Second Commercial.

Rev. JOHN McDONNELL, S. J.,
Third Commercial.

Mr. FIRMIN BARRY, S. J.,
Preparatory.

PREFECTS.

Rev. FRANCIS BERTELS, S. J.

Mr. OLIVER M. SEMMES, S. J.

Mr. ALEXIUS C. McLAUGHLIN, S. J.

Mr. JOHN McCREARY, S. J.

ASSISTANT PREFECTS.

Mr. DANIEL P. LAWTON, S. J.

Mr. FRANCIS X. TWELLMEYER, S. J.

Mr. LOUIS G. BASHNAL, S. J.

Mr. JAMES CHAMARD, S. J.

Mr. AUGUSTE STAUB,
Mr. JOSEPH BLOCH, } *Professors of Music.*

Mr. PAUL BOUDOUSQUIE,
Professor of Drawing.

W. M. MASTIN, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

Plan of Instruction.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

GRADUATING CLASS.

Logic and Metaphysics.—Jouin's Prælectiones Philosophiæ. Lectures by the Professor.

Ethics.—Jouin's Elementa Philosophiæ Moralis. Lectures by the Professor.

Chemistry.—Avery's Chemistry. Lectures on Inorganic and Organic Chemistry.

Natural Philosophy.—Avery's Natural Philosophy. Lectures by the Professor.

Mathematics.—Mechanics. Geometrical Optics. Astronomy. Elements of Differential and Integral Calculus.

Evidences of Christianity.—Lectures.

RHETORIC.

Latin.—Literary Study of Cicero's Orations. Pro Ligario, Pro Milone, Pro Marcello, Pro Lege Manilia. Horace completed. Virgil's Æneid continued. Annals of Tacitus.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar. Study of Accents. Homer's Iliad, IXth, XXIVth Books. Sophocles' Electra and Œdipus. Demosthenes' Pro Corona and Philippics. Æschylus; Prometheus Bound.

English.—Coppens' Oratorical Composition. Analysis of Goodrich's English Orators. Literary Study of Milton's Paradise Lost.

History.—Modern History, from the Crusades to the present epoch.

Geography.—Ancient Geography.

Mathematics.—Geometry continued. Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical. Conic Sections.

Christian Doctrine.—Lectures on Natural and Revealed Religion.

BELLES LETTRES.

Latin.—Literary Study of Cicero, in Verrem; Pro Archia Poeta. Livy. Quintius Curtius. Virgil's Æneid, Ist and IId Books; Description of the Public Games, Vth Book; Nisus and Euryalus, IXth Book. Translations of Dryden. Odes of Horace. Satires. Ars Poetica.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar. Dialects. Homer. Euripedes' Iphigenia in Aulis; Hecuba.

English.—Coppens' Rhetoric. Prosody. Milton's Paradise Lost. Some Select Plays of Shakespeare.

History.—Modern History from Augustus to the Crusades.

Geography.—Mitchell's Ancient Geography.

Mathematics. - Algebra completed. Geometry.

Christian Doctrine.—Lectures on Natural and Revealed Religion.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar. Review of Syntax. Prosody. Cicero in Catilinam. Sallust. Virgil's Ist, IVth and IXth Eclogues. Dryden's Translation. Synopsis and Episodes of the Georgics.

Greek.—Yenni's Greek Grammar. Etymology completed. Xenophon's Anabasis. Synopsis of Greek Syntax. Selecta ex-Græcis Poetis.

English.—Murray's Syntax Reviewed. Milton's Lycidas. The Messiah of Pope. Gray's Elegy.

History.—Fredet's Ancient History, IId part.

Geography.—Sadlier's Modern Geography, from Europe to the end.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic Reviewed. Book-keeping. Elements of Algebra to Equations of the second degree.

Christian Doctrine.—DeHarbe's Catechism.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar. Syntax. Cicero's Epistles. Cæsar de Bello Gallico. Nepos. Phædrus.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar. Etymology completed. Lucian's Dialogues. Xenophon's Cyropædia.

English.—Syntax. Murray's Exercises. Selections from Thomson's Seasons.

Arithmetic.—From Proportion to the end.

History.—Ancient History, Ist part.

Geography.—Sadlier's Modern Geography. North and South America.

Christian Doctrine.—DeHarbe's Catechism.

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar. Etymology. Synopsis of the Syntax. Cicero's Epistles and Anecdotes. Epitome Historiæ Sacræ.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar. Declensions. Regular Conjugations. Æsop's Fables.

English.—Murray's Abridgment with Corresponding Exercises. Goldsmith's Traveler and Deserted Village.

Arithmetic.—Wentworth's Arithmetic. Fractions and Denominate Numbers.

History.—Kerney's History of the United States.

Geography.—Sadlier's General Notions.

Christian Doctrine.

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

FIRST CLASS.

English.—The Same Course of Study is followed as in the Rhetoric Class of the Classical Course.

History.
Geography.
Christian Doctrine. } —As in the Rhetoric Class.

Mathematics.—Geometry completed. Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical. Analytical Geometry. Mechanics.

Physics.—Astronomy. Natural Philosophy. Chemistry.

Mental Philosophy.—Lectures by the Professor.

SECOND CLASS.

English.—The same Course of Study is followed as in the Belles Lettres Class.

History.
Geography.
Christian Doctrine. } —The same as in the Belles Lettres Class.

Mathematics.—Algebra. Equations of the Second Degree. Elements of Geometry. Book-keeping.

Physics.—Natural Philosophy. Elements of Chemistry.

THIRD CLASS.

English.—Murray's Syntax and Prosody. Thomson's Seasons. Elements of Composition.

History.—Modern History, from Augustus to the Crusades.

Geography.—Sadlier's Modern Geography.

Mathematics.—Review of Arithmetic. Algebra. Book-keeping.

Physics.—Elements of Natural Philosophy.

Christian Doctrine.

FOURTH CLASS.

English.—Murray's Abridged Grammar. Syntax. Goldsmith's Traveler and Deserted Village.

History.—Kerney's History of the United States.

Geography.—Sadlier's Modern Geography.

Arithmetic.—Denominate Numbers. Fractions. Proportion, Percentage. Interest. Discount.

Christian Doctrine.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

English.—Murray's Abridged. Sargent's Second Reader, Speller.

History.—Sacred History.

Geography.—Sadlier's Geography.

Arithmetic.—Davies' Primary.

Christian Doctrine.

A. M. D. G.

THESES PROPUGNANDAE AD GRADUM A. B.

IN

COLLEGIO ST. JOSEPHI, SPRING HILL,

DIE 17 JUNII, 1892.

EX LOGICA.

1. Cognitio triplici actu mentis habetur: simplici apprehensione, judicio et ratiocinio: Veritas materialiter quidem in ideis, formaliter autem nonnisi in judicio invenitur.

2. Vera existit certitudo, quae spectata firmitate assensus in metaphysicam, physicam et moralem dividitur. Scepticismus admitti nequit.

3. Sensus, si nullus adsit defectus in organo nec in medio, circa propria objecta, rite proposita, falli nequeunt. Hinc certa sunt in referenda realitate corporum extra nos existentium, veritatis criteria.

4. Ultimum et generale veritatis criterium est aliquid internum, quod in evidentia objectiva et ontologice sumpta reponendum est. Auctoritas et testimonium historicum in re facti, sub quibusdam conditionibus verum constituunt veritatis criterium externum.

5. Dantur Ideae universales, quibus a parte rei non respondet objectum realiter, sed tantum logice universale.

EX ONTOLOGIA.

1. Notio entis de substantia et accidente, de finito et infinito, etc., non univoce sed analogice praedicatur. Principium contradictionis quod rite enunciatur: idem nequit *simul* esse et non esse, primum omnium est et universale.

2. Notio substantiae exhibet aliquid reale et physicum.

3. Notioni causae efficientis correspondet aliquid objectivum et reale.

EX COSMOLOGIA.

1. Mundus a Deo ex nihilo productus est, et habet pro fine operis extrinsecam Dei gloriam.

2. Principium vitale corporis organici repeti nequit a materia aut viribus chemicis utcumque temperatis, sed provenit a principio quodam simplici, ab illis distincto, quod est ipsius forma substantialis.

3. Miracula sunt possibilia et cognoscibilia.

EX PSYCHOLOGIA.

1. Anima humana est principium simplex et spirituale.

2. Principium vitae in homine i. e. anima rationalis est principium tum vegetativæ tum sensitivæ vitae, et unitur corpori, ut forma substantialis.

3. Animam humanam, quae a Deo creatur, esse perpetuo duraturam ratio evidenter ostendit.

4. Voluntas humana vera gaudet libertate arbitrii; quare: positis omnibus requisitis ad agendum, potest agere vel non agere, eligere hoc vel ejus contrarium.

5. Admittendum est systema, quod originem conceptuum primitivorum explicat per abstractionem a sensibilibus.

EX THEOLOGIA NATURALI.

1. Deum existere evidenter probatur argumentis metaphysicis physicis et moralibus.

2. Deus, qui est actus purus, unicus est, infinitus, immensus, æternus.

3. Deus omnia cognoscit, et sua providentia gubernat.

EX PHILOSOPHIA MORALI.

1. Habet homo finem ultimum qui objective sumptus est solus Deus.

2. Potest homo mereri tum apud Deum tum apud ceteros homines.

3. Sunt quaedam actiones essentialiter bonae, aliae vero essentialiter malae; unde bonum inter et malum morale, differentia intercedit essentialis.

4. Existit lex naturalis quae in se spectata est absolute immutabilis et quoad generaliora principia a nemine invincibiliter potest ignorari.

5. Lex naturalis sanctionem aliquam necessario sibi vindicat. Hanc vero sanctionem, in hac vita quidem imperfectam in altero perfectam esse necesse est.

6. Jure naturali prohibitum est suicidium directum et duellum.

7. Quamvis dominium essentiale et undequaque perfectum ad solum Deum pertineat: potest homo, et quidem jure naturae, veri nominis jus proprietatis acquirere, quod fit ex abstracto concretum exercitio activitatis humanae.

8. Ipsa natura homo ad societatem civilem ordinatur. Finis autem societatis civilis est sufficientia vitæ perfectae, id est perfectio relativa seu felicitas vitæ humanae ac temporaneae. Ad essentiam societatis humanae necessario requiritur potestas seu Auctoritas.

9. Auctoritas civilis habet potestatem Legislativam, Executivam et Judiciariam. Potestas vere judiciaria comprehendit jus reos morte plectendi. Auctoritati competit jus bellum gerendi, necnon et Dominium Altum.

10. Suprema potestas quae in civitate perfecta residet, a Deo immediate confertur; nec ideo tamen dicendum multitudinem esse *per se* subjectum supremæ potestatis.

CANDIDATI:

Bergeron, M.	Killeen, F.
Brickell, W.	Kohn, W.
Crandell, J.	McIntyre, C.
Diaz, J.	Mulherin, C.
Fitzgerald, E.	Stutzer, L.
Gassie, W.	Supple, W.

AVENUE TO SPRING HILL COLLEGE.

Problems

Proposed for the Competition for the Medal of Sciences.

1.—At the moon the force of gravity is about one-sixth as great as on the earth, and there is no atmosphere to resist projectiles; find how many square miles of country could be commanded by guns able to project shot with a velocity of 1,600 feet per second.

2.—While a balloon is ascending with a uniform velocity of 50 feet per second, the aeronaut throws a stone vertically downwards with a velocity of 30 feet per second. The stone reaches the ground in 10 seconds after its projection; find (a) the height of the balloon above the ground at the instant of projection; (b) at the instant when the stone reaches the ground; (c) the greatest height above the ground to which the stone attains.

3.—The distance of Saturn from the sun is 909,028,000 miles, and its time of revolution is 10,759 days; the distance of its outer satellite is 2,268,000 miles, and its time of revolution 79.32 days. What is the mass of the sun compared with that of Saturn?

4.—Given 50 grove cell, arranged in series, having each an E. M. F. of 1.8 volts, and an internal resistance of .25 ohm, find how many incandescent lamps could be maintained in multiple arc, each lamp getting a current not less than 1.6 amperes, and having a resistance of 30 ohms.

5.—If the other conditions of the last problem remained the same, and we had 100 cells instead of 50, how many lamps could be maintained?

6.—A Brush machine used for working 16 Brush lamps, arranged in series, has an E. M. F. of 840 volts, and an internal resistance of 10 ohms. The resistance of each lamp is 4.5 ohms, and of the connecting wires used in the circuit 2 ohms. Find (a) the strength of the current in amperes; (b) its energy in horse power; (c) the illumination produced per horse power, the average illuminating power of each lamp being equal to 1,000 candles.

General Order of Class Days.

Summer Order.

5:30	A. M.	Rising.
5:50	"	Prayers—Mass—Study.
7:15	"	Breakfast.
7:30	"	Recreation.
8:00	"	Class.
10:30	"	Recreation.
10:45	"	Study.
12:00	M.	Dinner.
12:30	P. M.	Recreation.
1:30	"	Study—Class.
4:30	"	Lunch—Recreation.
5:00	"	Study.
6:30	"	Recreation.
7:00	"	Supper.
7:15	"	Prayers—Study.
8:45	"	Dormitory.

Winter Order.

6:00	A. M	Rising.
5:15	P. M	Study.
7:15	"	Supper.

Catalogue of Students.

ALGARA, FERDINAND.....City of Mexico
ALGARA, WILLIAM A.....City of Mexico
ALLEN, BENJAMIN.....Macon, Miss
ARGUELLES, ALFRED.....Laredo, Mexico
ARMSTRONG, JOHN L.....Augusta, Ga
BARKER, CHARLES A.....Plaquemine, La
BARKER, ROMY.....Plaquemine, La
BARRETT, DANIEL.....Algiers, La
BECNEL, MARIE O.....St. John Baptist, La
BENJAMIN, ALBERT.....Spanish Honduras
BENJAMIN, JOSEPH.....Spanish Honduras
BERGERON, MICHAEL.....New Orleans, La
BEYRIS, BERTRAND.....Plaquemine, La
BEYRIS, GASTON.....Plaquemine, La
BEYRIS, LUCIEN.....Plaquemine, La
BLAKE, TOULMIN.....New Orleans, La
BORDELON, FOREST.....Avoyelles, La
BOUDREAUX, ALFRED.....Houma, La
BOUDOUSQUIE, PAUL.....Mobile, Ala
BOULET, MAXIME.....Mobile, Ala

BOULET, TULLIUS.....Mobile, Ala
BOURGEOIS, FULGENCE J.....Ascension, La
BRENNAN, EDWARD.....Mobile, Ala
BRENNAN, WILLIAM.....Mobile, Ala
BRENT, THOMAS.....Pensacola, Fla
BRICKELL, WILLIAM.....New Orleans, La
BROWN, DENNIS.....Franklin, La
BURCHELL, THOMAS.....Chattanooga, Tenn
BURGUIERES, DENNIS.....Louisa, La
BURGUIERES, JOSEPH.....Louisa, La
BURGIN, FRED. A.....Monroe, La
CASSIDY, THOMAS.....Providence, R. I
COLLINS, PATRICK.....Mobile, Ala
COWLEY, WILLIAM.....Mobile, Ala
CRANDELL, DANIEL B.....New Orleans, La
CRANDELL, JAMES L.....New Orleans, La
CUNNINGHAM, WALTER.....Mobile, Ala
DANJEAN, LOUIS.....St. Charles, La
D'AQUIN, JULES.....New Orleans, La
DeBRUNE, JOSEPH.....New Orleans, La
DECUIR, PETER.....New Iberia, La
DELHOMMER, CHARLES.....Plaquemine, La
DEVEREUX, JOSEPH.....New Orleans, La
DEVEREUX, VAN WICKLE.....New Orleans, La
DeYOUNG, JOSEPH.....Warrenton, Ga
DIAZ, JUSTO PASTOR.....Havana, Cuba
DIAZ, JOSEPH E.....City of Mexico
DILLON, JOHN.....Shreveport, La

DOUSSAN, DeVILCHES.....New Orleans, La
DOUSSAN, SIDNEY.....New Orleans, La
DROUILHET, SIDNEY.....Galveston, Texas
DROUIN, ADOLPHE.....Mansura, La
DROUIN, GEORGE.....Mansura, La
DUCHAMP, DAVID.....St. Martinsville, La
DUCOTE, JOSEPH.....Avoyelles, La
DUCOTE, SHELDON.....Cottonport, La
DUGAS, CHARLES.....Paincourtville, La
DUGGAN, THOMAS.....New Orleans, La
DUNBAR, FOUCHER.....New Orleans, La
DUNBAR, JAMES.....New Orleans, La
FERNANDEZ, JAMES.....City of Mexico
FIELDS, MARIUS.....Houma, La
FISHER, CHARLES.....Prattville, Ala
FITZGERALD, EDWARD T.....Mobile, Ala
FORET, LOUIS.....Raceland, La
GALLAGHER, DAVID P.....San Antonio, Texas
GALLAHER, VIRGIL.....Galveston, Texas
GASSIE, WILLIAM.....West Baton Rouge, La
GLASS, ARNOLD.....Mobile, Ala
GLASS, WILLIAM.....Mobile, Ala
GLENNON, JOHN.....Mobile, Ala
GONZALEZ, JOSEPH.....Guatemala
GRACE, ALBERT.....Plaquemine, La
GRACE, HENRY.....Plaquemine, La
GREMILLION, ROSNEY.....Marksville, La
HALL, JOSEPH.....New Orleans, La

HANLON, JAMES D.....Bayou Goula, La
HANLON, PHILIP S.....Bayou Goula, La
HANSBERRY, WILLIAM H.....Jackson, Miss
HEBERT, ALVIN.....Plaquemine, La
HEBERT, CLARENCE.....Plaquemine, La
HEBERT, FRANK.....Plaquemine, La
HEINS, THOMAS.....Birmingham, Ala
HENLEY, JAMES.....Biloxi, Miss
HERNANDEZ, MATIAS.....City of Mexico
HERNANDEZ, RAFAEL.....City of Mexico
HURLEY, JOSEPH.....Macon, Ga
HUSS, MARTIN.....New Orleans, La
HUTCHISON, R. MILLAR.....Mobile, Ala
JACOB, JULES.....New Orleans, La
JIMENEZ, ALBERTO.....Vera Cruz, Mexico
INGERSOLL, GERARD G.....Mobile, Ala
KAVER, THOMAS.....Mobile, Ala
KEARNS, JOSEPH.....Mobile, Ala
KENNY, WILLIAM.....Mobile, Ala
KILLEEN, FRANCIS J.....Galveston, Texas
KOHN, WILLIAM H.....Montgomery, Ala
LABBE, DUCHAMP.....St. Martinsville, La
LAGARDE, FERDINAND.....Thibodeaux, La
LAGARDE, PHILIP.....Thibodeaux, La
LAMBERT, LUCIEN.....New Orleans, La
LANDRY, ALFRED.....Bayou Goula, La
LANDRY, PAUL.....Bayou Goula, La
LATOUR, FELIX.....Vera Cruz, Mexico

LATOUR, HENRY.....Vera Cruz, Mexico
LEBLANC, HENRY .....Paincourtville, La
LEFEBVRE, CHARLES.....West Baton Rouge, La
LEDON, JOSEPH .....Havana, Cuba
LEVERT, ELOI.....Baton Rouge, La
LEVERT, EMILE.....Baton Rouge, La
LEVERT, J. ALFRED.....New Orleans, La
LEVERT, MARK.....West Baton Rouge, La
LISSO, PAUL.....Couchatta, La
LOWENSTEIN, VICTOR.....Mobile, Ala
LOPEZ, LAZARD,.....Biloxi, Miss
MAHORNER, MATHIAS.....Macon, Miss
MAJEAU, J. HIPPOLYTE.....New Orleans, La
MARIONNEAUX, ALVIN.....Plaquemine, La
McDONNELL, HENRY.....Mobile, Ala
McINTYRE, CORNELIUS P.....Montgomery, Ala
MELANÇON, ABEL.....Breaux Bridge, La
MORPHY, ALBERT J.....City of Mexico
MORPHY, ALOYSIUS G .....City of Mexico
MULHERIN, CHARLES P.....Augusta, Ga
MULHERIN, JOSEPH L.....Augusta, Ga
NAQUIN, JOSEPH.....Thibodeaux, La
NOIRET, CHARLES.....New Orleans, La
NOTT, STIRLING J.....New Orleans, La
O'BRIEN, JOHN M.....Montgomery, Ala
O'BRIEN, WILLIAM.....Chattanooga, Tenn
O'CONNELL, D. JOSEPH.....Mobile, Ala
POCHÉ, CHARLES.....St. James, La
POCHÉ, GEORGE.....St. James, La
POITEVENT, EADS.....Pearlington, Miss
POITEVENT, JOHN.....Pearlington, Miss
PONTONES, FERDINAND.....City of Mexico
PONTONES, THOMAS.....City of Mexico

33

PRIEUR, PHILIP.....New Orleans, La
PULLUM, GUYTON.....Chattanooga, Tenn
QUILL, JAMES H.....Mobile, Ala
QUINLAN, JOHN.....New Orleans, La
ROBIN, JOHN.....New Orleans, La
RODRIGUE, EDWARD.....Paincourtville, La
SCOTT, JAMES.....Galveston, Texas
SCOTT, RAYMOND .....Galveston, Texas
SCOTT, RICHARD.....Galveston, Texas
SHEEHAN, JAMES.....Pensacola, Fla
SIMON, HENRY.....Couchatta, La
STAGG, JULIUS.....Whiteville, La
STAGG, MARCELLUS.....Whiteville, La
STUTZER, LOUIS.....New Orleans, La
SUAREZ, ALOYSIUS G.....City of Mexico
SUAREZ, JOSEPH.....New Orleans, La
SUPPLE, JOHN W.....Bayou Goula, La
TARLETON, ROBERT L.....Cypremort, La
TERREROS, PEDRO .....City of Mexico
TETE, EDGAR.....Labadieville, La
THIBODEAUX, EDMUND J.....Bayou Lafourche, La
THIBODEAUX, JOHN. .....Bayou Lafourche, La
TORRE (DE LA) CHARLES.....Vera Cruz, Mexico
TRAHAN, EDWARD.....Dorcyville, La
TROSCLAIR, GASTON.....Thibodeaux, La
TROSCLAIR, LEONCE.....Thibodeaux, La
WALET, WALTER.....Belle Place, La
WALLE, LOUIS.....New Orleans, La
WALSH, RICHARD.....Mobile, Ala
WATSON, JOSEPH.....City of Mexico
ZIEGLER, FERDINAND.....New Orleans, La

A. M. D. G.

Societies.

SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

The object of this Society is to cultivate among its members a religious spirit, and the practice of devotion to the Mother of God.

OFFICERS:

Rev. A. Biever, S. J., ...	*Director.*
C. Mulherin, ...	*Prefect.*
J. Crandell, ...	*First Assistant.*
E. Fitzgerald, ...	*Second Assistant.*
M. Levert, ...	*Secretary and Treasurer.*
M. Becnel, ...	*Sacristan.*

MEMBERS:

C. Barker,
W. Brickell,
D. Brown,
T. Burchell,
J. Burguieres,
M. Fields,
L. Foret,
D. Gallagher,
W. Gassie,
J. Jacob,
F. Killeen,
Eloi Levert,
J. O'Connell,
P. Terreros.

SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

This Society has for object, to foster a spirit of filial love to the Blessed Virgin, the Queen of Angels, among the younger students, and to encourage them to the practice of virtue and piety.

OFFICERS:

Rev. John McDonnell, S. J., .	*Director.*
J. Hanlon, ...	*Prefect.*
C. Hebert, ...	*First Assistant.*
H. LeBlanc, ...	*Second Assistant.*
J. Armstrong, ...	*Secretary and Treasurer*
J. Glennon, ...	*Sacristans.*
P. Hanlon, ...	

MEMBERS:

W. Algara,
B. Allen,
A. Arguelles,
R. Barker,
G. Beyris,
P. Boudousquie,
E. Brennan,
T. Brent,
P. Collins,
W. Cowley,
J. D'Aquin,
J. Debrune,
L. Danjean,
J. DeYoung,
J. Dillon,
G. Drouin.
D. Duchamp,
J. Ducote,
J. Dunbar,
A. Grace,
H. Grace,
A. Hebert,
F. Hebert,
T. Heins,
R. Hernandez,
J. Hurley,
J. Kearns,
D. Labbé,
P. Landry,
F. Latour,
C. Lefebvre,
H. McDonnell,
A. Melançon,
L. Morphy,
C. Noiret,
S. Nott,
C. Poché,
P. Prieur,
J. Robin,
E. Rodrigue,
J. Sheehan,
L. Suarez,
E. Thibodeaux,
E. Trahan,
R. Walsh,
J. Watson.

ALTAR BOYS' ASSOCIATION.

This Society is established to add solemnity to Divine Worship, and to cherish in the hearts of its members devotion to the Blessed Sacrament.

OFFICERS:

Mr. James Chamard, S. J., . .	*Director.*
H. LeBlanc, ...	*Prefect.*
J. L. Armstrong, ...	*Secretary.*
J. Robin, ...	*Treasurer.*
J. Hanlon, ...	*Censor.*

MEMBERS:

P. Collins,	A. Hebert,
L. Danjean,	C. Hebert,
G. Drouin,	J. Kearns,
J. Dunbar,	F. Latour,
J. Glennon,	H. McDonnell,
A. Grace,	S. Nott,
H. Grace,	E. Rodrigue,
P. Hanlon,	E. Trahan.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Have for their object the cultivation of eloquence by means of debates, dramatic readings and declamations.

SENIOR SOCIETY.

Mr. Daniel P. Lawton, S. J., . . *Director.*
E. Fitzgerald, ... *President.*
F. Killeen, ... *Secretary.*
C. McIntyre, . . . , ... *Censor.*

MEMBERS:

C. Barker,
M. Bergeron,
J. Crandell,
T. Cassidy,
W. Kohn,
W. Gassie,
A. Levert,
M. Mahorner,
W. Supple.

JUNIOR SOCIETY.

Mr. Francis X. Twellmeyer, S. J., . *Director.*
J. Hanlon, ... *President.*
E. Trahan, ... *Secretary.*
C. Hebert, ... *Censor.*

MEMBERS:

T. Brent,
J. D'Aquin,
J. Dillon,
DeV. Doussan,
J. Ducote,
J. Glennon,
J. Hall,
T. Heins,
R. Hernandez,
R. Hutchison,
J. Kearns,
L. Lambert,
L. Morphy,
S. Nott,
G. Pullum,
J. Robin.

SENIOR PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.

EXCELSIOR BRASS BAND.

Its object is to add solemnity to religious and literary festivals, and to give its members an opportunity of improving themselves in the practice of instrumental music.

OFFICERS:

REV. A. BIEVER, S. J., ...	*President.*
Mr. A. J. Staub, ...	*Director.*
C. P. Mulherin, ...	*Secretary.*
J. L. Mulherin, ...	*Censor.*
J. Crandell, ...	*Librarian.*

MEMBERS:

C. Barker,	A. Landry,
F. Burgin,	M. Levert,
C. Dugas,	H. Majeau,
M. Fields,	A. Morphy,
C. Fisher,	J. O'Brien,
W. Gassie,	L. Stutzer,
D. Gallagher,	W. Supple,
J. Gonzalez,	J. Thibodeaux,
F. Killeen,	P. Terreros,
W. Kohn,	F. Ziegler.

JUNIOR PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.

OFFICERS:

Mr. L. G. Bashnal, S. J. - - - - - *President.*
J. Armstrong, - - - - - - - - - - *Vice-President.*
E. Trahan, - - - - - - - - - - - *Secretary.*
J. Hanlon, - - - - - - - - - - - *Censor.*

MEMBERS:

W. Algara,
A. Arguelles,
T. Brent,
J. D'Aquin,
J. Dillon,
G. Drouin,
J. Ducote,
L. Fernandez,
A. Glass,
W. Glass,
J. Glennon,
P. Hanlon,
C. Hebert,
T. Heins,
R. Hernandez,
R. Hutchison,
J. Kearns,
H. LeBlanc,
V. Lowenstein,
A. Melançon,
L. Morphy,
S. Nott,
J. Robin,
E. Rodrigue,
R. Scott,
L. Suarez,
J. Watson.

COLLEGE ORCHESTRA.

Prof. A. J. Staub, Prof. J. Bloch,
Mr. L. G. Bashnal, S. J.

MEMBERS:

J. Armstrong,
M. Becnel,
G. Drouin,
A. Glass,
W. Glass,
J. Glennon,
J. Hanlon,
M. Hernandez,
F. Killeen,
W. Kohn,
A. Landry,
H. LeBlanc,
V. Lowenstein,
A. Melançon,
A. Morphy,
C. Mulherin,
J. Mulherin,
A. Terreros,
E. Trahan.

COLLEGE CHOIRS.

Mr. Louis G. Bashnal, S. J., - - - - *Director.*
Prof. A. J. Staub, - - - - - - - - *Organist.*

SENIOR CHOIR.

MEMBERS:

C. Barker,
D. Gallagher,
J. Mulherin,
C. Mulherin,
W. Kohn,
L. Stutzer,
J. Crandell,
W. Gassie.

JUNIOR CHOIR.

Mr. Louis G. Bashnal, S. J., - - - - *Director.*

MEMBERS:

W. Algara,
A. Arguelles,
P. Boudousquie,
L. Danjean,
J. DeBrune,
A. Glass,
W. Glass,
A. Grace,
H. Grace,
A. Hebert,
T. Heins,
R. Hutchison,
J. Kearns,
L. Lopez,
S. Nott,
J. Robin,
E. Rodrigue,
J. Sheehan,
E. Trahan.

BILLIARD ROOM ASSOCIATION.

Mr. Oliver M. Semmes, S. J.,	*Director.*
E. T. Fitzgerald,	*President.*
J. O'Connell,	*Vice-President.*
J. Crandell,	*Censor.*
W. Kohn,	*Treasurer.*
M. Levert, W. Kenny,	*Assistants.*

READING ROOM ASSOCIATION.

This Association is intended to encourage useful reading among the students. During the hours of recreation they can have access to a library of about one thousand volumes on various subjects by the best ancient and modern writers.

SENIOR DIVISION.

Mr. Oliver M. Semmes, S. J.,	*President.*
C. McIntyre,	*Vice-President.*
F. Bordelon,	*Censor.*
M. Bergeron,	*Secretary and Treasurer.*
C. Mulherin,	*Librarian.*

JUNIOR DIVISION.

Mr. Alexius C. McLaughlin, S. J.,	*President.*
C. Hebert,	*Vice-President.*
E. Trahan,	*Secretary.*
J. Ducote,	*Treasurer.*

Class Roll 1891-'92.

PHILOSOPHY.

Bergeron, Michael,
Brickell, William,
Crandell, James L.
Diaz, Justo Pastor,
Fitzgerald, Edward T.
Gassie, William,
Killeen, Francis J.
Kohn, William H.
McIntyre, Cornelius P.
Mulherin, Charles P.
Stutzer, Louis,
Supple, William J.
Tarleton, Robert L.

RHETORIC.

Armstrong, John L.
Becnel, Marie O.
Boulet, Maxime,
Boulet, Tullius,
Cassidy, Thomas,
Crandell, Daniel B.
Gonzalez, Joseph,
Levert, Alfred,
Levert, Eloi,
Levert, Mark,
Robin, John.

BELLES LETTRES.

Bourgeois, Fulgence Jos.
Decuir, Peter,
Devereux, Van Wickle,
Doussan, De Vilches,
Dugas, Charles H.
Hebert, Clarence,
Jacob, Jules,
Le Blanc, Henry,
Mahorner, Mathias,
Trahan, Edward.

FIRST GRAMMAR,

Danjean, Louis,
D'Aquin, Jules,
De Young, Joseph,
Drouilhet, Sidney,
Ducote, Joseph,
Fields, Marius,
Gallaher, Virgil,
Glennon, John,
Hutchison, Reese,
Kearns, Joseph,
Latour, Felix,
Nott, Stirling J.
Poché, George,
Prieur, Philip,
Stagg, Julius,
Walet, Walter,

SECOND GRAMMAR.

Brent, Thomas,
Burchell, Thomas,
Cowley, William,
Debrune, Joseph,
Doussan, Sidney,
Drouin, George,
Duggan, Thomas,
Hebert, Alvin,
Hernandez, Rafael,
Ingersoll, Girard G.
Loewenstein, Victor,
Lopez, Lazard.
Morphy, Louis G.
Rodrigue, Edward,
Scott, James,
Scott, Raymond,
Trosclair, Gaston.

THIRD GRAMMAR.

Allen, Benjamin J.
Barrett, Daniel J.
Brennan, Edward,
Delhommer, Charles,
Devereux, Joseph,
Duchamp, David,
Dunbar, Foucher,
Grace, Albert,
Grace, Henry,
Lisso, Paul,
McDonnell, Henry,
Marionneaux, Alvin,
Poitevent, Eads,
Poitevent, John,
Quill, James,
Simon, Harry,
Walsh, Richard,
Watson, Joseph.

SUPERIOR COMMERCIAL.

Bordelon, Forrest,
Burguieres, Denis,
Burguieres, Joseph,
Dunbar, James,
Gallagher, David P.
Hanlon, James,
Hernandez, Matias,
Kenny, William,
Latour, Henry,
Levert, Emile,
Majeau, Hippolyte J.
Morphy, Albert J.
Mulherin, Joseph L.
O'Brien, John,
O'Connell, Joseph D.
Terreros, Pedro,
Thibodeaux, John,
Ziegler, Ferdinand.

FIRST COMMERCIAL.

Barker, Charles,
Brown, Denis,
Burgin, Fred A.
Dillon, John,
Fisher, Charles,
Kaver, Thomas,
Lagarde, Ferdinand,
Lagarde, Philip,
Lambert, Lucien,
Naquin, Joseph,

Foret, Louis,
Hall, Joseph,
Hansberry, William H.
Heins, Thomas,
Jimenez, Albert,
Pontones, Fernando,
Pullum, Guyton,
Stagg, Marcellus,
Suarez, Louis,
Tete, Edgar.

SECOND COMMERCIAL.

Algara, Ferdinand,
Algara, William A.
Beyris, Gaston,
Boudousquie, Paul,
Boudreaux, Alfred,
Brennan, William,
Collins, Patrick,
Cunningham, Walter,
Drouin, Alfred,
Ducote, Sheldon,
Glass, Arnold.
Glass, William,
Gremillion, Rosney,
Hanlon, Philip,
Hurley, John,
Labbé, Duchamp,
Landry, Alfred,
Quinlan, John,
Thibodeaux, Edmund J.
Trosclair, Léonce,
Walle, Louis.

THIRD COMMERCIAL.

Arguelles, Alfred,
Barker, Romy W.
Benjamin, Joseph,
Beyris, Bertrand,
Beyris, Lucien,
Blake, Toulmin,
Hebert, Francis,
Henley, James,
Huss, Martin,
Landry, Paul,
Lefevre, Charles,
Melançon, Abel J.
Noiret, Charles,
Poché, Charles,
Sheehan, James.

PREPARATORY.

Benjamin, Albert,
De La Torre. Charles,
Diaz, Joseph,
Fernandez, Salvador,
Ledon, Joseph,
O'Brien, William,
Pontones, Thomas,
Scott, Richard,
Suarez, Joseph.

A. M. D. G.

SIXTY-SECOND

Annual Commencement

OF

Spring Hill College,

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 22D, 1892,

AT 8 A. M.

Caswallon,

A HISTORICAL TRAGEDY IN FIVE ACTS.

Dramatis Personæ.

CAMBRIANS:

Caswallon, Briton Chief, ...	T. R. Cassidy
Eric, Prince of Wales, ...	J. L. Armstrong
Mador, Bard of Arvon, ...	J. L. Crandell
Caradoc, } . . Leaders of the Insurgents . .	C. S. Hebert
Hoel, }	D. B. Crandell

ANGLO-SAXONS:

Armyn Fitz-Edward, Son of Caswallon, . .	M. Bergeron
Roger De Percival, Governor of Wales, .	E. Fitzgerald
Sir Hugh De Lacy, } . . Knights . .	J. S. Hanlon
Sir Cecil Ormsby, }	M. Mahorner
Audley, } . . . Captains . . .	H. J. Majeau
Harcourt, }	C. A. Barker
Headsman, ...	M. Fields

Officers, Soldiers, Bards.

Scene:

Near Conway Castle, Mount Snowdon, Wales.

Time:

Fourteenth Century.

Argument.

THE Welsh, goaded to desperation by the tyranny of Percival, Lord of Conway, make a last effort to shake off the Saxon yoke. Caswallon, a tried and trusted warrior, is chosen leader. Apprised of the intentions of his countrymen, Caswallon presents to them young Eric, sole heir of Llewellyn, whose existence was hitherto unknown, and whom they joyfully hail as king.

The news of the projected insurrection reaches the ears of Sir Armyn Fitz-Edward, a favorite at the English court. Mindful of his Cambrian birth, he seeks out Caswallon to dissuade him from his rash undertaking. In the interview which ensues, Caswallon recognizes in Armyn his son long mourned as dead. Despite his father's entreaties, Armyn remains true to his sworn allegiance to his English benefactor, resolving, however, to serve his native land in every way consistent with his fealty. Taken in battle, Caswallon and Eric fall into the hands of Percival, who condemns Caswallon to death

A royal pardon is granted through the influence of Armyn, who hastens to impart the happy tidings to his condemned father. He arrives just in time to save him. Caswallon descends from the scaffold, but only in time to witness the death of young Eric who had been treacherously stabbed. Overcome by this horrible spectacle, the Briton chief expires broken-hearted by the side of his young king.

Programme.

"PHILOMELA WALTZES" . *Pettee* . Senior and Junior Bands

PROLOGUE, ... W. H. Kohn

ACT I.

SCENE 1—At the gate of Conway Castle.
SCENE 2—A wood near Snowdon.

MUSIC, . "Canary Polka" . { *Piccolo*, Victor Loewenstein
Piano, - - George Drouin

ACT II.

SCENE—A rocky vale.

VOCAL DUET, ... { C. P. Mulherin
J. L. Mulherin

ACT III.

SCENE—A valley at the foot of Snowdon.

MUSIC, . . "Entr'acte Gavotte" . . College Orchestra

ACT IV.

SCENE—A hall in Conway Castle.

MUSIC, . "Rapture Sweet," . Waltz . . College Orchestra

ACT V.

SCENE—A court in Conway Castle.

MUSIC, . "The Bohemian Girl" . *Balfe* . College Orchestra

TABLEAUX.

TABLEAU I—INSURRECTION.

"A breath of submission we breathe not;
The sword that we've drawn we will sheathe not,
Its scabbard is left where our martyrs are laid,
And the vengeance of ages has whetted its blade."

TABLEAU II—A NATION'S WOE.

"Weep on, weep on, your hour is past;
Your dreams of pride are o'er;
The fatal chain is round you cast—
And ye are men no more."

TABLEAU III—PEACE.

"But these days of weeping o'er,
Past this scene of toil and pain,
They shall feel distress no more,
Never, never, weep again!"

MUSIC, . . Selections from "Faust" . . College Orchestra

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

AWARD OF MEDALS.

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

Conferring of Degrees.

THE DEGREE OF A. M. WAS CONFERRED UPON

PAUL BOUDOUSQUIE, A. B., C. E.,

WILLIAM B. FAHEY, A. B.,

JULIUS L. MARX, A. B.,

JOHN P. O'LEARY, A. B.,

ROBERT L. WITHERS, A. B.

FOUNTAIN AND GARDEN ON THE NORTH SIDE OF SPRING HILL COLLEGE.

THE DEGREE OF A B. WAS CONFERRED UPON

EDWARD T. FITZGERALD. } *Ex æquo.*
CORNELIUS P. McINTYRE. }
CHARLES P. MULHERIN.
WILLIAM GASSIE.
WILLIAM H. KOHN.
FRANCIS J. KILLEEN.
JAMES CRANDELL.
WILLIAM BRICKELL.
LOUIS STUTZER.
JUSTO PASTOR DIAZ.
MICHAEL BERGERON.
WILLIAM SUPPLE.

THE HIGHEST HONORS OF THE GRADUATING CLASS WERE WON BY

EDWARD T. FITZGERALD.
CORNELIUS P. McINTYRE.

THE DEGREE OF B. S. WAS CONFERRED UPON

PEDRO TERREROS.
MATIAS HERNANDEZ.
DANIEL JOSEPH O'CONNELL.
JOSEPH BURGUIERES.
HENRY LATOUR.
JOHN HIPPOLYTE MAJEAU.
JAMES D. HANLON.
JOSEPH L. MULHERIN.
DENIS BURGUIERES.
FOREST BORDELON.
ALBERT MORPHY.
JOHN THIBODEAUX.
JAMES V. DUNBAR.
DAVID P. GALLAGHER.
EMILE LEVERT.
WILLIAM KENNY.
FERDINAND ZIEGLER.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE HIGHEST HONORS OF THE COMMERCIAL COURSE

WAS MERITED BY

PEDRO TERREROS,

DONOR:

MR. F. ALGARA,

MEXICO.

Award of Medals.

THE BISHOP'S MEMORIAL MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE

AND

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY

WAS MERITED BY

CHARLES P. MULHERIN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

HENRY LeBLANC. CLARENCE HEBERT.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST COMPOSITION

IN

MORAL PHILOSOPHY

WAS MERITED BY

EDWARD T. FITZGERALD.

NEXT IN MERIT:

CHARLES P. MULHERIN. WILLIAM H. KOHN.

CORNELIUS P. McINTYRE.

DONOR:

ANGELO FESTORAZZI, A. B., M. D.,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST ENGLISH ESSAY

WAS MERITED BY

CHARLES P. MULHERIN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

WILLIAM KOHN. THOMAS CASSIDY.

SUBJECT:

DEVELOPMENT OF THE CATHOLIC RELIGION IN THE UNITED STATES.

DONOR:

REV. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST LATIN COMPOSITION

WAS MERITED BY

WILLIAM GASSIE.

NEXT IN MERIT:

EDWARD TRAHAN. EDWARD T. FITZGERALD.

CHARLES P. MULHERIN. CORNELIUS McINTYRE.

DONOR:

REV. T. O'CALLAGHAN, S. J.,

AUGUSTA, GA.

THE SPECIAL GOLD MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN GREEK

WAS MERITED BY

EDWARD T. FITZGERALD.

NEXT IN MERIT:

DE VILCHES DOUSSAN. CLARENCE S. HEBERT.

DONOR:

REV. D. BEAUDEQUIN, S. J.,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY

WAS MERITED BY

CHARLES P. MULHERIN,

NEXT IN MERIT:

EDWARD T. FITZGERALD, CORNELIUS McINTYRE,

DONOR:

MR. JAMES W. MORPHY,

MEXICO.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST CATECHETICAL ESSAY

WAS MERITED BY

JOHN GLENNON.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JOSEPH KEARNS. JOSEPH DUCOTE.

DONOR:

REV. J. DALY,

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN ELOCUTION

WAS MERITED BY

JOHN ARMSTRONG.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JAMES CRANDELL.

MICHAEL BERGERON.

CLARENCE HEBERT.

THOMAS HEINS.

DONOR:

MR. W. T. HOLLAND,

MOBILE, ALA.

SENIOR BRASS BAND.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

PROFICIENCY IN USE OF INSTRUMENT

WAS MERITED BY

CHARLES P. MULHERIN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JOSEPH MULHERIN. JAMES CRANDELL.

DONOR:

MR. HERNANDEZ ACEVEDO,

MEXICO.

JUNIOR BRASS BAND.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

PROFICIENCY IN USE OF INSTRUMENT

WAS MERITED BY

JOHN ARMSTRONG.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JAMES D. HANLON. WILLIAM GLASS.

DONOR:

MR. P. TERREROS,

MEXICO.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST FRENCH ESSAY

WAS MERITED BY

JULES D'AQUIN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

MARIE O. BECNEL.

GEORGE POCHÉ.

JULES JACOB.

WILLIAM GASSIE.

DONOR:

DR. E. ARQUÉ,

ORLEANS, FRANCE.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST COMPETITION

IN

ARITHMETIC AND ALGEBRA

WAS MERITED BY

EDWARD T. FITZGERALD.

NEXT IN MERIT:

CORNELIUS McINTYRE. CHARLES P. MULHERIN.

THOMAS CASSIDY. PETER DECUIR.

DONOR:

MR. J. GOLDSTEIN,

MOBILE, ALA.

Distribution of Premiums.

GOOD CONDUCT.

These Premiums for Good Conduct have been awarded by the votes of the students, with the approbation of the faculty.

SENIOR DIVISION.

THE GOLD MEDAL

WAS MERITED BY

JAMES CRANDELL.

DONOR:

A FRIEND OF EDUCATION.

MOBILE, ALA.

PREMIUM:

Charles P. Mulherin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Mark Levert.
Maxime Boulet.
Joseph O'Connell.
Joseph Burguieres.
Mathias Hernandez.
Forrest Bordelon.
Hypolyte Majeau.
William Gassie.

GOOD CONDUCT--Continued.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

THE GOLD MEDAL

WAS MERITED BY

JAMES D. HANLON.

DONOR:

A FRIEND OF OLD SPRING HILL,

MOBILE.

PREMIUM:

Henry LeBlanc.

DISTINGUISHED:

Clarence Hebert.
Joseph Kearns.
Louis Danjean.
David Duchamp.
Philip Hanlon.
John Armstrong.
Henry McDonnell.
John Glennon.
Henry Grace.
Charles Poché.

Graduating Classes.

PHILOSOPHY.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Edward T. Fitzgerald.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Charles P. Mulherin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Cornelius P. McIntyre. William H. Kohn.
William Gassie.

SUPERIOR COMMERCIAL.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joseph Burguieres.

SECOND PREMIUM:

James D. Hanlon.

DISTINGUISHED:

David Gallagher. Peter Terreros.
Matias Hernandez. Henry Latour.

Classical Course.

RHETORIC.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Thomas Cassidy.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Robin.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Armstrong. Maxime Boulet.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Armstrong.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Thomas Cassidy.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Robin. Mark Levert.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Armstrong.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Daniel B. Crandell.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Robin. Mark Levert.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Armstrong.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Alfred Levert.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Robin. Thomas Cassidy.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Armstrong.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Robin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Alfred Levert. Daniel B. Crandell.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Marie O. Becnel.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Thomas Cassidy.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Robin. John Armstrong.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Armstrong.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Alfred Levert.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Robin. Thomas Cassidy.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Armstrong.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Thomas Cassidy.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Robin. Mark Levert.

BELLES-LETTRES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Jules Jacob.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Henry LeBlanc.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward Trahan. Clarence Hebert.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Clarence Hebert.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Edward Trahan.

DISTINGUISHED:

Henry LeBlanc. Jules Jacob.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Edward Trahan.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Clarence Hebert.

DISTINGUISHED:

Jules Jacob. DeVilches Doussan.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Edward Trahan.

SECOND PREMIUM:

DeVilches Doussan.

DISTINGUISHED:

Clarence Hebert. Jules Jacob.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Mathias Mahorner.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Edward Trahan.

DISTINGUISHED:

Jules Jacob. Clarence Hebert.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Henry LeBlanc.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Jules Jacob. } *Ex æquo.*
Peter Decuir. }

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward Trahan. Clarence Hebert.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Clarence Hebert.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Jules Jacob.

DISTINGUISHED:

Mathias Mahorner. Henry LeBlanc.

BOOK-KEEPING.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Henry LeBlanc.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Peter Decuir.

DISTINGUISHED:

Clarence Hebert. Jules Jacob.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Clarence Hebert.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Mathias Mahorner.

DISTINGUISHED:

Jules Jacob. Edward Trahan.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Felix Latour.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Joseph Ducote.

DISTINGUISHED:

Jules D'Aquin. Jules Stagg.

Joseph Kearns.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joseph Kearns.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Jules D'Aquin.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Glennon. Jules Stagg.

George Poché.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Louis Danjean.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Joseph Kearns.

DISTINGUISHED:

Jules D'Aquin. Philip Prieur.

George Poché.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Louis Danjean.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Glennon.

DISTINGUISHED:

Jules D'Aquin. Jules Stagg.

Joseph Kearns.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Glennon.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Jules D'Aquin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph Kearns. Stirling J. Nott,

George Poché.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joseph Kearns.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Philip Prieur.

DISTINGUISHED:

Jules Stagg. George Poché.

Felix Latour.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

George Poché.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Jules Stagg.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Glennon. Jules D'Aquin.
Joseph Kearns.

BOOK KEEPING.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joseph Kearns.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Jules Stagg.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Glennon. Jules D'Aquin.
Felix Latour.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Philip Prieur.

SECOND PREMIUM:

George Poché.

DISTINGUISHED:

Louis Danjean. Walter Walet.
John Glennon.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Glennon.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Jules D'Aquin.

DISTINGUISHED;

Stirling J. Nott. Joseph Ducote.
Virgil Gallaher.

SECOND GRAMMAR.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Gaston Trosclair.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Thomas Brent.

DISTINGUISHED:

George Drouin. Sidney Doussan.

Lazard Lopez.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Gaston Trosclair.

SECOND PREMIUM:

William Cowley.

DISTINGUISHED:

Victor Loewenstein. Sidney Doussan.

Louis Morphy.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Louis Morphy.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Sidney Doussan.

DISTINGUISHED:

William Cowley. Rafael Hernandez.

Raymond Scott.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Sidney Doussan:

SECOND PREMIUM:

Rafael Hernandez.

DISTINGUISHED:

George Drouin. William Cowley.

Victor Loewenstein.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Victor Loewenstein.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Louis Morphy.

DISTINGUISHED:

William Cowley. George Drouin,

Rafael Hernandez.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Gaston Trosclair.

SECOND PREMIUM:

William Cowley.

DISTINGUISHED:

Louis Morphy. George Drouin,

Rafael Hernandez.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Lazard Lopez.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Raymond Scott.

DISTINGUISHED:

Rafael Hernandez. Thomas Burchell.
Joseph DeBrune.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Thomas Brent.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Victor Loewenstein.

DISTINGUISHED:

Lazard Lopez. Edward Rodrigue.
Raymond Scott.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Rafael Hernandez.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Gaston Trosclair.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward Rodrigue. George Drouin.
James Scott.

THIRD GRAMMAR.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Henry McDonnell.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Albert Grace.

DISTINGUISHED:

Daniel J. Barrett. David Duchamp.
Henry Grace.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Daniel. J. Barrett.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Benjamin J. Allen.

DISTINGUISHED:

Albert Grace. Henry Grace.
David Duchamp.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

David Duchamp.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Daniel J. Barrett.

DISTINGUISHED:

Albert Grace. Benjamin J. Allen.
Joseph Watson.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Harry Simon.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Daniel J. Barrett.

DISTINGUISHED:

Albert Grace. Richard Walsh.
Benjamin J. Allen.

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Benjamin Allen.

SECOND PREMIUM:

David Duchamp.

DISTINGUISHED:

Henry Grace. Albert Grace.
Daniel J. Barrett.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Albert Grace.

SECOND PREMIUM:

David Duchamp.

DISTINGUISHED:

Eads Poitevent. Henry Grace.
Benjamin J. Allen.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Richard Walsh.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Henry McDonnell.

DISTINGUISHED:

Daniel J. Barrett. Eads Poitevent.
Benjamin J. Allen.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Benjamin J. Allen.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Henry Grace.

DISTINGUISHED:

Daniel J. Barrett. Paul Lisso.
Charles Delhommer.

Commercial Course.

FIRST COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Thomas Kaver.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Denis Brown.

DISTINGUISHED:

Marcellus Stagg. Louis Foret.
Thomas Heins.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Thomas Kaver.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Marcellus Stagg.

DISTINGUISHED:

Charles Fisher. Denis Brown.
Louis Foret.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Thomas Kaver.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Thomas Heins.

DISTINGUISHED:

Marcellus Stagg. Ferdinand Lagarde.
Charles A. Barker.

SPRING HILL COLLEGE LAKE, WEST VIEW.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Thomas Kaver.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Marcellus Stagg.

DISTINGUISHED:

Louis Suarez. Joseph Hall.

John Dillon.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Marcellus Stagg.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Denis Brown.

DISTINGUISHED:

Thomas Kaver. Charles Fisher.

Thomas Heins.

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Thomas Kaver.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Louis Foret.

DISTINGUISHED:

Marcellus Stagg. Joseph Hall.

Louis Suarez.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND CHEMISTRY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Thomas Kaver.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Louis Foret.

DISTINGUISHED:

Thomas Heins. Joseph Hall.

Charles Fisher.

BOOK-KEEPING.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Louis Foret.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Ferdinand Lagarde.

DISTINGUISHED:

Thomas Kaver. Charles Fisher.

Marcellus Stagg.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Thomas Heins.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Charles A. Barker.

DISTINGUISHED:

Lucien Lambert. Joseph Hall.

Louis Suarez.

SECOND COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Rosney Gremillion.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Duchamp L'Abbé.

DISTINGUISHED:

Alfred Landry.
John Quinlan.
Patrick Collins.
William Algara.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Duchamp L'Abbé.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Rosney Gremillion.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Quinlan.
Alfred Landry.
Patrick Collins.
Albert Boudreaux.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Rosney Gremillion.

SECOND PREMIUM:

William A. Algara.

DISTINGUISHED:

Duchamp L'Abbé.
John Quinlan.
Alfred Landry.
Patrick Collins.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Rosney Gremillion.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Quinlan.

DISTINGUISHED:

Alfred Landry.
Duchamp L'Abbé.
Alfred Drouin.
Alfred Boudreaux.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Rosney Gremillion.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Duchamp L'Abbé.

DISTINGUISHED:

Alfred Landry.
John Quinlan.
Patrick Collins.
Alfred Boudreaux.

BOOK-KEEPING.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Quinlan.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Duchamp L'Abbé.

DISTINGUISHED:

Alfred Landry.
Rosney Gremillion.
Edmund Thibodeaux.
Patrick Collins.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Ferdinand Algara.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Alfred Landry.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward J. Thibodeaux. William Glass.

Alfred Drouin.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

William Algara.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Ferdinand Algara.

DISTINGUISHED:

Gaston Beyris. Paul Boudousquie.

Patrick Collins.

THIRD COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joseph Benjamin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Charles Poché.

DISTINGUISHED:

Abel Melançon. Romey Barker.
James Henley.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Charles Poché.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Abel Melançon.

DISTINGUISHED:

Bertrand Beyris. Francis Hebert.
James Henley.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joseph Benjamin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Charles Poché.

DISTINGUISHED:

Paul Landry. Bertrand Beyris.
Francis Hebert.

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Bertrand Beyris.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Charles Poche.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph Benjamin. Charles Noiret.
James Henley.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Charles Poché.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Paul Landry.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph Benjamin. Bertrand Beyris.
James Henley.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Charles Lefebvre.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Alfred Argüelles.

DISTINGUISHED:

Romey Barker. Abel Melançon.
Charles Noiret.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Frank Hebert.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Romey Barker.

DISTINGUISHED:

Charles Noiret. Abel Melançon.
Charles Poché.

Preparatory.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

PREMIUM:

Salvador D. Fernandez.

DISTINGUISHED:

Albert Benjamin, William O'Brien,

EXCELLENCE.

PREMIUM:

Salvador D. Fernandez.

DISTINGUISHED:

Albert Benjamin, Richard Scott,

ENGLISH.

PREMIUM:

Salvador D. Fernandez.

DISTINGUISHED:

Fernando Pontonez, Joseph Ledon,

ARITHMETIC.

PREMIUM:

Salvador D. Fernandez.

DISTINGUISHED:

Albert Benjamin. Joseph Diaz.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM:

Salvador D. Fernandez.

DISTINGUISHED:

Albert Benjamin. Richard Scott.

PENMANSHIP.

PREMIUM:

Joseph Diaz.

DISTINGUISHED:

Thomas Pontones. Albert Benjamin.

Modern Languages.

FRENCH.

FIRST CLASS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Jules Jacob.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Jules D'Aquin.

DISTINGUISHED:

George A. Poché. Marie O. Becnel.
William Gassie.

SECOND CLASS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joseph Kearns.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Clarence Hebert.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph Ducote. Joseph Gonzalez.
Justo P. Diaz. Duchamp L'Abbé.

THIRD CLASS.

PREMIUM:

John Glennon.

DISTINGUISHED:

Dennis Brown. William Cowley.
Henry Grace. Richard Walsh.

GERMAN.

PREMIUM:

Thomas Kaver.

DISTINGUISHED:

Louis Suarez. William Glass.

SPANISH.

PREMIUM:

David Gallagher.

DISTINGUISHED:

James V. Dunbar. Forest Bordelon.

John Poitevent.

Special Classes.

DRAWING.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

PREMIUM:

William Brickell.

DISTINGUISHED:

William Glass. Paul Boudousquie.

ORNAMENTAL.

PREMIUM:

Ferdinand Algara.

DISTINGUISHED:

William A. Algara. Louis G. Morphy.

MUSIC.

PIANO.

SECTION A.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Mathias Hernandez.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Marie O. Becnel.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph Burguieres. Louis Stutzer.
Joseph Gonzalez. George Drouin.

SECTION B.

PREMIUM:

Abel J. Melançon.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph Mulherin. Louis Danjean.
Philip Prieur.

VIOLIN.

SECTION A.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Edward Trahan.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Glennon.

DISTINGUISHED:

Mark Levert. Peter Terreros.
Henry LeBlanc.

SECTION B.

PREMIUM:

John Armstrong.

DISTINGUISHED:

William Glass. Salvador Fernandez.
Louis Suarez.

FLUTE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

{ Arnold Glass.
{ Victor Loewenstein.

SECOND PREMIUM:

James Hanlon.

DISTINGUISHED:

Albert Morphy. Charles Dugas.

PREMIUMS

FOR FOUR DISTINCTIONS:

JOSEPH HALL.

HENRY GRACE.

PATRICK COLLINS.

ALBERT BENJAMIN.

SPECIAL PREMIUMS

FOR PROMOTION

AT SEMI-ANNUAL EXAMINATION:

FELIX LATOUR.

GEORGE DROUIN.

REESE HUTCHISON.

VICTOR LOEWENSTEIN.

The Roll of Honor.

The following students were distinguished during the year for Good Conduct and Application:

[THE HIGHEST NUMBER OF MARKS ATTAINABLE IS 100.]

SENIOR DIVISION.

J. Crandell	100	H. Latour	95
J. Diaz	100	P. Terreros	95
C. Mulherin	100	C. Barker	95
M. Boulet	100	D. Brown	95
T. Boulet	100	M. Stagg	95
M. Levert	100	J. Jacob	90
M. Mahorner	100	P. Lagarde	90
D. Burguieres	100	A. Landry	90
J. Burguieres	100	E. Fitzgerald	85
M. Hernandez	100	C. McIntyre	85
J. O'Connell	100	W. Brickell	85
L. Foret	100	J. Stagg	85
C. Fisher	100	T. Duggan	85
A. Boudreaux	100	T. Burchell	85
F. Pontones	100	T Kaver	85
W. Gassie	95	F. Lagarde	85
W. Kohn	95	F. Algara	85
G. Poché	95	A. Drouin	85
F. Bordelon	95		

JUNIOR DIVISION.

C. Hebert	100	G. Beyris	95
H. LeBlanc	100	B. Beyris	95
L. Danjean	100	E. Thibodeaux	95
D. Barrett	100	T. Brent	95
A. Grace	100	J. Armstrong	90
H. Grace	100	W. Cowley	90
G. Drouin	100	V. Loewenstein	90
H. McDonnell	100	A. Marrionneaux	90
J. Hanlon	100	R. Hernandez	90
C. Poché	100	R. Hutchison	90
J. Robin	95	A. Melançon	90
J. Glennon	95	S. Fernandez	90
J. Kearns	95	C. Lefebvre	90
D. Duchamp	95	L. Walle	85
J. Watson	95	F. Hebert	85
J. Dunbar	95	C. Noiret	85
J. Hall	95	L. Suarez	85
P. Collins	95	G. Trosclair	85
D. L'Abbé	95	F. Latour	85
P. Hanlon	95	J. Dillon	85
J. Benjamin	95	P. Landry	85
A. Benjamin	95	E. Traban	85

Acknowledgments.

THE PRESIDENT AND FACULTY WISH TO EXPRESS THEIR GRATEFUL ACKNOWLEDGMENT FOR THE FOLLOWING DONATIONS TO THE MUSEUM AND LIBRARY:

RT. REVEREND BISHOP O'SULLIVAN,

Contributions to the Library.

MR. L. TOUART,

Paleontological Specimen.

MR. P. BOUDOUSQUIE,

Zoological Specimens.

DR. C. ROBINSON,

Zoological Specimen.

MR. B. ALLEN,

Contributions to the Museum.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT,

Reports of the Various Departments—Congressional, Astronomical and Meteorological Reports.

THE NEXT SESSION

WILL OPEN

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1892.

A few days previous some of the Officers of the College will be in New Orleans, to receive the students entrusted to their charge. They will leave for College by the morning train, September 7th.

No Student leaves the College for home at Christmas without very special reasons.

Prospectus.

THE COLLEGE OF SPRING HILL is built on a rising ground, five miles distant from Mobile, and elevated one hundred and fifty feet above the sea level. It enjoys a constantly refreshing breeze, which renders its situation both agreeable and healthy. The surrounding woods afford the most pleasant summer walks. A never-failing spring at the foot of the hill, and within the College grounds, furnishes an abundant and lasting supply of water to a beautiful pond, where students may safely enjoy the beneficial exercise of swimming. Long experience has proved that, owing to its position, the College is entirely exempt from those diseases which prevail at certain seasons in the South.

The College was incorporated in 1836 by the Legislature of Alabama, with all the rights and privileges of a university, and empowered to confer academic honors.

The Directors of the Institution being members of a society which, from its origin, has devoted itself to the education of youth, will endeavor to show themselves deserving of the confidence reposed in them by evincing on all occasions a paternal solicitude for the health and comfort of those entrusted to their charge, by sparing no pains to promote their advancement, and by keeping a careful and active watch over their conduct. The exercise of their authority will be mild, without being remiss, in enforcing that strict discipline and good order so essential for the proper culture of both mind and heart. By this two-fold education which they propose to give, being based upon Religion and Morality, they will exert all their energies not

only to adorn the minds of their pupils with useful knowledge, but also to instil into their hearts solid virtue and a practical love of the duties which they will have to discharge in after life.

The public worship of the Institution is that of the Catholic Religion; however, pupils of other denominations are received, provided that, for the sake of order and uniformity, they are willing to conform to the exterior exercises of worship.

The plan of instruction is established on a large scale, and is calculated to suit not only the wants, but the progress of society. It consists of three principal courses under the names of PREPARATORY, CLASSICAL and COMMERCIAL.

I. The PREPARATORY COURSE is intended to last *one* year, and embraces Spelling, Writing, the elements of English Grammar, History, Geography, Arithmetic and Christian Doctrine, so as to fit the younger students for a higher class in either the Classical or Commercial Course.

II. The CLASSICAL COURSE is intended to last *six* years, as follows: *First Year.*—Inferior Grammar Class. *Second Year.*—Middle Grammar Class. *Third Year.*—Superior Grammar Class. To these classes belong a graduated teaching of the Latin, Greek and English Grammars with corresponding oral and written exercises, and easy essays in Composition, besides History, Geography, Arithmetic, Declamation and Christian Doctrine—also graduated. *Fourth Year.*—Belles Lettres. *Fifth Year.*—Rhetoric Class. In these classes, besides the Latin and Greek branches, special attention is given to Analysis and to Descriptive, Narrative, Poetical and Oratorical Composition; also to Algebra, Geometry, Plane Trigonometry, Surveying, and to the Evidences of Religion. *Sixth Year.*—Philosophy. Mental Philosophy is taught in Latin; it embraces Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics. Natural Philosophy in its various branches; Chemistry, Natural History, Spherical Trigonometry, Analytical Geometry, Astronomy and Higher Mathematics. At the end of this course the degree of A. B. is conferred on such as are, on examination, found deserving of the honor. A second year of Philosophy at the College, attended with success, or a two years' practice in a learned profession, will entitle to the degree of A. M.

III.—The Commercial Course is intended to last *four* years. *First Year.*—Corresponding to the first year of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted. *Second Year.*—Corresponding to second and third years of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted. To the ordinary branches of the Classical is added an elementary Course of Natural Philosophy. *Third Year.*—Corresponding to the fourth year of the classical course, Latin and Greek excepted. *Fourth Year.*—Corresponding to the fifth and sixth years of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted, with the addition of special studies in pure and applied Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.

Although the three above courses embrace respectively one, six and four years, still the period may be protracted, no student being allowed to pass into a higher class unless he has undergone a successful examination at the end of the second half session. No promotion takes place in consequence of the first half session examination, except in behalf of uncommon talent and application attended with like success.

Bookkeeping, Penmanship, French, German, Spanish, Italian, form separate courses, the last three being at the option of parents.

The age of admission is from nine to fifteen years. It is required that the pupils know previously how to read and write.

Any one coming from another school or college, must exhibit satisfactory testimonials from the directors of the same and subject himself to an examination, which will determine what class he has to enter.

Towards the end of each half session a report is sent to parents or guardians, stating the condition of health, conduct, application, progress, rank in class, together with the result of the semi-annual examination. Every month notes of merit or demerit are publicly proclaimed, sanctioned by reward or penalty.

No student shall be withdrawn during the course of the session unless for reasons approved by the President.

The correspondence of students is subject to the inspection of the President.

All books must be submitted to the inspection of the Vice-President before they can be allowed circulation in the College. The use of Tobacco is not permitted. No boxes containing provisions are allowed to be sent to students except during the Christmas holidays.

In regard to visits, the following regulations are earnestly recommended to the attention of parents, as they intimately concern the advancement of students, and the good order of the College:

1st. The time for visiting those students whose parents live in Mobile, or vicinity, is on Thursdays from 1 to 5 P. M. in winter; and from 4 to 6 P. M. in summer; on Sundays from 3 to 6 P. M.

2d. Students from Mobile, who have obtained satisfactory notes for conduct and application, are allowed to visit the city on the first Thursday of every month. The other students, whose parents live at a greater distance, are not allowed to go to the city, except when visited on holidays by their parents or guardians, and in company with them.

3d. All visitors, even parents, should avoid as much as possible withdrawing the pupils from class or study.

THE TERM PER SESSION OF TEN MONTHS,

PAYABLE HALF-YEARLY, IN CURRENCY AND IN ADVANCE, ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Entrance Fee, first year only,	$ 15 00
Board, Tuition, Washing, Bed and Bedding,	300 00
Medical Fees,	14 00

Students of the Sixth Classical Year, and of the Third and Fourth Commercial Years, pay $10 for the Philosophical apparatus and supply of chemicals. Graduation fees, $10.

EXTRA CHARGES AT REQUEST OF PARENTS.

Drawing, per month,	$ 5 00
Piano, per month,	8 00
For use of Piano,	1 00
Violin or Flute, per month,	8 00
Vocal Music, per month,	4 00
Vacation at College for students too distant from home,	80 00

N. B.—1: No deduction is made for any absence less than a month, and when made it is only for board and tuition. 2: Books and Stationery are furnished by the College at the expense of parents. 3: No advance is made by the College for Books, Clothing, Traveling, Dentistry, Pocket-money, etc., beyond the deposit left at the Treasurer's. Therefore, parents who desire the College to furnish their sons with any article must, besides the paying of charges, advance a certain sum for the purpose, and renew it when exhausted. All pocket-money likewise should be deposited with the Treasurer, and the quantity to be allowed specified; for instance, 25 cents per week. 4: When at the end of the session the students are to be sent home, all accounts must have been previously settled and the passage money forwarded, if the balance on deposit should be insufficient.

Articles of Clothing, to be marked with name in full: Twelve shirts, twelve handkerchiefs, twelve pair of socks, six cravats, six pair of drawers, six towels, six napkins, two summer frock coats, one winter great coat, two summer waist-coats, three pair of winter pantaloons, four pair of shoes, one cap or hat.

Table Service, to be marked at least with initial: One goblet, one spoon, one fork, one knife.

FOR REFERENCES, ADDRESS:

Mobile—Rt. Reverend Bishop; Reverend Clergy.

Spring Hill—President of the College.

New Orleans—College of the Immaculate Conception, corner Baronne and Common streets.

Matamoros—Jno. Valls, lock box 70, Brownsville, Texas.

Havana—Rafael Perez, Sta. Maria, Agent, Obispo, 16,—or Colegio de Belen.

JAS. LONERGAN, S. J., PRESIDENT.

AD MAJOREM DEI GLORIAM.

CATALOGUE

OF

SPRING HILL COLLEGE

(ST. JOSEPH'S.)

NEAR MOBILE, ALA.

ACADEMIC YEAR 1892-'93.

PHOTO ENG. CO. N.Y.

AD MAJOREM DEI GLORIAM.

CATALOGUE

OF

SPRING HILL COLLEGE

(ST. JOSEPH'S.)

NEAR MOBILE, ALA.

ACADEMIC YEAR 1892-'93.

MOBILE, ALA.:
GRAHAM & DELCHAMPS, PRINTERS AND BINDERS.
1893.

SPRING HILL COLLEGE,

FOUNDED IN 1830.

CHARTERED AS A COLLEGE BY THE LEGISLATURE OF ALABAMA IN 1836,

EMPOWERED BY POPE GREGORY XVI TO GRANT DEGREES IN PHILOSOPHY AND THEOLOGY, AUGUST 20th, 1840.

Board of Trustees.

Rev. JAMES LONERGAN, S. J.,
PRESIDENT.

Rev. MICHAEL MOYNIHAN, S. J.

Rev. JOSEPH WINKELRIED, S. J.

Rev. JOSEPH RODUIT, S. J.

Rev. GRATIAN JOURDAN, S. J.

FACULTY.

REV. JAMES LONERGAN, S. J.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. MICHAEL MOYNIHAN, S. J.,
VICE-PRESIDENT,
Prefect of Studies and Discipline.

REV. JOSEPH WINKELRIED, S. J.,
SECRETARY.

REV. JOSEPH RODUIT, S. J.,
CHAPLAIN.

REV. GRATIAN JOURDAN, S. J.,
TREASURER.

REV. ALBERT WAGNER, S. J.,
Professor of Physics and Chemistry. Mathematics. French.

REV. FRANCIS BERTELS, S. J.,
Professor of Mental Philosophy in the Classical Course.

Greek.—Yenni's Greek Grammar. Etymology completed. Xenophon's Anabasis. Synopsis of Syntax. Selecta ex Græcis Poetis.

English.—Murray's Syntax reviewed. Milton's Lycidas. Pope's Messiah. Gray's Elegy.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic reviewed. Elements of Algebra to Equations of the Second Degree.

History.—Ancient History.

Geography.—Sadlier's, from Europe to the end.

Book-keeping.—Single Entry.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily practice.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part I. Practical Instructions.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar. Syntax. Cicero's Epistles. Cæsar de Bello Gallico. Nepos. Phædrus.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar. Etymology. Lucian's Dialogues. Xenophon's Cyropædia.

English.—Syntax. Murray's Exercises. Selections from Irving's Sketch Book.

Arithmetic.—From Proportion to the end.

History.—Hassard's United States.

Geography.—Sadlier's, North and South America.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily practice.

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Catechism of the Council of Baltimore. Practical Instructions.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar. Etymology. Synopsis of Syntax. Cicero's Epistles and Anecdotes. Epitome Historiæ Sacræ.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar. Declensions. Regular Conjugations. Æsop's Fables.

English.—Murray's Grammar, with Corresponding Exercises. Goldsmith's Traveller and Deserted Village.

Arithmetic—Wentworth's. Fractions and Denominate Numbers.

History.—Kerney's United States.

Geography—Sadlier's, General Notions.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily practice.

Course of Studies

IN THE

COMMERCIAL CLASSES.

SUPERIOR COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Evidences of Religion.—Wilmers' Handbook of the Christian Religion. Lectures.

Logic and Metaphysics.—Coppens' Logic and Mental Philosophy. Lectures by the Professor.

Ethics.—Rickaby's Moral Philosophy. Lectures by the Professor.

English.—Coppens' Oratorical Composition. Analysis of Goodrich's English Orators. Literary Study of Milton's Paradise Lost.

Mathematics.—Geometry completed. Trigonometry Plane and Spherical. Analytical Geometry. Mechanics.

Astronomy.—Holden's Astronomy. Lectures by the Professor.

Natural Philosophy.—Avery's Natural Philosophy. Lectures by the Professor.

FIRST COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Deharbe's Large Catechism, Parts II and III. Practical Instructions.

English.—Coppens' Practical Introduction to English Rhetoric. Milton's Paradise Lost. Some Select Plays of Shakespeare.

Mathematics —Algebra completed. Elements of Geometry.

Natural Philosophy.—Avery's Elements. Lectures by the Professor.

Chemistry.—Avery's Elements. Lectures by the Professor.

History.—Modern History.

Geography.—Sadlier's, from Europe to the end.

Book-keeping.—Double Entry.

Elocution.—Once a Week.

SECOND COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part I. Practical Instructions.

English.—Murray's Syntax and Prosody. Elements of Composition. Selections from Irving's Sketch Book.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic reviewed. Elements of Algebra to Equations of the Second Degree.

History.—Hassard's United States.

Geography.—Sadlier's, North and South America.

Book-keeping.—Single Entry.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily practice.

THIRD COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Christian Doctrine —Catechism of the Council of Baltimore. Practical Instructions.

English. - Murray's Grammar. Goldsmith's Traveller and Deserted Village.

Arithmetic.—Wentworth's. Denominate Numbers. Fractions. Proportion. Percentage. Interest. Discount.

History.—Kerney's United States.

Geography.—Sadlier's, General Notions.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship —Daily practice.

Preparatory Course of Studies

Christian Doctrine.– Catechism of the Council of Baltimore. Practical Instructions.

English.—Murray's Grammar (abridged). Excelsior Fourth Reader. Speller.

Arithmetic.—Davies' Primary.

History.—Gilmour's Bible History.

Geography.—Sadlier's Primary.

Penmanship.—Daily practice.

A. M. D. G.

THESES PROPUGNANDAE AD GRADUM A. B.

IN

COLLEGIO ST. JOSEPHI, SPRING HILL,

DIE 18 JUNII, 1893.

EX LOGICA.

1. Veritas competere potest tum simplici apprehensioni, tum judicio, speciali tamen modo inest judicio, ita ut tum solum veritatis proprie dictae nomine designetur i. e. veritatis perfectae.

2. Existit certitudo, quae objective spectata dividitur in metaphysicam, physicam et moralem; ideoque universalis dubitatio intrinsece repugnat.

3. Testimonium sensus externi de corporum sensibilibus propriis et communibus est ab omni errore immune.

4. Testimonium humanum, debitis vestitum conditionibus, circa factum tum coævum tum praeteritum nonnunquam certitudinem parit.

5. Universale directum existit in rebus singularibus secundum id quod concipitur, non secundum modum quo concipitur; universale vero reflexum formaliter existit in mente solum, fundamentaliter in rebus singularibus.

EX METAPHYSICA GENERALI.

1. Omne ens suam habet essentiam, quam amittere nequit, immutabilem, necessariam; essentias rerum naturalium, saltem quarumdam, vere, licet imperfecte cognoscimus.

2. Interna rerum possibilitas neque pendet ab intellectu humano, neque a rebus ipsis existentibus, neque a Dei voluntate aut potentia, sed pendet a divina essentia ut ab exemplari radicali, a divino autem intellectu ut ab exemplari formali.

3. Conceptum habemus verae causalitatis eumque objective realem.

4. Finis vera et proprie dicta causa est.

EX METAPHYSICA SPECIALI.

1. Mundus a Deo, in tempore, creatus, habet pro fine ultimo, gloriam Dei extrinsecam.

2. Miracula sunt possibilia, tum intrinsecus tum extrinsecus, sunt etiam cognoscibilia.

3. Bruta praedita sunt facultate sentiendi sed carent intellectu.

4. Anima humana est simplex et spiritualis.

5. Anima rationalis est principium tum vitae vegetativae, tum vitae sensitivae, et unitur corpori ut forma substantialis.

6. Anima humana in quovis homine immediate a Deo per creationem producitur et natura sua est immortalis.

7. Homo libertate indifferentiae est instructus.

8. Admittendum est systema quod originem conceptuum primitivorum explicat per abstractionem a sensibilibus.

EX THEOLOGIA NATURALI.

1. Argumentis metaphysicis physicis et moralibus Dei existentia evidenter probatur.

2. Deus est ens a se, simplex et unum, immutabile et aeternum.

3. Deus providentia sua res omnes gubernat.

EX MORALI.

1. Homo deliberate agens, semper agit propter finem, in omnibus suis actibus necessario appetit beatitudinem, sed supremae beatitudinis objectum aliud esse non potest nisi Deus.

2. Homo actibus suis liberis mereri aut demereri potest, a) tum apud alios homines, b) tum apud Deum, quamvis diversimode.

AVENUE TO SPRING HILL COLLEGE.

3. Intrinsecum est discrimen inter actiones honestas et inhonestas, suprema vero norma honestatis humanarum actionum est objectivus ordo exsurgens ex naturalibus relationibus agentis ad varia entia.

4. Existit lex naturalis; haec autem cum intrinsece immutabilis est, tum quoad generaliora praecepta a nemine, qui rationis sit compos invincibiliter ignoratur.

5. Lex naturalis sanctione, eaque perfecta est communita, ideoque quod grave scelus poena perpetua puniatur, a) neque cum ipsius poenae indole et natura pugnat, b) neque cum divinis perfectionibus.

6. Propriam vitam tueri licet, servato moderamine inculpatae tutelae, etiam cum injusti aggressoris nece. At jure naturae: a) illicitum est homini directe sibi mortem inferre, b) vitam aut membrorum integritatem periculo exponere in duello.

7. Mendacium est intrinsece malum.

8. Jus ad proprietatem non oritur ex conventione vel pacto inter homines, nec ex lege civili; sed immediate oritur ex ipsa lege naturali; jus vero proprietatis constituitur per aliquod factum, quo jus generale ad proprietatem actuatur.

9. Homo natura sua inducitur ad vitam in societate degendam, finis autem societatis civilis generatim consistit in bonis civium comparandis. Ad hunc vero finem consequendum requiritur auctoritas.

10. Auctoritas civilis habet potestatem Legislativam, Executivam, Judiciariam. Potestati judiciariae competit jus crimina quaedam plectendi poena capitis. Auctoritas etiam comprehendit jus bellum gerendi, necnon et altum dominium.

CANDIDATI:

Becnel, M. O.	Gonzalez, J. F.
Boulet, M. T.	Levert, E. M.
Boulet, T. A.	Levert, J. A.
Cassidy, T. P.	Levert, M. W.
Crandell, D. B.	Robin, J. G.

Problems

PROPOSED AT THE COMPETITIVE EXAMINATION FOR THE GOLD MEDAL IN SCIENCES.

1.—What current would 18 cells, arranged six in series and three abreast, send through an electro-magnet whose resistance is 5 ohms, if the electro-motive force of each cell is 1.3 volts and the internal resistance 2.5 ohms?

2.—Find the amount of heat generated per hour in a Swan lamp by a current of 1.5 amperes, the resistance of the lamp being 30 ohms.

3.—The focal length of a double convex lens is 12 inches, and the flame of a candle is placed successively at distances of (a) 30, (b) 20, and (c) 10 inches; find the position and nature of the image in each case.

4.—How many kilograms of iron must be heated in steam to make hydrogen to fill a balloon containing 1,000 cubic metres?

5—A mass of 10 pounds falls from a height of 20 feet on to a horizontal plane, which in resisting the impact, yields through a distance of one-tenth of an inch, the mass itself being uncompressed; find the resistance of the plane.

6.—The periodic time of the planet Flora is 1193 days; find its mean distance from the sun, the distance of the earth being taken as unity.

7.—Find the time and amplitude of sunrise at Pekin on the 21st of June.

General Order of Class Days.

Summer Order.

5:30	A. M	Rising.
5:50	"	Prayers—Mass - Study.
7:15	"	Breakfast.
7:30	"	Recreation.
8:00	"	Class.
10:30	"	Recreation.
10:45	"	Study.
12:00	M.	Dinner.
12:30	P. M	Recreation.
1:30	"	Study—Class.
4:30	"	Lunch—Recreation.
5:00	"	Study.
6:30	"	Recreation.
7:00	"	Supper.
7:15	"	Prayers—Study.
8:45	"	Dormitory.

Winter Order.

6:00	A. M	Rising.
5:15	P. M	Study.
7:15	"	Supper.

Catalogue of Students.

ALLEN, BENJAMIN.....Macon, Miss
— BARD, HENRY.....Cleveland, Ohio
BARRETT, DANIEL.....Algiers, La
— BARRETT, JOSEPH.....Mobile, Ala
— BEALL, WILLIAM.....Dolomite, Ala
BECNEL, MARIE O.....St. John Baptist, La
BENJAMIN, ALBERT.....Spanish Honduras
BENJAMIN, JOSEPH.....Spanish Honduras
BEYRIS, BERTRAND.....Plaquemine, La
BEYRIS, GASTON.....Plaquemine, La
BEYRIS, LUCIEN.....Plaquemine, La
— BLACK, IGNATIUS.....Savannah, Ga
BOUDOUSQUIE, PAUL.....Mobile, Ala
BOUDREAUX, ALFRED.....Houma, La
BOULET, MAXIME.....Mobile, Ala
BOULET, TULLIUS.....Mobile, Ala
— BRAUN, EUGENE.....Mobile, Ala
BRENT, THOMAS.....Pensacola, Fla
BURCHELL, THOMAS.....Knoxville, Tenn
— BURKE, PETER.....Mobile, Ala
— CARUSO, JOSEPH.....New Orleans, La
CASSIDY, THOMAS.....Providence, R. I
— CONDON, THOMAS.....Knoxville, Tenn

COWLEY, WILLIAM.....Mobile, Ala
CRANDELL, DANIEL B.....New Orleans, La
D'AQUIN, JULES.....New Orleans, La
DEBRUNE, JOSEPH.....New Orleans, La
DECUIR, ADAM M.....New Iberia, La
DECUIR, PETER.....New Iberia, La
DEVEREUX, JOSEPH.....New Orleans, La.
DIAZ, JOSEPH E.....City of Mexico
DREYFUS, ALEXANDER.....Natchez, Miss
DROUILHET, SIDNEY.....Galveston, Texas
DROUIN, ADOLPH.....Mansura, La
DROUIN, GEORGE.....Mansura, La
DUCHAMP, DAVID.....St. Martinsville, La
DUCOTÉ, JOSEPH.....Avoyelles, La
DUGAS, CHARLES.....Paincourtville, La
DUGGAN, THOMAS.....New Orleans, La
DUNBAR, EMERSON.....New Orleans, La
DUPRÉ, EDWARD.....New Orleans, La
FIELDS, MARIUS.....Houma, La
FISHER, CHARLES.....Prattville, Ala
FOLSE, RAPHAEL.....St. James, La
GALLAGHER, EDWARD.....San Antonio, Texas
GALLAHER, VIRGIL.....Galveston, Texas
GIBBONS, THOMAS.....St. Louis, Mo
GILLMAN, CARL.....Selma, Ala
GOGGAN, JOHN.....Galveston, Texas
GOGGAN, THOMAS.....Galveston, Texas
GLENNON, JOHN.....Mobile, Ala
GONZALEZ, JOSEPH.....Guatemala

29

GRACE, ALBERT.....Plaquemine, La
GRACE, HENRY.....Plaquemine, La
GREEN, CHARLES.....Mobile, Ala
GREMILLION, ROSNEY.....Marksville, La
HALL, JOSEPH.....New Orleans, La
HANLON, PHILIP S.....Bayou Goula, La
HEBERT, ALVIN.....Plaquemine, La
HEBERT, CLARENCE.....Plaquemine, La
HEINS, THOMAS.....Birmingham, Ala
HENLEY, JAMES.....Biloxi, Miss
HIRSHBERG, LEE.....Mobile, Ala
HOFFMAN, ROBERT G.....New Orleans, La
HUSS, MARTIN.....New Orleans, La
INGERSOLL, GIRARD G.....Mobile, Ala
JACOB, JULES.....New Orleans, La
KAVER, THOMAS.....Mobile, Ala
KEARNS, JOSEPH.....Mobile, Ala
KNIGHT, VICTOR.....Guatemala
LABBÉ, DUCHAMP.....St. Martinsville, La
LAGARDE, FERDINAND.....Thibodeaux, La
LAMBERT, ANTONINUS.....New Orleans, La
LAMBERT, LUCIEN.....New Orleans, La
LANDRY, ALFRED.....Bayou Goula, La
LANDRY, PAUL.....Bayou Goula, La
LASSALLE, GOLDMAN L.....Opelousas, La
LeBLANC, HENRY.....Paincourtville, La
LeBLANC, JOSEPH.....Paincourtville, La
LeBLANC, PHILIP.....Paincourtville, La
LEFEBVRE, CHARLES.....West Baton Rouge, La

LEDON, JOSEPH.....Havana, Cuba
LEVERT, ELOI.....Baton Rouge, La
LEVERT, ALFRED J.....New Orleans, La
LEVERT, MARK.....West Baton Rouge, La
LISSO, PAUL.....Couchatta, La
LOEWENSTEIN, VICTOR.....Mobile, Ala
LOPEZ, LAZARO.....Biloxi, Miss
LUTHER, JOHN.....New Orleans, La
LYONS, MARK.....Mobile, Ala
MAHORNER, MATHIAS.....Macon, Miss
MARIONNEAUX, ALVIN.....Plaquemine, La
MARX, HENRY.....Demopolis, Ala
McDONNELL, HENRY.....Mobile, Ala
McKINNEY, ALEXANDER.....Merida, Yucatan
MELANÇON, ABEL.....Breaux Bridge, La
MELANÇON, WALTER.....Breaux Bridge, La
MISTROT, WILLIAM.....Waco, Texas
MURPHY, JOHN.....Atlanta, Ga
NEWHOUSE, GILBERT.....Demopolis, Ala
O'CONNOR, EDWARD.....Macon, Ga
PALMS, ROBERT.....Lakeside, Texas
PANKEY, STEPHEN.....Winona, Miss
POITEVENT, EADS.....Pearlington, Miss
POITEVENT, JOHN.....Pearlington, Miss
PONTONES, FERDINAND.....City of Mexico
PONTONES, THOMAS.....City of Mexico
PRIEUR, PHILIP.....New Orleans, La
QUINA, EDWARD GALE.....Pensacola, Fla
RAPIER, JOHN.....Mobile, Ala

RAPIER, REGINALD.....Mobile, Ala
REISS, OLIVER.....New Orleans, La
RENOUDET, ANTHONY.....New Iberia, La
RICE, JOSEPH.....New Orleans, La
ROBIN, JOHN.....New Orleans, La
ROCH, EUGENE.....Pensacola, Fla
RODRIGUE, EDWARD.....Paincourtville, La
RUBIRA, HENRY.....Mobile, Ala
SAURAGE, FRANCIS.....Bayou Goula, La
SCOTT, JAMES.....Galveston, Texas
SCOTT, RAYMOND.....Galveston, Texas
SCOTT, RICHARD.....Galveston, Texas
SCOTT, WALTER.....San Antonio, Texas
SHEEHAN, JAMES.....Pensacola, Fla
SPOTSWOOD, LEO.....Fairford, Ala
STEVENS, HENRY.....New Orleans, La
ST. PIERRE, JOSEPH.....St. John Baptist, La
STRAUSS, CHARLES.....Mobile, Ala
SUAREZ, ALOYSIUS G.....City of Mexico
SULLIVAN, FRANCIS.....New Orleans, La
THIBODEAUX, EDMUND J.....Bayou Lafourche, La
TORRE (DE LA) CHARLES.....Vera Cruz, Mexico
TOUPS, THOMAS.....Bayou Lafourche, La
TRAHAN, EDWARD.....Dorcyville, La
TROSCLAIR, GASTON.....Thibodeaux, La
TROSCLAIR, LEONCE.....Thibodeaux, La
VOISIN, JOSEPH.....Plaquemine, La
WALET, WALTER.....Belle Place, La
WALLE, LOUIS.....New Orleans, La
WATSON, JOSEPH.....City of Mexico

A. M. D. G.

Societies.

SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

The object of this Society is to cultivate among its members a religious spirit, and the practice of devotion to the Mother of God.

OFFICERS:

Rev. J. Winkelried, S. J., - - -	*Director.*
C. Hebert, - - - - - - - - - -	*Prefect.*
M. Becnel, - - - - - - - - - -	*First Assistant.*
M. Levert, - - - - - - - - - -	*Second Assistant.*
H. LeBlanc, - - - - - - - - - -	*Secretary and Treasurer.*
J. Robin, M. Fields, - - - - - - - - - -	*Sacristans.*

MEMBERS:

B. Allen,
G. Beyris,
T. Burchell,
J. D'Aquin,
S. Drouilhet,
A. Drouin,
G. Drouin,
J. Ducoté,
T. Duggan,
J. Glennon,
R. Gremillion,
J. Hall,
T. Heins,
J. Henley,
J. Jacob,
D. Labbé,
A. Landry,
E. Levert,
P. Prieur,
A. Suarez,
W. Walet.

SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

This Society has for object, to foster a spirit of filial love for the Blessed Virgin, the Queen of Angels, among the younger students, and to encourage them to the practice of virtue and piety.

OFFICERS:

Rev. Albert Wagner, S. J., -	*Director.*
P. Hanlon, - - - - - - - -	*Prefect.*
A. Grace, - - - - - - - - -	*First Assistant.*
H. Grace, - - - - - - - - -	*Second Assistant.*
J. Kearns, - - - - - - - -	*Secretary and Treasurer.*
P. Landry, E. Rodrigue, - - - - - - -	*Sacristans.*

MEMBERS:

D. Barrett,	D. Duchamp,	A. Marionneaux,
A. Benjamin,	E. Dunbar,	A. Melançon,
J. Benjamin,	C. Green,	W. Melançon,
B. Beyris,	J. Goggan,	J. Murphy,
I. Black,	A. Hebert,	E. Quina,
P. Boudousquie,	G. Lassalle,	O. Reiss,
E. Braun,	J. LeBlanc,	A. Renoudet,
P. Burke,	P. LeBlanc,	F. Saurage,
W. Cowley,	C. Lefebvre,	J. Sheehan,
J. Debrune,	M. Lyons,	H. Stevens,
J. Devereux,	H. McDonnell,	E. Trahan,

G. Trosclair, J. Voisin.

ALTAR BOYS' ASSOCIATION.

This Society is established to add solemnity to Divine Worship, and to cherish in the hearts of its members devotion to the Blessed Sacrament.

OFFICERS:

Mr. James Chamard, S. J., - - -	*Director.*
J. Kearns, - - - - - - - - - -	*Prefect.*
E. Dunbar, - - - - - - - - - -	*Secretary.*
H. Grace, - - - - - - - - - -	*Treasurer.*
A. Grace, - - - - - - - - - -	*Censor.*

MEMBERS:

E. Braun,	P. LeBlanc,
W. Cowley,	H. McDonnell,
J. Devereux,	J. Murphy,
A. Hebert,	E. Rodrigue,
G. Lassalle,	J. Voisin.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

The object of these Societies is the cultivation of eloquence by means of debates, dramatic readings and declamations.

SENIOR.

OFFICERS:

Mr. F. X. Twellmeyer, S. J., - - *Director.*
A. J. Levert, - - - - - - - - - - *President.*
M. Mahorner, - - - . - - - - - - *Secretary.*
C. Hebert, - - - - - - - - - - - *Censor.*

MEMBERS:

M. Becnel,
J. D'Aquin,
J. Ducoté,
J. Hall,
T. Heins,
J. Jacob,
M. Levert.

JUNIOR.

OFFICERS:

Mr. John McCreary, S. J., - - - *Director.*
E. Trahan, - - - - - - - - - - - *President.*
J. Kearns, - - - - - - - - - - - *Secretary.*
L. Lambert, - - - - - - - - - - *Censor.*

MEMBERS:

J. Benjamin,
P. Boudousquie,
W. Cowley,
J. Devereux,
A. Grace,
H. Grace,
C. Green,
A. Hebert,
A. Lambert,
P. LeBlanc,
C. Lefebvre,
M. Lyons,
H. McDonnell,
E. Rodrigue,
R. Scott,
G. Trosclair.

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETIES.

The object of these Societies is to add solemnity to religious and literary festivals, and to give its members an opportunity of improving themselves in the practice of instrumental music.

SENIOR BRASS BAND.

OFFICERS:

Mr. L. G. Bashnal, S. J., - - - -	*President.*
Mr. A. J. Staub, - - - - - - - - -	*Director.*
C. Hebert, - - - - - - - - - - -	*Secretary.*
M. Levert, - - - - - - - - - - -	*Censor.*
A. Leblanc, - - - - - - - - - - -	*Librarian.*

MEMBERS:

B. Allen,
G. Drouin,
C. Dugas,
M. Fields,
J. Glennon,
J. Hall,
M. Huss,
A. Landry,
A. McKinney,
F. Pontones,
P. Prieur,
J. Robin,
J. St. Pierre,
A. Suarez,
C. de la Torre,
J. Watson.

JUNIOR BRASS BAND.

OFFICERS:

Mr. F. X. Twellmeyer, S. J., - - *President.*
E. Trahan, - - - - - - - - - - *Vice-President.*
J. Kearns, - - - - - - - - - - *Secretary.*
A. Grace, - - - - - - - - - - *Censor.*

MEMBERS:

D. Barrett,
J. Benjamin,
E. Braun,
J. Devereux,
E. Dunbar,
H. Grace,
P. Hanlon,
R. Hoffman,
L. Lambert,
J. LeBlanc,
C. Lefebvre,
V. Loewenstein,
M. Lyons,
H. McDonnell,
A. Melançon,
W. Melançon,
J. Murphy,
O. Reiss,
E. Roch.
E. Rodrigue,
J. Sheehan,
J. Voisin.

COLLEGE ORCHESTRA.

OFFICERS:

Prof. A. J. Staub, Prof. J. Bloch,
Mr. L. G. Bashnal, S. J.

MEMBERS:

B. Allen,
M. Becnel,
E. Braun,
G. Drouin,
C. Dugas,
J. Glennon,
R. Hoffman,
A. Landry,
H. LeBlanc,
M. Levert,
V. Loewenstein,
A. McKinney,
A. Melançon,
E. Roch,
J. St. Pierre,
C. de la Torre,
E. Trahan.

COLLEGE CHOIRS.

OFFICERS:

Mr. Louis G. Bashnal, S. J., - - - - - *Director.*
Prof. A. J. Staub, - - - - - - - - - - *Organist.*

SENIOR.

MEMBERS:

G. Drouin,
E. Dupré,
J. Glennon,
C. Hebert,
H. LeBlanc,
M. Mahorner,
P. Prieur,
E. Trahan,
L. Trosclair.

JUNIOR.

MEMBERS:

H. Bard,
P. Boudousquie,
E. Braun,
P. Burke,
J. Caruso,
A. Hebert,
R. Hoffman,
J. Kearns,
J. Luther,
A. Marionneaux,
A. Melançon,
E. Roch,
E. Rodrigue,
W. Scott,
G. Trosclair.

READING ROOM ASSOCIATIONS.

These Associations are intended to encourage useful reading among the students. During the hours of recreation they can have access to libraries of more than two thousand volumes on various subjects by the best ancient and modern writers.

SENIOR.

OFFICERS:

Mr. Oliver M. Semmes, S. J., *President.*
T. Boulet, - - - - - - - - *Vice-President.*
J. Robin, - - - - - - - - *Censor.*
P. Decuir, - - - - - - . - *Secretary and Treasurer.*
M. Becnel, - - - - - - - - *Librarian.*

JUNIOR.

OFFICERS:

Mr. Joseph Arnold, S. J., - - - - *President.*
J. Poitevent, - - - - - - - - - - *Vice-President.*
E. Trahan, - - - - - - - - - - - *Secretary.*
H. Grace, - - - - - - - - - - - - *Treasurer.*

BILLIARD ROOM ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS:

Mr. Oliver M. Semmes, S. J., - - - *Director.*
A. J. Levert, - - - - - - - - - - *President.*
D. B. Crandell, - - - - - - - - - *Vice-President.*
T. Brent, - - - - - - - - - - - *Censor.*
M. Mahorner, - - - - - - - - - - *Treasurer.*

Class Roll 1892-'93.

PHILOSOPHY.

Becnel, Marie O.
Boulet, Maxime,
Boulet, Tullius,
Cassidy, Thomas,
Crandell, Daniel B.
Gonzalez, Joseph,
Levert, Alfred,
Levert, Eloi,
Levert, Mark,
Robin, John.

RHETORIC.

Decuir, Peter,
Dugas, Charles H.
Hebert, Clarence,
Jacob, Jules,
Le Blanc, Henry,
Mahorner, Mathias,
Trahan, Edward.

POETRY.

D'Aquin, Jules
Drouilhet, Sidney,
Ducoté, Joseph,
Glennon, John,
Kearns, Joseph,
Prieur, Philip,
Walet, Walter.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

Allen, Benjamin,
Barrett, Daniel,
Beall, William,
Brent, Thomas,
Burchell, Thomas,
Cowley, William,
Debrune, Joseph,
Drouin, George,
Dunbar, Emerson,
Gallaher, Virgil,
Grace, Henry,
Hebert, Alvin,
Ingersoll, Girard G.
Loewenstein, Victor,
Lopez, Lazaro,
Rodrigue, Edward,
Scott, James,
Scott, Raymond,
Trosclair, Gaston,
Voisin, Joseph.

SECOND GRAMMAR.

Braun, Eugene,
Devereux, Joseph,
Duchamp, David,
Goggan, John,
Goggan, Thomas,
Grace, Albert,
Green, Charles,
Lambert, Antoninus,
Le Blanc, Philip,
Lyons, Mark,
Marionneaux, Alvin,
McDonnell, Henry,
O'Connor, Edward,
Poitevent, Eads,
Poitevent, John,
Stevens, Henry.

THIRD GRAMMAR.

Bard, Henry,
Black, Ignatius,
Burke, Peter,
Caruso, Joseph,
Condon, Thomas,
Gibbons, Thomas,
Hoffman, Robert,
Luther, John,
Mistrot, William,
Murphy, John,
Palms, Robert,
Reiss, Oliver,
Renoudet, Anthony,
Rice, Joseph,
Rubira, Henry,
Scott, Richard,
Scott, Walter.

SUPERIOR COMMERCIAL.

Fisher, Charles,
Hall, Joseph,
Heins, Thomas,
Kaver, Thomas,
Lagarde, Ferdinand,
Suarez, Aloysius G.

FIRST COMMERCIAL.

Beyris, Gaston,
Dreyfus, Alexander,
Drouin, Alfred,
Duggan, Thomas,
Fields, Marius,
Gremillion, Rosney,
Labbé, Duchamp,
Lambert, Lucien,
Landry, Alfred,
Ledon, Joseph,
Marx, Henry,
Newhouse, Gilbert,
Pontones, Ferdinand,
Thibodeaux, Edmund.

SECOND COMMERCIAL.

(DIVISION A.)

Benjamin, Joseph,
Beyris, Bertrand,
Boudousquie, Paul,
Boudreaux, Alfred,
Decuir, Adam M.
Dupré, Edward,
Folse, Raphael,
Gallagher, Edward,
Hanlon, Philip,
Henley, James,
Hirshberg, Lee,
Lisso, Paul,
Lefebvre, Charles,
Melançon, Abel J.
Rapier, John,
Spotswood, Leo,
St. Pierre, Joseph,
Strauss, Charles,
Trosclair, Leonce,
Watson, Joseph.

SECOND COMMERCIAL.

(DIVISION B.)

Beyris, Lucien,
Landry, Paul,
Lassalle, Goldman L.
Le Blanc, Joseph,
Quina, Edward Gale,
Rapier, Reginald,
Roch, Eugene,
Saurage, Francis,
Sheehan, James,
Sullivan, Francis,
Torre (de la) Charles,
Walle, Louis.

THIRD COMMERCIAL.

Barrett, Joseph,
Benjamin, Albert,
Diaz, Joseph,
Gillman, Carl,
Huss, Martin,
Knight, Victor,
McKinney, Alexander,
Melançon, Walter,
Pankey, Stephen,
Pontones, Thomas,
Toups, Thomas.

A. M. D. G.

SIXTY-THIRD

Annual Commencement

OF

Spring Hill College,

Wednesday, June 21st, 1893,

AT 8 A. M.

Damon and Pythias,

A PLAY IN THREE ACTS.

DRAMATIS PERSONÆ.

DAMON,	C. Hebert
PYTHIAS,	T. Heins
DIONYSIUS,	M. Mahorner
ORESTES, FATHER OF PYTHIAS,	R. Scott
HERMIOS, CHILD OF DAMON,	J. Kearns
DAMOCLES,	J. Hall
PROCLES,	J. Glennon
PHILISTIUS,	A. Levert
LUCULLUS,	L. Lambert
SERVANT TO PYTHIAS,	V. Gallaher
HEADSMAN,	J. D'Aquin

Senators, Officers, Soldiers.

Scene: SYRACUSE.

Argument.

DAMON is sentenced by Dionysius, the tyrant of Syracuse, to die on a certain day. He prays permission to retire, in the meantime, to his home, to bid a last farewell to Hermios, his only child. This the tyrant intends most peremptorily to refuse, by granting it, on the condition—impossible, as he imagines—of his procuring some one to remain as hostage for his return, under equal forfeiture of life. Pythias hears the condition; he instantly offers himself to confinement in place of his friend, and Damon is accordingly set at liberty.

The day of the destined execution draws near. Not trusting in the sincerity of Pythias, the tyrant, in the disguise of a friendly senator, seeks out Orestes, the prisoner's aged father, to whom he confides his pretended plans for the escape of his son. Together they go to visit Pythias in his dungeon, and by fair promises of liberty, try to prevail upon him to break his plighted oath. To all their entreaties, Pythias resolutely answers:—

——"I do.
I do prefer the certainty of death,
Unto the possibility of dishonour,
——No! No!"

The fatal day at length arrives. Pythias is brought forth. One moment only yet remains for the return of Damon. The execution is about to be accomplished,—when lo! a distant shout is heard; an instant more and Damon, "choking with desperation and loud in shrieking anguish," rushes upon the scene Dionysius hears, sees, considers all with astonishment. His heart is touched. Throwing off his disguise, he bids his officers spread through the wide city the joyful news,—

"That Dionysius, tyrant as he is,
Gives back his life to Damon."

Programme.

OVERTURE, . . Merry Wives of Windsor, . . *Nicolai*
College Orchestra.

SALUTATORY, ... H. Bard

ACT I.

SCENE 1—A street in Syracuse, with an arch.
SCENE 2—A chamber in Orestes' Palace.

MUSIC, . Carnival of Venice, with variations, . *Demersseman*
Flute Solo—A. McKinney.

SCENE 3—The Senate-House of Syracuse.

MUSIC, . Vienna Polka . *Jos. Bayer* . College Orchestra

ACT II.

SCENE 1—A chamber in Orestes' Palace.
SCENE 2—A dungeon.

MUSIC, . "Whispers" . Waltz . *Jos. Bayer* . College Orchestra

SCENES 3 and 4—A street in Syracuse.
SCENE 5—The prison.

MUSIC, . "Liebestraum" . Waltz . *Czibulka* . College Orchestra

ACT III.

SCENE 1—A wood near Damon's Villa.
SCENE 2—A vale near Damon's Villa.
SCENE 3—Before the prison walls of Syracuse.

MUSIC, . . Masaniello Fantasie . . { *Violin*, E. Roch
Piano, R. Hoffman

TABLEAUX.

TABLEAU I—DOOM.

—"Oh! Syracuse
Is this thy registered doom?
—Dionysius,
Thy genius is triumphant, and old Syracuse
Bows her to the dust at last!—'Tis done; 'tis o'er,
And we are slaves forever!"

TABLEAU II—PARDON.

"And, admiring, he looks at them long ere he speaks—
"You have conquered, O marvellous pair,
By a friendship as glorious as rare!
You have melted to flesh the hard heart in my breast!
Go in peace! you are free!

OVERTURE, . . . "Popular Medley" . . . *Rathbun*
College Brass Bands.

VALEDICTORY, ... A. J. Levert

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.
AWARD OF MEDALS.
DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

Conferring of Degrees.

THE DEGREE OF A. M. WAS CONFERRED UPON

J. N. AUGUSTIN, JR., A. B.,
U. S. CORPS OF CADETS.

THE DEGREE OF A. B. WAS CONFERRED UPON

JOHN ROBIN,
DANIEL B. CRANDELL.
ALFRED J. LEVERT.
MARIE O. BECNEL.
THOMAS P. CASSIDY.
JOSEPH GONZALEZ.
MARK LEVERT.
ELOI LEVERT.
TULLIUS BOULET.
MAXIME BOULET.

THE HIGHEST HONORS OF THE GRADUATING CLASS WERE WON BY

JOHN ROBIN.

THE DEGREE OF B. S. WAS CONFERRED UPON

THOMAS KAVER.
CHARLES FISHER.
ALOYSIUS SUAREZ.
JOSEPH HALL.
FERDINAND LAGARDE.
THOMAS HEINS.

THE HIGHEST HONORS OF THE COMMERCIAL COURSE WERE WON BY

THOMAS KAVER.

Award of Medals.

THE BISHOP'S MEMORIAL MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE

AND

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY

WAS MERITED BY

CLARENCE HEBERT.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JOHN GLENNON. EDWARD TRAHAN.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST EXAMINATION IN CATECHISM

WAS MERITED BY

MARK LYONS.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JOSEPH BENJAMIN.
GEORGE DROUIN.
EDWARD RODRIGUE.
HENRY McDONNELL.

DONOR:

REV. J. DALY,

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

GOOD CONDUCT*

IN THE SENIOR DIVISION

WAS MERITED BY

HENRY LE BLANC.

DONOR:

A FRIEND OF EDUCATION,

MOBILE, ALA.

PREMIUM:

CLARENCE HEBERT.

DISTINGUISHED:

Maxime Boulet.
Mark Levert.
Joseph St. Pierre.
Alfred Boudreaux.
Walter Walet.
John Glennon.
Alfred Landry.
Mathias Mahorner.

* The Gold Medals for Good Conduct have been awarded by the votes of the students, with the approbation of the faculty.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

GOOD CONDUCT

IN THE JUNIOR DIVISION

WAS MERITED BY

PHILIP HANLON.

DONOR:

A FRIEND OF OLD SPRING HILL,

MOBILE, ALA.

PREMIUM:

ALBERT GRACE.

DISTINGUISHED:

Henry Grace.
Daniel Barrett.
Henry McDonnell.
Joseph Kearns.
Joseph Voisin.
David Duchamp.
Joseph Le Blanc.
Paul Landry.
Emerson Dunbar.
Adam M. Decuir.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST COMPOSITION

IN

MORAL PHILOSOPHY

WAS MERITED BY

THOMAS P. CASSIDY.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JOHN ROBIN. JOSEPH GONZALEZ.

DONOR:

REV. J. McCORMICK,

PENSACOLA, FLA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST ENGLISH ESSAY

WAS MERITED BY

MATHIAS MAHORNER.

NEXT IN MERIT:

CLARENCE HEBERT. THOMAS CASSIDY.

SUBJECT:

COLUMBUS: HIS CHARACTER AND MISSION.

DONOR:

VERY REV. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST LATIN COMPOSITION

WAS MERITED BY

JOSEPH KEARNS.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JULES D'AQUIN. EDWARD TRAHAN.

JOSEPH DUCOTÉ.

DONOR:

REV. T. O'CALLAGHAN, S. J.,

AUGUSTA, GA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN GREEK

WAS MERITED BY

CLARENCE HEBERT.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JOSEPH KEARNS. DANIEL B. CRANDELL.

DONOR:

REV. D. BEAUDEQUIN, S. J.,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

MATHEMATICS

WAS MERITED BY

ALEXANDER DREYFUS.

NEXT IN MERIT:

THOMAS CASSIDY. PETER DECUIR.

DONOR:

ANGELO FESTORAZZI, A. B., M. D.,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

PHYSICAL SCIENCES

WAS MERITED BY

THOMAS P. CASSIDY.

NEXT IN MERIT:

MARIE O. BECNEL. DANIEL B. CRANDELL.

DONOR:

MR. I. S. JACOBSON,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

CHEMISTRY

WAS MERITED BY

THOMAS P. CASSIDY.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JOSEPH LEDON. MARIE O. BECNEL.

DONOR:

MR. J. GOLDSTEIN,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

HISTORY

WAS MERITED BY

JULES D'AQUIN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

PETER DECUIR. JOHN GLENNON.

DONORS:

MESSRS. DREAPER & BURNS,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST FRENCH ESSAY

WAS MERITED BY

JULES D'AQUIN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

MARIE O. BECNEL. PHILIP PRIEUR.

DONOR:

DR. E. ARQUÉ,

ORLEANS, FRANCE.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN ELOCUTION

WAS MERITED BY

JOHN GLENNON.

NEXT IN MERIT:

THOMAS HEINS. CLARENCE HEBERT.

DONOR:

Rev. W. J. TYRRELL, S. J.,

Tampa, Fla.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

PROFICIENCY IN USE OF INSTRUMENT

IN THE SENIOR BRASS BAND

WAS MERITED BY

HENRY Le BLANC.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JOSEPH ST. PIERRE. JOHN GLENNON.

DONORS:

Messrs. PEARCE & HORN,

Mobile, Ala.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

PROFICIENCY IN USE OF INSTRUMENT

IN THE JUNIOR BRASS BAND

WAS MERITED BY

EDWARD TRAHAN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

ABEL MELANÇON. ALBERT GRACE.

DONOR:

MR. D. J. MURPHY,

MOBILE, ALA.

Distribution of Premiums.

Graduating Classes.

PHILOSOPHY.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Robin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Thomas Cassidy.

DISTINGUISHED:

Daniel B. Crandell. Marie O. Becnel.

SUPERIOR COMMERCIAL.

PREMIUM:

Thomas Kaver.

DISTINGUISHED:

Charles Fisher. Joseph Hall.

Classical Course.

RHETORIC.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

PREMIUM:

Henry Le Blanc.

DISTINGUISHED:

Clarence Hebert. Edward Trahan.

EXCELLENCE.

PREMIUM:

Clarence Hebert.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward Trahan. Mathias Mahorner.

LATIN.

PREMIUM:

Edward Trahan.

DISTINGUISHED:

Clarence Hebert. Henry Le Blanc.

GREEK.

PREMIUM:

Clarence Hebert.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward Trahan. Peter Decuir.

ENGLISH.

PREMIUM:

Mathias Mahorner.

DISTINGUISHED:

Clarence Hebert. Edward Trahan.

MATHEMATICS.

PREMIUM:

Clarence Hebert.

DISTINGUISHED:

Peter Decuir. Henry Le Blanc.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM:

Mathias Mahorner.

DISTINGUISHED:

Clarence Hebert. Edward Trahan.

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM:

Clarence Hebert.

DISTINGUISHED:

Mathias Mahorner. Henry Le Blanc.

POETRY.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

PREMIUM:

Joseph Ducoté.

DISTINGUISHED:

Walter Walet. Sidney Drouilhet.

EXCELLENCE.

PREMIUM:

Joseph Kearns.

DISTINGUISHED:

Jules D'Aquin. John Glennon.

LATIN.

PREMIUM:

Jules D'Aquin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph Ducoté. Joseph Kearns.

GREEK.

PREMIUM:

John Glennon.

DISTINGUISHED:

Jules D'Aquin. Joseph Kearns.

ENGLISH.

PREMIUM:

John Glennon.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph Kearns. Jules D'Aquin.

MATHEMATICS.

PREMIUM:

John Glennon.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph Kearns. Jules D'Aquin.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM:

Jules D'Aquin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph Kearns. Philip Prieur.

BOOK-KEEPING.

PREMIUM:

Joseph Kearns.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Glennon. Jules D'Aquin.

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM:

John Glennon.

DISTINGUISHED:

Jules D'Aquin. Joseph Kearns.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

George Drouin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Gaston Trosclair.

DISTINGUISHED:

Raymond Scott.
Emerson Dunbar.
Virgil Gallaher.
Joseph Voisin.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Raymond Scott.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Gaston Trosclair.

DISTINGUISHED:

Emerson Dunbar.
George Drouin.
William Cowley.
Joseph Voisin.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Victor Loewenstein.

SECOND PREMIUM:

William Cowley.

DISTINGUISHED:

George Drouin.
Daniel Barrett.
Raymond Scott.
Emerson Dunbar.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:

George Drouin.

SECOND PREMIUM;

James Scott.

DISTINGUISHED:

William Cowley.
Gaston Trosclair.
Emerson Dunbar.
Joseph Voisin.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Virgil Gallaher.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Victor Loewenstein.

DISTINGUISHED:

Raymond Scott.
Daniel Barrett.
William Cowley.
Thomas Brent.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Emerson Dunbar.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Gaston Trosclair.

DISTINGUISHED:

Virgil Gallaher.
William Cowley.
Daniel Barrett.
Raymond Scott.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joseph Voisin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Virgil Gallaher.

DISTINGUISHED:

Henry Grace.
Emerson Dunbar.
Lazaro Lopez.
Daniel Barrett.

BOOK KEEPING.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Emerson Dunbar.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Henry Grace.

DISTINGUISHED:

Thomas Brent.
Daniel Barrett.
Joseph Voisin.
Raymond Scott.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Raymond Scott.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Virgil Gallaher.

DISTINGUISHED:

Benjamin Allen.
Edward Rodrigue.
William Cowley.
Alvin Hebert.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Edward Rodrigue.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Gaston Trosclair.

DISTINGUISHED:

George Drouin.
Virgil Gallaher.
Raymond Scott.
Alvin Hebert.

SECOND GRAMMAR.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Henry McDonnell.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Albert Grace.

DISTINGUISHED:

Henry Stevens.
Mark Lyons.
David Duchamp.
Thomas Goggan.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

David Duchamp.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Albert Grace.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Goggan.
Thomas Goggan.
Henry Stevens.
Henry McDonnell.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

David Duchamp.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Poitevent.

DISTINGUISHED:

Henry Stevens.
Alvin Marionneaux.
Joseph Devereux.
John Goggan.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:

David Duchamp.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Goggan.

DISTINGUISHED:

Henry Stevens.
Albert Grace.
Alvin Marionneaux.
Henry McDonnell.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Henry Stevens.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Antoninus Lambert.

DISTINGUISHED:

Albert Grace.
Mark Lyons.
Thomas Goggan.
Edward O'Connor.

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Goggan.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Mark Lyons.

DISTINGUISHED:

Thomas Goggan.
John Poitevent.
Albert Grace.
David Duchamp.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

David Duchamp.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Albert Grace.

DISTINGUISHED:

Mark Lyons.
Thomas Goggan.
Henry Stevens.
John Goggan.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Mark Lyons.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Antoninus Lambert.

DISTINGUISHED:

Philip Le Blanc.
John Goggan.
Albert Grace.
Joseph Devereux.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Thomas Goggan.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Henry McDonnell.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward O'Connor.
Albert Grace.
Philip Le Blanc.
Eads Poitevent.

THIRD GRAMMAR.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:
Ignatius Black.

SECOND PREMIUM:
Oliver Reiss.

DISTINGUISHED:

Peter Burke.
John Luther.
Thomas Gibbons.
John Murphy.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:
Walter Scott.

SECOND PREMIUM:
John Murphy.

DISTINGUISHED:

Ignatius Black.
John Luther.
Peter Burke.
Henry Rubira.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:
Anthony Renoudet.

SECOND PREMIUM:
John Murphy.

DISTINGUISHED:

Richard Scott.
Joseph Rice.
Peter Burke.
Ignatius Black.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:
Peter Burke.

SECOND PREMIUM:
Richard Scott.

DISTINGUISHED:

Ignatius Black.
Henry Bard.
John Murphy.
Thomas Gibbons.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:
John Murphy.

SECOND PREMIUM:
John Luther.

DISTINGUISHED:
Robert Hoffman. Joseph Rice.
Thomas Gibbons. Ignatius Black.

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM:
Peter Burke.

SECOND PREMIUM:
John Murphy.

DISTINGUISHED:
William Mistrot. Henry Bard.
Thomas Condon. Henry Rubira.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:
Ignatius Black.

SECOND PREMIUM:
Robert Hoffman.

DISTINGUISHED:
John Luther. Thomas Condon.
Henry Bard. Henry Rubira.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:
John Murphy.

SECOND PREMIUM:
Oliver Reiss.

DISTINGUISHED:
Robert Palms. Henry Bard.
Robert Hoffman. Thomas Condon.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:
Thomas Gibbons.

SECOND PREMIUM:
Joseph Caruso.

DISTINGUISHED:
John Luther. Ignatius Black.
John Murphy. Henry Bard.

Commercial Course.

FIRST COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Rosney Gremillion.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Duchamp Labbé.

DISTINGUISHED:

Alfred Landry. Adolph Drouin.
Marius Fields.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Duchamp Labbé.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Alexander Dreyfus.

DISTINGUISHED:

Alfred Landry. Rosney Gremillion.
Gilbert Newhouse.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Alexander Dreyfus.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Lucien Lambert.

DISTINGUISHED:

Rosney Gremillion. Gilbert Newhouse.
Duchamp Labbé.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joseph Ledon.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Duchamp Labbé.

DISTINGUISHED:

Ferdinand Pontones. Gaston Beyris.
Rosney Gremillion.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND CHEMISTRY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Alexander Dreyfus.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Joseph Ledon.

DISTINGUISHED:

Alfred Landry. Rosney Gremillion.
Gilbert Newhouse.

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Gilbert Newhouse.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Duchamp Labbé

DISTINGUISHED:

Alfred Landry. Alexander Dreyfus.
Rosney Gremillion.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joseph Ledon.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Henry Marx.

DISTINGUISHED:

Gilbert Newhouse. Adolph Drouin.
Ferdinand Pontones.

BOOK-KEEPING.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Alexander Dreyfus.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Gilbert Newhouse.

DISTINGUISHED:

Alfred Landry. Duchamp Labbé.
Rosney Gremillion.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Lucien Lambert.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Joseph Ledon.

DISTINGUISHED:

Gaston Beyris. Alexander Dreyfus.
Duchamp Labbé.

SECOND COMMERCIAL,

DIVISION A.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joseph Benjamin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Bertrand Beyris.

DISTINGUISHED:

Charles Lefebvre.
Adam M. Decuir.
John Rapier.
Abel Melançon.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joseph Benjamin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Rapier.

DISTINGUISHED:

Adam M. Decuir.
Bertrand Beyris.
Abel Melançon.
Charles Lefebvre.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joseph Benjamin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Rapier.

DISTINGUISHED:

Leo Spotswood.
Alfred Boudreaux.
Abel Melançon.
Adam M. Decuir.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Rapier.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Raphael Folse.

DISTINGUISHED

Adam M. Decuir.
Charles Lefebvre.
Joseph Benjamin.
Bertrand Beyris.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Adam M. Decuir.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Raphael Folse.

DISTINGUISHED:

Abel Melançon.
Joseph Benjamin.
John Rapier.
Bertrand Beyris.

BOOK-KEEPING.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joseph Benjamin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Rapier.

DISTINGUISHED:

Raphael Folse.
Edward Gallagher.
Leo Spotswood.
Paul Lisso.

SPRING HILL COLLEGE LAKE, WEST VIEW.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Leonce Trosclair.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Edward Gallagher.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Rapier.
Joseph Benjamin.
Lee Hirshberg.
Edward Dupré.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Charles Lefebvre.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Joseph Benjamin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward Dupré.
Leo Spotswood.
Edward Gallagher.
Abel Melançon.

SECOND COMMERCIAL,

DIVISION B.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Paul Landry.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Charles de la Torre.

DISTINGUISHED:

Reginald Rapier. Goldman Lassalle.
Edward Gale Quina.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Reginald Rapier.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Goldman Lassalle.

DISTINGUISHED:

Charles de la Torre. Edward Gale Quina.
Paul Landry.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Goldman Lassalle.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Reginald Rapier.

DISTINGUISHED:

Paul Landry. Charles de la Torre.
Lucien Beyris.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Charles de la Torre.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Goldman Lassalle.

DISTINGUISHED:

Reginald Rapier. Edward Gale Quina.
Francis Saurage.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Edward Gale Quina.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Goldman Lassalle.

DISTINGUISHED:

Paul Landry. Joseph Le Blanc.
Lucien Beyris.

BOOK-KEEPING.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Goldman Lassalle.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Edward Gale Quina.

DISTINGUISHED:

Paul Landry. Reginald Rapier.
Joseph Le Blanc.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Goldman Lassalle.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Reginald Rapier.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward Gale Quina. Lucien Beyris.
Francis Sullivan.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Lucien Beyris.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Joseph Le Blanc.

DISTINGUISHED:

Francis Saurage. Reginald Rapier.
Louis Walle.

THIRD COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Walter Melançon.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Albert Benjamin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph Diaz. Martin Huss.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Walter Melançon.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Albert Benjamin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Stephen Pankey. Thomas Toups.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Walter Melançon.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Albert Benjamin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Stephen Pankey. Alexander McKinney.

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Stephen Pankey.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Alexander McKinney.

DISTINGUISHED:

Walter Melançon. Martin Huss.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM;

Stephen Pankey.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Walter Melançon.

DISTINGUISHED:

Albert Benjamin. Martin Huss.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Alexander McKinney.

SECOND PREMIUM

Martin Huss.

DISTINGUISHED:

Stephen Pankey. Thomas Toups.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Alexander McKinney.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Walter Melançon.

DISTINGUISHED:

Albert Benjamin. Thomas Toups.

Modern Languages.

FRENCH.

FIRST CLASS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Edward Trahan.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Jules D'Aquin.

DISTINGUISHED:

David Duchamp. Philip Prieur.
Emerson Dunbar.

SECOND CLASS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Edward Rodrigue.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Philip LeBlanc.

DISTINGUISHED:

Alvin Hebert. Lucien Beyris.
Edward Dupré.

THIRD CLASS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Henry Stevens.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Poitevent.

DISTINGUISHED:

Albert Grace. Bertrand Beyris.
Henry Grace. John Luther.

GERMAN.

FIRST CLASS.

PREMIUM:

John Goggan.

DISTINGUISHED:

Victor Loewenstein. Edward Dupré.

SECOND CLASS.

PREMIUM:

Goldman L. Lassalle.

DISTINGUISHED:

Eugene Braun. Henry Bard.

SPANISH.

FIRST CLASS.

PREMIUM:

Joseph Benjamin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph Diaz. Philip Prieur.

SECOND CLASS.

PREMIUM:

Albert Benjamin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Leo Spotswood. Richard Scott.

Special Classes.

DRAWING.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

PREMIUM:

Lucien Lambert.

DISTINGUISHED:

James Sheehan. Thomas Pontones.

ORNAMENTAL.

PREMIUM:

John Rapier.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph Watson. Charles de la Torre.

MUSIC.

PIANO.

DIVISION A.

PREMIUM:

Abel Melançon.

DISTINGUISHED:

Robert Hoffman. Marie O. Becnel.

DIVISION B.

PREMIUM:

Emerson Dunbar.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Goggan. Gaston Trosclair.

VIOLIN.

PREMIUM:

Edward Trahan.

DISTINGUISHED:

Eugene Roch. John Glennon.

FLUTE.

PREMIUM:

Alexander McKinney.

DISTINGUISHED:

Victor Loewenstein. Henry McDonnell.

PREMIUMS

FOR

FOUR OR MORE DISTINCTIONS:

PETER DECUIR.

PHILIP PRIEUR.

DANIEL BARRETT.

HENRY BARD.

ALFRED LANDRY.

EDWARD DUPRÉ.

LEO SPOTSWOOD.

The Roll of Honor.

The following students were distinguished during the year for Good Conduct and Application:

[THE HIGHEST NUMBER OF MARKS ATTAINABLE IS 100.]

SENIOR DIVISION.

C. Hebert	100	E. Levert	97
M. Mahorner	100	A. Levert	96
H. Le Blanc	100	A. Suarez	96
W. Walet	100	J. Glennon	95
G. Drouin	100	J. Watson	94
C. Fisher	100	J. Ducoté	93
A. Boudreaux	100	A. Drouin	92
R. Folse	100	D. Labbé	91
J. St. Pierre	100	T. Boulet	90
T. Toups	100	J. D'Aquin	90
M. Levert	98	A. Landry	89
J. Robin	98	A. McKinney	87
M. Becnel	97	P. Prieur	81
M. Boulet	97	F. Pontones	80
E. Dupré	80		

JUNIOR DIVISION.

J. Kearns	100	E. Trahan	92
D. Barrett	100	E. G. Quina	92
E. Dunbar	100	A. M. Decuir	90
H. Grace	100	A. Benjamin	89
J. Voisin	100	P. Landry	88
A. Grace	100	F. Saurage	88
D. Duchamp	100	J. Murphy	87
H. McDonnell	100	W. Melançon	85
J. Le Blanc	98	J. Devereux	83
P. Hanlon	96	P. Burke	80
J. Rapier	95	G. Lassalle	80
P. Le Blanc	94	R. Rapier	80

Acknowledgments.

THE PRESIDENT AND FACULTY WISH TO EXPRESS THEIR GRATEFUL ACKNOWLEDGMENT FOR THE FOLLOWING DONATIONS TO THE MUSEUM AND LIBRARY:

VERY REV. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN,

Contributions to the Library.

SISTER AUGUSTINE, S. S.,

Contributions to the Museum.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT,

Reports of the Various Departments—Congressional, Astronomical and Meteorological Reports.

THE NEXT SESSION

WILL OPEN

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 6TH, 1893.

A few days previous some of the Officers of the College will be in New Orleans, to receive the students entrusted to their charge. They will leave for College by the morning train, September 6th.

No Student leaves the College for home at Christmas without very special reasons.

Prospectus.

SPRING HILL COLLEGE is built on a rising ground, five miles distant from Mobile, and elevated one hundred and fifty feet above the sea-level. It enjoys a constantly refreshing breeze, which renders its situation both agreeable and healthy. The surrounding woods afford the most pleasant summer walks. A never-failing spring at the foot of the hill, and within the College grounds, furnishes an abundant and lasting supply of water to a beautiful pond, where the students may safely enjoy the beneficial exercise of swimming. Long experience has proved that, owing to its position, the College is entirely exempt from those diseases which prevail at certain seasons in the South.

The College was incorporated in 1836 by the Legislature of Alabama, with all the rights and privileges of a university, and empowered to confer academic honors.

The Directors of the Institution being members of a society which, from its origin, has devoted itself to the education of youth, will endeavor to show themselves deserving of the confidence reposed in them by evincing on all occasions a paternal solicitude for the health and comfort of those entrusted to their charge, by sparing no pains to promote their advancement, and by keeping a careful and active watch over their conduct. The exercise of their authority will be mild without being remiss, in enforcing that strict discipline and good order so essential for the proper culture of both mind and heart. By this two-fold

education which is based upon Religion and Morality, they will exert all their energies not only to adorn the minds of their pupils with useful knowledge, but also to instil into their hearts solid virtue and a practical love of the duties which they will have to discharge in after life.

The public worship of the Institution is that of the Catholic Religion; however, pupils of other denominations are received, provided that, for the sake of order and uniformity, they are willing to conform to the exterior exercises of worship.

The plan of instruction is established on a large scale, and is calculated to suit not only the wants, but the progress of society. It consists of three principal courses under the names of PREPARATORY, COMMERCIAL and CLASSICAL.

I. The PREPARATORY COURSE is intended to last *one* year, and embraces Spelling, Writing, the elements of English Grammar, History, Geography, Arithmetic and Christian Doctrine, so as to fit the younger students for a higher class in either the Commercial or Classical Course.

II. The COMMERCIAL COURSE is intended to last *four* years. *First Year.*—Corresponding to the first year of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted. *Second Year.*—Corresponding to second and third years of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted. *Third Year.*—Corresponding to the fourth year of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted. To the ordinary branches of the Classical Course is added an Elementary Course of Natural Philosophy. *Fourth Year.*—Corresponding to the fifth and sixth years of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted.

III. The CLASSICAL COURSE is intended to last *six* years, as follows: *First Year.*—Inferior Grammar Class. *Second Year.*—Middle Grammar Class. *Third Year.*—Superior Grammar Class. To these classes belong a graduated teaching of the Latin, Greek and English Grammars with corresponding oral and written exercises, and easy essays in Composition, besides History, Geography, Arithmetic, Declamation and Christian Doctrine—also graduated. *Fourth Year.*—Poetry Class. *Fifth Year.*—Rhetoric Class. In these classes, besides the Latin and Greek branches, special attention is given

EASTERN AVENUE, SPRING HILL COLLEGE.

to Analysis and to Descriptive, Narrative, Poetical and Oratorical Composition; also to Algebra, Geometry, Plane Trigonometry, Surveying, and to the Evidences of Religion. *Sixth Year.*—Philosophy. Mental Philosophy is taught in Latin; it embraces Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics. Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Natural History, Spherical Trigonometry, Analytical Geometry, Astronomy and Higher Mathematics, all form important parts of the regular obligatory series of studies. At the end of this course the degree of A. B. is conferred on such as are, on examination, found deserving of the honor. A second year of Philosophy at the College, attended with success, or a two years' practice in a learned profession, will entitle to the degree of A. M.

Although these three courses embrace respectively one, four and six years, still the period may be protracted, no student being allowed to pass into a higher class unless he has undergone a successful examination at the end of the academic year. No promotion takes place in consequence of the examination at the end of the first term, except in behalf of uncommon talent and application.

Book-keeping, Penmanship, French, German, Spanish, Italian, form separate courses, the last three being at the option of parents.

The age of admission is from nine to fifteen years. It is required that the pupils know previously how to read and write.

Any one coming from another school or college, must exhibit satisfactory testimonials from the directors of the same and subject himself to an examination, which will determine what class he has to enter.

Towards the end of each term a report is sent to the parents or guardians, stating the condition of health, conduct, application, progress, rank in class, together with the result of the semi-annual examination. Every month notes of merit or demerit are publicly proclaimed, sanctioned by reward or penalty.

No student shall be withdrawn during the course of the session unless for reasons approved by the President.

The correspondence of the students is subject to the inspection of the President.

All books must be submitted to the inspection of the Vice-President before they can be allowed circulation in the College. The use of tobacco is not permitted. No boxes containing provisions are allowed to be sent to the students except during the Christmas holidays.

In regard to visits, the following regulations are earnestly recommended to the attention of parents, as they intimately concern the advancement of the students, and the good order of the College:

1st. The time for visiting those students whose parents live in Mobile, or vicinity, is on Sundays and Thursdays from 1 to 5 P. M. in winter, and from 3 to 6 P. M. in summer.

2d. Students from Mobile, who have obtained satisfactory notes for conduct and application, are allowed to visit the city on the first Thursday of every month. The other students, whose parents live at a greater distance, are not allowed to go to the city, except when visited on holidays by their parents or guardians, and in company with them.

3d. All visitors, even parents, should avoid as much as possible withdrawing the pupils from class or study.

TERMS.

PAYABLE HALF-YEARLY IN ADVANCE

Entrance Fee, first year only,	$ 15 00
Board, Tuition, Washing, Bed and Bedding, per annum,	300 00
Medical Fees, per annum,	14 00

Students of the Sixth Classical Year, and of the Third and Fourth Commercial Years, pay $10 for the philosophical apparatus and supply of chemicals. Graduation Fees, $10.

EXTRA CHARGES.

Drawing, per month,	$ 5 00
Piano, per month,	8 00
For use of Piano,	1 00
Violin or Flute, per month,	8 00
Vocal Music, per month,	4 00
Brass Instrument, per month,	4 00
Vacation at College for students too distant from home,	80 00

N. B.—1: No deduction is made for any absence less than a month, and when made it is only for board and tuition. 2: Books and Stationery are furnished by the College at the expense of the parents. 3: No advance is made by the College for Books, Clothing, Travelling, Dentistry, Pocket-money, etc., beyond the deposit left with the Treasurer. Therefore, parents who desire the College to furnish their sons with any article must, besides the paying of charges, advance a certain sum for the purpose, and renew it when exhausted. All pocket-money should be deposited with the Treasurer, and the quantity to be allowed specified; for instance, 25 cents per week. 4: When at the end of the session the students are to be sent home, all accounts must have been previously settled and the passage money forwarded, if the balance on deposit should be insufficient.

Articles of Clothing, to be marked with name in full: Twelve shirts, twelve handkerchiefs, twelve pairs of socks, six neckties, six pairs of drawers, six towels, six napkins, two suits of clothes, one overcoat, four pairs of shoes, one cap or hat.

Table Service, to be marked at least with initials: One goblet, one spoon, one fork, one knife.

FOR REFERENCES, ADDRESS:

Mobile—Rt. Reverend Bishop; Reverend Clergy.

Spring Hill—President of the College.

New Orleans—College of the Immaculate Conception, corner Baronne and Common streets.

Matamoros—Jno. Valls, lock box 70, Brownsville, Texas.

Havana—Rafael Perez, Sta. Maria, Agent, Obispo, 16,—or Colegio de Belen.

JAS. LONERGAN, S. J., President.

AD MAJOREM DEI GLORIAM.

CATALOGUE

OF

SPRING HILL COLLEGE

(ST. JOSEPH'S.)

NEAR MOBILE, ALA.

ACADEMIC YEAR 1893-'94.

AD MAJOREM DEI GLORIAM.

CATALOGUE

OF

SPRING HILL COLLEGE

(ST. JOSEPH'S.)

NEAR MOBILE, ALA.

ACADEMIC YEAR 1893-'94.

MOBILE, ALA.:
GRAHAM & DELCHAMPS, PRINTERS AND BINDERS,
1894.

SPRING HILL COLLEGE,

FOUNDED IN 1830.

CHARTERED AS A COLLEGE BY THE LEGISLATURE
OF ALABAMA IN 1836.

EMPOWERED BY POPE GREGORY XVI TO GRANT
DEGREES IN PHILOSOPHY AND THEOLOGY.
AUGUST 20th, 1840.

Board of Trustees.

Rev. JAMES LONERGAN, S. J.,
PRESIDENT.

Rev. MICHAEL MOYNIHAN, S. J.

Rev. JOSEPH WINKELRIED, S. J.

Rev. JOSEPH RODUIT, S. J.

Rev. GRATIAN JOURDAN, S. J.

FACULTY.

REV. JAMES LONERGAN, S. J.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. MICHAEL MOYNIHAN, S. J.,
VICE-PRESIDENT,
Prefect of Studies and Discipline.

REV. JOSEPH WINKELRIED, S. J.,
SECRETARY.

REV. JOSEPH RODUIT, S. J.,
CHAPLAIN.

REV. GRATIAN JOURDAN, S. J.,
TREASURER.

REV. ALBERT WAGNER, S. J.,
Professor of Physics and Chemistry. Mathematics. French.

REV. FRANCIS BERTELS, S. J.,
Professor of Mental Philosophy in the Classical Course.

Mr. JOSEPH ARNOLD, S. J.,
Professor of Mental Philosophy in the Commercial Course. German.

Rev. EMMANUEL de la MORINIÈRE, S. J.,
Rhetoric.

Mr. JOHN McCREARY, S. J.,
Poetry. Book-keeping.

Mr. LOUIS A. PARIS, S. J.,
First Grammar Class.

Mr. ALEXIUS C. McLAUGHLIN, S. J.,
Second Grammar Class. Librarian.

Mr. JAMES CHAMARD, S. J.,
Third Grammar Class. Spanish.

Mr. JOHN J. NAVIN, S. J.,
Special Latin Class.

Mr. WILLIAM A. WILKINSON, S. J.,
First Commercial Class.

Mr. EDWARD FAZAKERLEY, S. J.,
Second Commercial Class, Division A. French.

Rev. MAURICE WOLFE, S. J.,
Second Commercial Class, Division B. French.

Rev. JOHN McDONNELL, S J.,
Third Commercial Class.

PREFECTS.

Rev. FRANCIS BERTELS, S. J.

Mr. WILLIAM A. WILKINSON, S. J.

Mr. JOSEPH ARNOLD, S. J.

Mr. JOHN J. NAVIN, S. J.

ASSISTANT PREFECTS.

Mr. JOHN McCREARY, S. J.

Mr. ALEXIUS C. McLAUGHLIN, S. J.

Mr. EDWARD FAZAKERLEY, S. J.

Mr. JAMES CHAMARD, S. J.

Mr. AUGUST STAUB,
Mr. JOSEPH BLOCH,
Mr. HENRY GASS,
Professors of Music.

Mr. PAUL BOUDOUSQUIE,
Professor of Drawing.

W. M. MASTIN, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

Course of Studies

FOR THE

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

PHILOSOPHY CLASS.

Evidences of Religion.—Wilmers' Handbook of the Christian Religion. Lectures.

Logic and Metaphysics. — Jouin's Prælectiones Philosophiæ. Lectures by the Professor.

Ethics.—Jouin's Elementa Philosophiæ Moralis. Lectures by the Professor.

Mathematics.—Mechanics. Geometrical Optics. Elements of Differential and Integral Calculus.

Astronomy.—Newcomb and Holden's Astronomy. Lectures by the Professor.

Natural Philosophy.—Avery's Natural Philosophy. Lectures by the Professor.

Chemistry.—Avery's Chemistry. Lectures on Inorganic and Organic Chemistry.

RHETORIC CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Deharbe's Large Catechism repeated entire. Practical Instructions.

Latin.—Cicero: Pro Ligario, Pro Milone, Pro Marcello, Pro Lege Manilia. Horace: Odes, Epodes, Satires and Epistles. Tacitus: Annals.

Greek.—Demosthenes: De Corona, Philippics. St. John Chrysostom: Eutropius. Sophocles: Œdipus Tyrannus, Antigone. Æschylus: Prometheus Bound.

English.—Coppens' Oratorical Composition. Analysis of the Masterpieces of American and British Orators. Analysis of the Speeches in Milton's Paradise Lost.

Mathematics. — Solid Geometry. Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical. Surveying. Analytical Geometry.

History.—Modern History, from the Crusades to the present epoch.

Geography.—Mitchell's Ancient completed.

Elocution.—Once a week.

POETRY CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part III. Practical Instructions.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar: Prosody. Cicero: In Verrem, Pro Archia Poeta. Livy. Virgil's Æneid: Books I and II; Book V, Description of the Public Games; Book IX, Nisus and Euryalus. Horace: Odes, Ars Poetica.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar: Dialects, Prosody. Homer's Iliad. Euripides: Iphigenia in Aulis, Hecuba.

English.—Coppens' Practical Introduction to English Rhetoric. Murray's Lessons in English Literature. Shakespeare: Julius Cæsar, Macbeth. Choice specimens of Lyric, Elegiac and Didactic Poetry.

Mathematics.—Algebra completed. Plane Geometry.

History.—Modern History, from Augustus to the Crusades.

Geography.—Mitchell's Ancient.

Book-keeping.—Double Entry.

Elocution.—Once a week.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part II. Practical Instructions.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar: Syntax repeated with all the notes, etc. Cicero: In Catilinam. Sallust: Catilina, Jugurtha. Virgil: Eclogues I, IV, IX; Georgics.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar: Syntax, Accents. Greek Anthology: Books II and III. Xenophon: Anabasis.

English.—Murray's Grammar: Syntax reviewed, Elements of Composition. Goldsmith: Traveller, Deserted Village. Gray's Elegy.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic reviewed. Elements of Algebra to Equations of the Second Degree.

History.—Ancient History.

Geography.—Sadlier's, from Europe to the end.

Book-keeping.—Single Entry.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship—Daily practice.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part I. Practical Instructions.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar: Etymology repeated with all the notes, etc; Syntax without the notes. Cæsar: De Bello Gallico. Nepos. Phædrus.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar: Contract nouns, adjectives, verbs; tense formations; verbs in *mi*; deponent verbs; verbal adjectives; irregular verbs; adverbs, prepositions, conjunctions; easier rules of Syntax. Greek Anthology: Book I. Lucian: Dialogues.

English.—Murray's Grammar: Syntax. Murray's Exercises. Selections from Irving's Sketch Book.

Arithmetic.—From Percentage to the end.

History.—Hassard's United States.

Geography—Sadlier's, North and South America.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily practice.

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Catechism of the Council of Baltimore. Practical instructions.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar: Etymology without the notes; easier rules of Syntax. Epitome Historiæ Sacræ. Cicero: Letters

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar: Nouns, adjectives, regular verbs. Æsop: Fables.

English.—Kerney's Grammar and Exercises. Gilmour's Fourth Reader.

Arithmetic.—Wentworth's Arithmetic: Decimals, Multiples and Measures, Common Fractions, Compound Quantities.

History.—Kerney's, United States.

Geography.—Sadlier's, General Notions.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily practice.

Course of Studies

IN THE

COMMERCIAL CLASSES.

SUPERIOR COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Evidences of Religion.—Wilmers' Handbook of the Christian Religion. Lectures.

Logic and Metaphysics.—Coppens' Logic and Mental Philosophy. Lectures by the Professor.

Ethics.—Rickaby's Moral Philosophy. Lectures by the Professor.

English—Coppens' Oratorical Composition. Analysis of the Masterpieces of American and British Orators. Analysis of the Speeches in Milton's Paradise Lost.

Mathematics.—Solid Geometry. Trigonometry Plane and Spherical. Surveying. Analytical Geometry. Mechanics.

Astronomy.—Newcomb and Holden's Astronomy. Lectures by the Professor.

Natural Philosophy.—Avery's Natural Philosophy. Lectures by the Professor.

FIRST COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Deharbe's Large Catechism, Parts II and III. Practical Instructions.

English.—Coppens' Practical Introduction to English Rhetoric. Murray's Lessons in English Literature. Shakespeare: Julius Cæsar, Macbeth. Choice specimens of Lyric, Elegiac and Didactic Poetry.

Mathematics.—Algebra completed. Plane Geometry.

Natural Philosophy.—Avery's Elements. Lectures by the Professor.

Chemistry.—Avery's Elements. Lectures by the Professor.

History.—Ancient and Modern History.

Geography.—Sadlier's, from Europe to the end.

Book-keeping.—Double Entry.

Elocution.—Once a week.

SECOND COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part I. Practical Instructions.

English.—Murray's Grammar: Syntax, Elements of Composition. Selections from Irving's Sketch Book. Goldsmith: Traveller, Deserted Village,

Mathematics.—Wentworth's Arithmetic. From Percentage to the end.

History.—Hassard's United States.

Geography.—Sadlier's, North and South America.

Book-keeping.—Single Entry.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily practice.

THIRD COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Catechism of the Council of Baltimore. Practical Instructions.

English.—Kerney's Grammar and Exercises. Gilmour's Fourth Reader.

Arithmetic.—Wentworth's Arithmetic: Decimals, Multiples and Measures, Common Fractions, Compound Quantities.

History.—Kerney's United States.

Geography.—Sadlier's, General Notions.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily practice.

Preparatory Course of Studies

Christian Doctrine.—Catechism of the Council of Baltimore. Practical Instructions.

English.—Kerney's Grammar: Etymology. Gilmour's Third Reader. Speller

Arithmetic.—Davies' Primary.

History.—Gilmour's Bible History.

Geography.—Sadlier's Primary.

Penmanship.—Daily practice.

A. M. D. G.

THESES PROPUGNANDAE AD GRADUM A. B.

IN

COLLEGIO ST. JOSEPHI, SPRING HILL,

DIE 17 JUNII, 1894.

EX LOGICA.

1. Veritas competere potest tum simplici apprehensioni, tum judicio, speciali tamen modo inest judicio, ita ut tum solum veritatis proprie dictae nomine designetur i. e. veritatis perfectae.

2. Existit certitudo, quae objective spectata dividitur in metaphysicam, physicam, et moralem; ideoque scepticismus intrinsice repugnat.

3. Sensus, debitis conditionibus instructi, ab omni errore sunt immunes in referendis corporum qualitatibus sive propriis sive communibus.

4. Auctoritas testimonii humani certitudinem gignere potest de factis historicis, non tantum coaevis, sed et anteactae aetatis.

5. Universale directum existit in rebus singularibus secundum id quod concipitur, non secundum modum quo concipitur; universale vero reflexum formaliter existit in mente solum, fundamentaliter in rebus singularibus.

6. Motivum supremum certitudinis reponitur in evidentia objectiva.

EX ONTOLOGIA.

1. Omne ens suam habet essentiam, quam amittere nequit, immutabilem, necessariam; essentias rerum naturalium, saltem quarumdam, vere, licet imperfecte cognoscimus.

2. Interna rerum possibilitas neque pendet ab intellectu humano, neque a rebus ipsis existentibus, neque a Dei voluntate aut potentia, sed ex ipsis rerum essentiis emergit.

3. Conceptum habemus verae causalitatis, eumque objective realem.

EX COSMOLOGIA.

1. Mundus a Deo, in tempore, creatus, habet pro fine ultimo, gloriam Dei extrinsecam.

2. Miracula sunt possibilia, tum intrinsecus tum extrinsecus; sunt etiam cognoscibilia.

EX PSYCHOLOGIA.

1. Bruta praedita sunt facultate sentiendi, sed carent intellectu.

2. Anima humana est simplex et spiritualis.

3. Anima rationalis est principium tum vitae vegetativae, tum vitae sensitivae, et unitur corpori ut forma substantialis.

4. Anima humana, in quovis homine, immediate a Deo per creationem producitur, et natura sua est immortalis.

5. Homo libertate indifferentiae est instructus.

6. Admittendum est systema quod originem conceptuum primitivorum explicat per abstractionem a sensibilibus.

EX THEOLOGIA NATURALI.

1. Argumentis metaphysicis, physicis, et moralibus, Dei existentia evidenter probatur.

2. Deus est ens a se, simplex et unum, immutabile et æternum.

3. Deus providentia sua res omnes gubernat.

EX MORALI.

1. Homo deliberate agens, semper agit propter finem, et in omnibus suis actibus necessario appetit beatitudinem; supremae vero beatitudinis objectum aliud esse non potest nisi Deus.

AVENUE TO SPRING HILL COLLEGE

2. Homo actibus suis liberis mereri aut demereri potest, a) tum apud alios homines, b) tum apud Deum, quamvis diversimode.

3. Intrinsecum est discrimen inter actiones honestas et inhonestas; suprema vero norma honestatis humanarum actionum est objectivus ordo exsurgens ex naturalibus relationibus agentis ad varia entia.

4. Existit lex naturalis; haec autem tum intrinsece immutabilis est, tum quoad generaliora praecepta a nemine, qui rationis sit compos, invincibiliter ignoratur.

5. Lex naturalis sanctione, eaque perfecta est communita, ideoque quod grave scelus poena perpetua puniatur, a) neque cum ipsius poenae indole et natura pugnat, b) neque cum divinis perfectionibus.

6. Propriam vitam tueri licet, servato moderamine inculpatae tutelae, etiam cum injusti aggressoris nece. At jure naturae, illicitum est homini a) directe sibi mortem inferre, b) vitam aut membrorum integritatem periculo exponere in duello.

7. Mendacium est intrinsece malum.

8. Jus ad proprietatem non oritur ex conventione vel pacto inter homines, nec ex lege civili; sed immediate oritur ex ipsa lege naturali; jus vero proprietatis constituitur per aliquod factum, quo jus generale ad proprietatem actuatur.

9. Homo natura sua inducitur ad vitam in societate degendam; finis autem societatis civilis generatim consistit in bonis civium comparandis. Ad hunc vero finem consequendum requiritur auctoritas.

10. Auctoritas civilis habet potestatem legislativam, executivam, judiciariam. Potestati judiciariae competit jus crimina quaedam plectendi poena capitis. Auctoritas etiam comprehendit jus bellum gerendi, necnon et altum dominium.

CANDIDATI:

Decuir, P.	LeBlanc, H.
Dugas, C.	Mahorner, M.
Hebert, C.	Trahan, E.

Problems

PROPOSED AT THE COMPETITIVE EXAMINATION FOR THE GOLD MEDAL IN SCIENCES.

1.—A river is a quarter of a mile wide, and the water flows at the rate of 10 yards per minute. A boat starts from a point in one of the banks and is rowed across the stream at right angles to the current at the rate of 44 yards per minute: where will it land, and how long will it take to cross?

2.—A hot copper ball weighing 1 lb. (sp. ht. copper-0.094), is plunged in 1 lb. of water at 10°C. After equilibrium has obtained, the temperature is 30°C. What was the temperature of the copper ball?

3.—How much marble must be dissolved in acid to give 20l. of carbon dioxide at 18°C. and 740 mm?

4—How would you arrange a battery of 40 cells, each having an internal resistance of 10 ohms, so as to send the strongest possible current through an external resistance of 16 ohms?

5.—The difference of potential between the electrodes of a certain incandescent lamp was 31.1 volts, and the current flowing through it was 1122 ampere. Calculate the energy, in horse-power, absorbed by the lamp, and also the amount of heat developed.

6—How much must the mass of the earth be increased in order that the moon, at her present distance, might revolve once in two days?

General Order of Class Days.

Summer Order.

5:30	A. M	Rising
5:50	"	Prayers—Mass—Study
7:15	"	Breakfast
7:30	"	Recreation
8:00	"	Class
10:30	"	Recreation
10:45	"	Study
12:00	M	Dinner
12:30	P. M	Recreation
1:30	"	Study — Class
4:30	"	Lunch—Recreation
5:00	"	Study
6:30	"	Recreation
7:00	"	Supper
7:15	"	Prayers — Study
8:45	"	Dormitory

Winter Order.

6:00	A. M	Rising
5:15	P. M	Study
7:15	"	Supper

Catalogue of Students.

ALLEN, BENJAMIN.....Macon, Miss
BARD, HENRY.....Cleveland, Ohio
BARRETT, DANIEL.....Algiers, La
BARRETT, JOSEPH.....Mobile, Ala
BENJAMIN, ALBERT.....Spanish Honduras
BENJAMIN, JOSEPH.....Spanish Honduras
BLACK, IGNATIUS.....Savannah, Ga
BLAKE, EDWIN.....New Orleans, La
BOAGNI, JOHN.....Opelousas, La
BOUDOUSQUIE, PAUL.....Mobile, Ala
BOUDREAUX, ALFRED.....Houma, La
BOURGEOIS, HENRY.....Donaldsonville, La
BOYER, EUGENE.....New Orleans, La
BRAUD, FOREST.....Donaldsonville, La
BRAUD, OLIVER.....Thibodeaux, La
BRAUN, EUGENE.....Mobile, Ala
BRENT, THOMAS.....Pensacola, Fla
BROUSSARD, DORESTAN J.....Loreauville, La
CARUSO, JOSEPH.....New Orleans, La
COIGNET, OCTAVE.....Bayou Lafourche, La
COLGIN, EDWARD.....New Iberia, La
COLGIN, GEORGE.....New Iberia, La

CONDON, MICHAEL.....Knoxville, Tenn
CONDON, THOMAS.....Knoxville, Tenn
CORNER, WILLIAM.....Pensacola, Fla
COUDROY, ADOLPH.....Cypremort, La
COWLEY, WILLIAM.....Mobile, Ala
DAIGLE, HENRY.....Houma, La
DAÑOS, JOSEPH L..... Ascension Parish, La
D'AQUIN, JULES.....New Orleans, La
D'AQUIN, RICHARD.....New Orleans, La
DEAN, JAMES.....New Orleans, La
DEBRUNE, JOSEPH.....New Orleans, La
DECUIR, ADAM M.....New Iberia, La
DECUIR, PETER.....New Iberia, La
DEVEREUX, JOSEPH.....New Orleans, La
DIAZ DE LEON, JOSEPH E.....City of Mexico
DOOLEY, JAMES.....Pensacola, Fla
DROUILHET, WILLIAM.....Galveston, Texas
DROUIN, ADOLPH.....Mansura, La
DROUIN, GEORGE.....Mansura, La
DUCHAMP, DAVID.....St. Martinsville, La
DUCOTÉ, JOSEPH.....Avoyelles, La
DUGAS, CHARLES.....Paincourtville, La
DUNBAR, EMERSON.....New Orleans, La
DUPRÉ, EDWARD.....New Orleans, La
ETIENNE, JOSEPH.....Vera Cruz, Mexico
FAHEY, GEORGE C.....New Orleans, La
FERNANDEZ, JOHN G.....Brownsville, Texas
FOLSE, RAPHAEL.....St. James, La

FORET, SEVERIN ....Thibodeaux, La
FRANCEZ, ARISTIDES.....Carencro, La
FRANKLIN, ALBERT.....Brownsville, Texas
FREEMAN, JOHN.....Jackson, Tenn
FRERET, ARTHUR.....Algiers, La
GALLAGHER, EDWARD.....San Antonio, Texas
GOGGAN, JOHN..... ....Galveston, Texas
GOGGAN, THOMAS.....Galveston, Texas
GLENNON, JAMES.....Mobile, Ala
GLENNON, JOHN.....Mobile, Ala
GONSOULIN, ADRIAN.....Loreauville, La
GONSOULIN, ALFRED.....Jeanerette, La
GOUAUX, LEO.....Houma, La
GRACE, ALBERT.....Plaquemine, La
GREEN, CHARLES..... .....Mobile, Ala
GREMILLION, ROSNEY.....Marksville, La
GUZMAN, WILLIAM.....Vera Cruz, Mexico
HAMEL, GEORGE.....Yazoo City, Miss
HANLON, PHILIP S.....Bayou Goula, La
HARDY, CHARLES.....New Orleans, La
HEBERT, ALVIN..... .....Plaquemine, La
HEBERT, CLARENCE.....Plaquemine, La
HICKEY, JAMES.....Corpus Christi, Texas
HIRSHBERG, LEE .....Mobile, Ala
HOFFMAN, ROBERT G.....New Orleans, La
HUSS, MARTIN.....New Orleans, La
INGERSOLL, GIRARD G.....Mobile, Ala

IRWIN, EDWARD.....New Orleans, La

IRWIN, WILLIAM.....New Orleans, La

KEARNS, JOSEPH.....Mobile, Ala

KNIGHT, VICTOR.....Guatemala

LACAYO, CHARLES.....Bluefields, Nicaragua

LAMBERT, ANTONINUS.....New Orleans, La

LANDRY, ALFRED.....Bayou Goula, La

LANDRY, ANTHONY.....New Iberia, La

LANDRY, GABRIEL.....New Iberia, La

LANDRY, PAUL.....Bayou Goula, La

LANDRY, ULYSSES.....New Iberia, La

LASSALLE, GOLDMAN L.....Opelousas, La

LeBLANC, CASIMIR.....Donaldsonville, La

LeBLANC, HENRY.....Paincourtville, La

LeBLANC, JOSEPH*.....Paincourtville, La

LeBLANC, PHILIP.....Paincourtville, La

LEFEBVRE, CHARLES.....West Baton Rouge, La

LEDON, JOSEPH.....Havana, Cuba

LEVERT, JOHN.....New Orleans, La

LEVERT, LAWRENCE.....New Orleans, La

LOEWENSTEIN, VICTOR.....Mobile, Ala

LOWENSTEIN, SIDNEY.....Mobile, Ala

LUTHER, JOHN.....New Orleans, La

LYONS, HERBERT.....Mobile, Ala

LYONS, MARK.....Mobile, Ala

MAHORNER, MATTHIAS.....Macon, Miss

MARR, CONSTANT.....Mount Eagle, Tenn

* Died, Dec. 22nd, 1893. R. I. P.

McDONNELL, HENRY ..... Mobile, Ala
McKINNEY, ALEXANDER ..... Merida, Yucatan
MELANÇON, ABEL ..... Breaux Bridge, La
MELANÇON, WALTER ..... Breaux Bridge, La
MISTROT, WILLIAM ..... Waco, Texas
MORVANT, CHARLES ..... Thibodeaux, La
MORVANT, WALTER ..... Thibodeaux, La
MÜLLER, RENÉ ..... Galveston, Texas
MURGA (DE), RAPHAEL ..... Zuleta, Mexico
MURPHY, JOHN ..... Atlanta, Ga
O'CONNOR, EDWARD ..... Macon, Ga
OWENS, GEORGE ..... Galveston, Texas
PALMS, ROBERT ..... Lakeside, Texas
POLLOCK, ARTHUR ..... Selma, Ala
PONTONES, FERDINAND ..... City of Mexico
PRIEUR, PHILIP ..... New Orleans, La
QUILL, JOHN H ..... Mobile, Ala
RAPIER, JOHN ..... Mobile, Ala
RAPIER, REGINALD ..... Mobile, Ala
REANEY, CHARLES ..... Algiers, La
REISS, OLIVER ..... New Orleans, La
RENOUDET, ANTHONY ..... New Iberia, La
RICE, JOSEPH ..... New Orleans, La
ROCH, EUGENE ..... Pensacola, Fla
RODE, CHARLES ..... St. Mary's Parish, La
RODRIGUE, EDWARD ..... Paincourtville, La
RUBIRA, HENRY ..... Mobile, Ala
SARPY, HENRY ..... New Orleans, La

SCOTT, JAMES.....Galveston, Texas
SCOTT, RAYMOND.....Galveston, Texas
SCOTT, RICHARD.....Galveston, Texas
SEGUEIRA, DAVID .....Rama, Nicaragua
SEGUEIRA, GEORGE.....Rama, Nicaragua
SEGUEIRA, LOUIS.....Rama, Nicaragua
SEGUEIRA, PETER.....Rama, Nicaragua
SEGURA, WALTER.....New Iberia, La
SHANNON, EDMUND .....Woodville, Miss
SHEEHAN, JAMES.....Pensacola, Fla
SPEAR, CHARLES.....Mobile, Ala
SPOTSWOOD, LEO.....Fairford, Ala
STAFFORD, GEORGE G.....Alexandria, La
STAUB, AUGUST,.....Spring Hill, Ala
STEVENS, HENRY.....New Orleans, La
ST. MARTIN, JOSEPH V..... .....Donaldsonville, La
ST. PIERRE, JOSEPH.....St. John Baptist, La
ST. PIERRE, VALERY.....St. John Baptist, La
TAYLOR, CHARLES.....Mobile, Ala
TIERNAN, STANTON A.....Salisbury, N. C
TORRE (DE LA) CHARLES.....Vera Cruz, Mexico
TOUPS, THOMAS.....Bayou Lafourche, La
TRAHAN, EDWARD.....Dorcyville, La
TROSCLAIR, GASTON.....Thibodeaux, La
TROSCLAIR, LEONCE.....Thibodeaux, La
TROSCLAIR, OCTAVE.....Thibodeaux, La
WALET, WALTER.....Belle Place, La
WALLE, LOUIS.....New Orleans, La
ZIEMAN, LEO.....Mobile, Ala

A. M. D. G.

Societies.

SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

The object of this Society is to cultivate among its members a religious spirit, and the practice of devotion to the Mother of God.

OFFICERS:

Rev. E. de la Morinière, S. J., - -	*Director.*
C. Hebert, - - - - - - - - - -	*Prefect.*
H. LeBlanc, - - - - - - - - - -	*First Assistant.*
P. Hanlon, - - - - - - - - - -	*Second Assistant.*
J. Glennon, - - - - - - - - - -	*Secretary and Treasurer.*
W. Walet, - P. Landry, - - - - - - - - -	*Sacristans.*

MEMBERS:

D. Barrett,	R. Gremillion,
P. Boudousquie,	A. Landry,
J. D'Aquin,	P. LeBlanc,
W. Drouilhet,	M. Lyons,
A. Drouin,	W. Morvant,
G. Drouin,	P. Prieur,
J. Ducote,	C. Reaney,
T. Goggan,	E. Rodrigue,
A. Grace,	J. Sheehan.

SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

This Society has for object, to foster a spirit of filial love for the Blessed Virgin, the Queen of Angels, among the younger students, and to encourage them to the practice of virtue and piety.

OFFICERS :

Rev. Albert Wagner, S. J.,	*Director.*
J. Kearns, - - - - -	*Prefect.*
D. Duchamp, - - - -	*First Assistant.*
C. Green, - - - - - -	*Second Assistant.*
E. Dunbar, - - - - -	*Secretary and Treasurer.*
A. Hebert, - G. Trosclair, - - - -	*Sacristans.*

MEMBERS :

H. Bard,	J. Debrune,	M. Lyons,
A. Benjamin,	M. Decuir,	H. McDonnell,
I. Black,	J. Devereux,	A. Mélançon,
E. Braun,	J. Glennon,	W. Mélançon,
J. Caruso,	J. Goggan,	R. Müller,
E. Colgin,	R. Hoffman,	O. Reiss,
W. Cowley,	E. Irwin,	A. Renoudet,
J. Danos,	A. Landry,	J. Rice,
R. D'Aquin,	G. Lassalle,	W. Segura,
J. Dean,	J. Levert,	H. Stevens,
S. Tiernan,	E. Trahan.	

ALTAR BOYS' ASSOCIATION.

This Society is established to add solemnity to Divine Worship, and to cherish in the hearts of its members devotion to the Blessed Sacrament.

OFFICERS:

Mr. James Chamard, S. J., - - -	*Director.*
J. Kearns, - - - - - - - - - -	*Prefect.*
E. Dunbar, - - - - - - - - - -	*Secretary.*
W. Cowley, - - - - - - - - - -	*Treasurer.*
C. Green, - - - - - - - - - -	*Censor.*

MEMBERS:

H. Bard,	A. Hebert,
E. Braun,	G. Lassalle,
E. Colgin,	J. Levert,
R. D'Aquin,	H. Lyons,
J. Debrune,	H. McDonnell,
Jas. Glennon,	S. Tiernan.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

The object of these Societies is the cultivation of eloquence by means of debates, dramatic readings and declamations.

SENIOR.

OFFICERS:

Rev. E. de la Morinière, S. J., - - *Director.*
C. Hebert, - - - - - - - - - - *President.*
M. Mahorner, . - - - - - - - - - *Secretary.*
J. Ducoté, - - - - - - - - - - - *Censor.*

MEMBERS:

B. Allen,
T. Brent,
J. D'Aquin,
P. Decuir,
J. Glennon,
P. Prieur,
G. Stafford,
W. Walet.

JUNIOR.

OFFICERS:

Mr. John McCreary, S. J., - - - - - *Director.*
J. Kearns, - - - - - - - - - - - *President.*
W. Cowley, - - - - - - - - - - - *Secretary.*
A. Hebert, - - - - - - - - - - - *Censor.*

MEMBERS:

M. Decuir,
J. Devereux,
Jas. Glennon,
C. Green,
A. Lambert,
H. McDonnell,
R. Rapier,
E. Trahan,
G. Trosclair.

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETIES.

The object of these Societies is to add solemnity to religious and literary festivals, and to give its members an opportunity of improving themselves in the practice of instrumental music.

SENIOR BRASS BAND.

OFFICERS :

Mr. L. A. Paris, S. J., - - - - - - - *President.*
Prof. A. J. Staub, - - - - - - - - - - *Director.*
C. Hebert, - - - - - - - - - - - - *Vice-President.*
J. Glennon, - - - - - - - - - - - - *Secretary.*
H. LeBlanc, - - - - - - - - - - - - *Censor.*

MEMBERS :

B. Allen,
D. Barrett,
O. Coignet,
J. D'Aquin,
J. Diaz de Leon,
G. Drouin,
C. Dugas,
A. Grace,
R. Gremillion,
P. Hanlon,
A. Landry,
M. Lyons,
A. McKinney,
W. Mistrot,
P. Prieur,
J. St. Pierre,
J. Sheehan,
C. de la Torre.

JUNIOR BRASS BAND.

OFFICERS.

Mr. E. I. Fazakerley, S. J., - - - *President.*
Prof. H. Gass, - - - - - - - - - *Director.*
E. Dunbar, - - - - - - - - - - *Vice-President.*
J. Kearns, - - - - - - - - - - *Secretary.*
R. Hoffman, - - - - - - - - - - *Censor.*

MEMBERS :

E. Braun,
T. Condon,
H. Daigle,
R. D'Aquin,
J. Dooley,
Jas. Glennon,
A. Hebert,
J. Levert,
V. Loewenstein,
A. Mélançon,
R. Müller,
O. Reiss,
H. Sarpy,
V. St. Pierre,
G. Trosclair,
E. Trahan.

COLLEGE ORCHESTRA.

OFFICERS:

Mr. L. A. Paris, S. J.,
Prof. A. J. Staub, Prof. J. Bloch,
Prof. H. Gass.

MEMBERS:

E. Braun,
O. Coignet,
G. Drouin,
J. Glennon,
R. Hoffman,
A. Landry,
H. LeBlanc,
V. Loewenstein,
A. McKinney,
A. Mélançon,
R. Müller,
J. Quill,
E. Roch,
J. St. Pierre,
C. de la Torre,
E. Trahan,

COLLEGE CHOIRS.

OFFICERS:

Mr. Louis A. Paris, S. J., - - - *Director.*
Prof. A. J. Staub, - - - - - - *Organist.*

SENIOR.

MEMBERS:

O. Coignet,
J. D'Aquin,
G. Drouin,
E. Dupré,
J. Glennon,
A. Grace,
C. Hebert,
H. LeBlanc,
M. Lyons,
M. Mahorner,
A. McKinney,
J. Quill,
E. Roch,
E. Trahan.

JUNIOR.

MEMBERS:

H. Bard,
J. Barrett,
E. Braun,
J. Caruso,
T. Condon,
H. Daigle,
R. D'Aquin,
Jas. Glennon,
A. Hebert,
E. Irwin,
J. Kearns,
J. Luther,
R. Scott,
A. Staub.

READING ROOM ASSOCIATIONS.

These Associations are intended to encourage useful reading among the students. During the hours of recreation they can have access to libraries of more than two thousand volumes on various subjects by the best ancient and modern writers.

SENIOR.

OFFICERS:

Mr. William A. Wilkinson, S J., *President.*
C. Hebert, - - - - - - - - - *Vice-President.*
H. LeBlanc, - - - - - - - - *Censor.*
A. Grace, - - - - - - - - - *Secy. and Treas.*
T. Goggan, - - - - - - - - - *Librarian.*

JUNIOR.

OFFICERS:

Mr. Joseph Arnold, S. J., - - - *President.*
M. Decuir, - - - - - - - - - - *Treasurer.*
G. Lassalle, - - - - - - - - - *Librarian.*

BILLIARD ROOM ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS:

Mr. William A. Wilkinson, S. J., - *Director.*
M. Mahorner, - - - - - - - - - *President.*
J. Ducoté - - - - - - - - - - *Vice-President.*
L. Trosclair, - - - - - - - - - *Censor.*
G. Drouin, - - - - - - - - - - *Treasurer.*

Class Roll 1893-'94.

PHILOSOPHY.

Decuir, Peter,
Dugas, Charles,
Hebert, Clarence,
LeBlanc, Henry,
Mahorner, Matthias,
Trahan, Edward.

RHETORIC.

D'Aquin, Jules,
Ducoté, Joseph,
Freret, Arthur,
Glennon, John,
Kearns, Joseph,
Prieur, Philip,
Reaney, Charles,
Walet, Walter.

POETRY.

Allen, Benjamin,
Barrett, Daniel,
Brent, Thomas,
Cowley, William,
Debrune, Joseph,
Drouin, George,
Dunbar, Emerson,
Fahey, George,
Loewenstein, Victor,
Marr, Constant,
Rodrigue, Edward,
Scott, James,
Scott, Raymond,
Stafford, George,
Trosclair, Gaston.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

Braun, Eugene,
Devereux, Joseph,
Duchamp, David,
Glennon, James,
Goggan, John,
Goggan, Thomas,
Grace, Albert,
Green, Charles,
Hebert, Alvin,
Ingersoll, Girard,
Lambert, Antoninus,
Le Blanc, Philip,
Levert, John,
Levert, Lawrence,
Lyons, Mark,
McDonnell, Henry,
Müller, René,
O'Connor, Edward,
Shannon, Edmund,
Stevens, Henry.

SECOND GRAMMAR.

Bard, Henry,
Black, Ignatius,
Caruso, Joseph,
Coignet, Octave,
Condon, Thomas,
Freeman, John,
Hoffman, Robert,
Irwin, William,
Luther, John,
Mistrot, William,
Murphy, John,
Reiss, Oliver,
Renoudet, Anthony,
Rice, Joseph,
Rubira, Henry,
Scott, Richard.

THIRD GRAMMAR.

Boagni, John,
Bourgeois, Henry,
Braud, Forest,
Colgin, Edward,
Colgin, George,
Condon, Michael,
Danos, Joseph,
D'Aquin, Richard,
Dooley, James,
Francez, Aristides,
Hamel, George,
Hickey, James,
Irwin, Edward,
Lyons, Herbert,
Sarpy, Henry,
Segueira, David,
Segueira, George,
Taylor, Charles,
Tiernan, Stanton A.,
Trosclair, Octave,

SUPERIOR COMMERCIAL.

Drouin, Adolph,
Gremillion, Rosney,
Landry, Alfred,
Ledon, Joseph,
Pontones, Ferdinand.

FIRST COMMERCIAL.

Benjamin, Joseph,
Boudousquie, Paul,
Boudreaux, Alfred,
Decuir, Adam M.
Drouilhet, William,
Dupré, Edward,
Folse, Raphael,
Foret, Severin,
Gallagher, Edward,
Hanlon, Philip,
Hirshberg, Lee,
Lassalle, Goldman L.
Lefebvre, Charles,
Lowenstein, Sidney,
Melançon, Abel J.
Rapier, John,
Rapier, Reginald,
Spear, Charles,
Spotswood, Leo,
St. Martin, Joseph,
St. Pierre, Joseph,
Torre (de la) Charles,
Trosclair, Leonce,
Zieman, Leo.

SECOND COMMERCIAL.

(DIVISION A.)

Benjamin, Albert,
Blake, Edwin,
Braud, Oliver,
Fernandez, John,
Gonsoulin, Alfred,
Huss, Martin,
Landry, Anthony,
Landry, Gabriel,
Landry, Paul,
Landry, Ulysses,
Melançon, Walter,
Murga (de) Raphael,
Owens, George,
Pollock, Arthur,
Quill, John H.
Roch, Eugene,
Sheehan, James,
Toups, Thomas,
Walle, Louis.

SECOND COMMERCIAL.

(DIVISION B.)

Barrett, Joseph,
Coudroy, Adolph,
Daigle, Henry,
Diaz de Leon, Joseph,
Gonsoulin, Adrian,
Gouaux, Leo,
Knight, Victor,
LeBlanc, Casimir,
McKinney, Alexander,
Morvant, Charles,
Morvant, Walter,
Palms, Robert,
Segura, Walter.

THIRD COMMERCIAL.

Boyer, Eugene,
Broussard, Dorestan,
Corner, William,
Dean, James,
Etienne, Joseph,
Franklin, Albert,
Guzman, William,
Hardy, Charles,
Lacayo, Charles,
Rode, Charles,
Segueira, Louis,
Segueira, Peter,
Staub, August,
St. Pierre, Valery.

A. M. D. G.

SIXTY-FOURTH

Annual Commencement

OF

Spring Hill College,

Wednesday, June 20th, 1894,

AT 8 A. M.

Sedecias,

THE LAST KING OF JUDAH.

A TRAGEDY IN FIVE ACTS.

DRAMATIS PERSONÆ.

SEDECIAS, King of Judah,		C. S. Hebert
JOSIAS, His Eldest Son,		J. F. Glennon
ELIAKIM, RABLATH,	Young Princes, Sons of Sedecias,	R. J. D'Aquin C. Hardy
MANASSES,	Confidant of Sedecias and Commander of his Forces.	P. H. Prieur
NEBUCHODONOSOR, King of Babylon,		M. Mahorner
ELMERO, His Son,		A. Hebert
JEREMIAS, The Prophet,		M. Lyons
RAPSASIS, ARAXES,	Leaders of the Chaldean Army.	J. A. D'Aquin G. G. Stafford

Nobles, Pages, Soldiers.

Argument.

NEBUCHODONOSOR, Ruler of the Chaldean Empire, commonly styled "King of Babylon," having twice captured Jerusalem, left Sedecias to rule over the Kingdom of Judah. This Prince, in the ninth year of his reign, resolves to free himself from the dominion of the Babylonian monarch. Jeremias, the prophet, is sent by God to dissuade Sedecias from his purpose. He foretells that Sedecias shall fall into the hands of Nebuchodonosor, but adds that "neither sword nor shaft nor spear shall ever fatal be to Judah's King." The misinterpretation of these prophetic words, on which hinges the plot of the tragedy, ultimately leads to the rebellion and all the misfortunes which eventually follow the overthrow of Sedecias. The Jewish capital is taken after a siege of two years, and Sedecias with his two sons, Eliakim and Rablath, falls into the hands of Nebuchodonosor. Meanwhile, Josias, having escaped, saves the life of Elmero. Being persuaded by Manasses to disguise himself as his son, Josias seeks admission to Nebuchodonosor's presence, and, being about to be rewarded, begs that his only reward may be the pardon and safety of his father. The monarch, wishing to show his gratitude, but ignorant of the hidden meaning of the youth's request, swears that his father shall live. When informed of the deception practiced upon him, Nebuchodonosor, exasperated beyond measure, but loath to prove himself faithless to his oath, vents his fury on the offspring of his unhappy victim, and Sedecias, the last King of Judah, beholds his children slaughtered by his side; he himself, having his eyes torn out, is led with the rest of the inhabitants into captivity.

Programme.

OVERTURE, . . . La Muette de Portici, ... *Auber*
College Orchestra.

ACT I.

SCENE 1—A Wood.
SCENE 2—Corridor in ruins.

MUSIC, ... Brindisi Waltz, ... *Alard*
Violin Solo—E. Trahan.

ACT II.

SCENE—Palace of Nebuchodonosor.

MUSIC, ... Charl's Polka, ... *Salisbury*
Trombone Solo—H. LeBlanc.

ACT III.

SCENE—A Vestibule in Nebuchodonosor's Palace.

MUSIC, ... Fantaisie, ... *Demersseman*
Flute Solo—A. McKinney.

ACT IV.

SCENE I—Vicinity of Prison.
SCENE II—Prison.

MUSIC, ... Flower Song, ... *Tobani*
College Orchestra.

ACT V.

SCENE I—Chamber in Nebuchodonosor's Palace.
SCENE II—Audience Hall.

MUSIC, ... Excursion Polka, ... *de Witt*
Cornet Solo—J. St. Pierre.

TABLEAUX.

TABLEAU I—THE CAPTIVE.

Concealed from sight
Amid the dark recesses of this forest
Lie the tombs of Israel's ancient kings ;
* * * * * * * * *
Captivity or death thou fearest not,
But, King, beware!

TABLEAU II—THE SHADOW OF DEATH.

Alas! dear friend, although he uttered not
The fatal word, he's yet not less resolved
Upon the captive's death.

TABLEAU III—THE PROPHET'S VISION.

From David's stock
He will raise a righteous branch,
A King to reign!

MUSIC, ... Medley . . . College Brass Bands
VALEDICTORY, ... C. Hebert

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

AWARD OF MEDALS.

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS

FOUNTAIN AND GARDEN ON THE NORTH SIDE OF SPRING HILL COLLEGE

Conferring of Degrees.

THE DEGREE OF A. M. WAS CONFERRED UPON

JAMES F. McCALEB, A. B. M. D.

THE DEGREE OF A. B. WAS CONFERRED UPON

MATTHIAS MAHORNER.

CLARENCE HEBERT.

EDWARD TRAHAN.

PETER DECUIR.

HENRY LeBLANC.

CHARLES DUGAS.

THE HIGHEST HONORS OF THE GRADUATING CLASS WERE WON BY

MATTHIAS MAHORNER.

THE DEGREE OF B. S. WAS CONFERRED UPON

JOSEPH LEDON.

FERDINAND PONTONES.

ALFRED LANDRY.

ROSNEY GREMILLION.

THE HIGHEST HONORS OF THE COMMERCIAL COURSE WERE WON BY.

JOSEPH LEDON.

Award of Medals.

THE BISHOP'S MEMORIAL MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE

AND

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY

WAS MERITED BY

JOHN GLENNON.

NEXT IN MERIT:

EDWARD TRAHAN. JOSEPH KEARNS.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST EXAMINATION IN CATECHISM

WAS MERITED BY

MARK LYONS.

NEXT IN MERIT:

IGNATIUS BLACK. ARTHUR POLLOCK.

ALBERT GRACE.

DONOR:

REV. J. DALY,

PENSACOLA, FLA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

GOOD CONDUCT*

IN THE SENIOR DIVISION

WAS MERITED BY

HENRY LeBLANC.

DONOR:

Rev. D. BEAUDEQUIN, S. J,

Mobile, Ala.

PREMIUM:

CLARENCE HEBERT.

DISTINGUISHED:

Philip Hanlon.
Albert Grace.
Walter Walet.
Paul Landry.
John Rapier.
Walter Morvant.
Daniel Barrett.
Matthias Mahorner.

---

*The Gold Medals for Good Conduct have been awarded by the votes of the students, with the approbation of the Faculty.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

GOOD CONDUCT

IN THE JUNIOR DIVISION

WAS MERITED BY

DAVID DUCHAMP.

DONOR:

REV. T. O'CALLAGHAN, S. J.,

AUGUSTA, GA.

PREMIUM:

GASTON TROSCLAIR.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph Kearns.
Charles Green.
Edward Colgin.
Emerson Dunbar.
Reginald Rapier.
Henry McDonnell.
Edward Trahan.
John Goggan.
Dorestan Broussard.
Eugene Braun.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST COMPOSITION

IN

MORAL PHILOSOPHY

WAS MERITED BY

MATTHIAS MAHORNER.

NEXT IN MERIT:

CLARENCE HEBERT. PETER DECUIR.

DONOR:

ANGELO FESTORAZZI, A. B., M. D.,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST ENGLISH ESSAY

WAS MERITED BY

CLARENCE HEBERT.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JULES D'AQUIN. MATTHIAS MAHORNER.

SUBJECT:

THE PASSION PLAY AT OBER-AMMERGAU:
ITS ORIGIN, HISTORY, SCOPE AND DESIGN.

DONOR:

VERY REV. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST LATIN COMPOSITION

WAS MERITED BY

EDWARD TRAHAN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JOSEPH KEARNS. CLARENCE HEBERT.
VICTOR LOEWENSTEIN.

DONOR:

MR. WILLIAM McDONNELL,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN GREEK

WAS MERITED BY

JULES D'AQUIN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

EDWARD TRAHAN. JOSEPH KEARNS.

DONOR:

MR. LEBARON LYONS,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

PHYSICAL SCIENCES

WAS MERITED BY

HENRY LeBLANC.

NEXT IN MERIT

MATTHIAS MAHORNER. PETER DECUIR.

DONOR:

Mr. I. G. JACOBSON,

Mobile, Ala.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

CHEMISTRY

WAS MERITED BY

JOHN RAPIER.

NEXT IN MERIT:

REGINALD RAPIER. GOLDMAN LASSALLE.

PETER DECUIR.

DONOR:

MR. J. GOLDSTEIN,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN ELOCUTION

WAS MERITED BY

JOHN GLENNON

NEXT IN MERIT:

CLARENCE HEBERT. MATTHIAS MAHORNER.

DONOR:

REV. W. J. TYRRELL, S. J.,

TAMPA, FLA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

PROFICIENCY IN USE OF INSTRUMENT

IN THE SENIOR BRASS BAND

WAS MERITED BY

JOSEPH ST. PIERRE.

NEXT IN MERIT:

HENRY LeBLANC. CLARENCE HEBERT.

DONOR:

Hon. C. L. LAVRETTA,

Mayor of Mobile, Ala.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

PROFICIENCY IN USE OF INSTRUMENT

IN THE JUNIOR BRASS BAND

WAS MERITED BY

ABEL MELANÇON.

NEXT IN MERIT:

GASTON TROSCLAIR VALERY St. PIERRE.

DONOR:

Mr. D. J. MURPHY,

Mobile, Ala.

EASTERN AVENUE, SPRING HILL COLLEGE

Distribution of Premiums

Graduating Classes.

PHILOSOPHY.

EXCELLENCE.

PREMIUM:

Matthias Mahorner.

DISTINGUISHED:

Clarence Hebert. Peter Decuir.

SUPERIOR COMMERCIAL.

PREMIUM:

Joseph Ledon.

DISTINGUISHED:

Rosney Gremillion. Alfred Landry.

Classical Course.

RHETORIC.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

PREMIUM:

Jules D'Aquin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Charles Reaney. Joseph Kearns.

EXCELLENCE.

PREMIUM:

Jules D'Aquin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph Kearns. John Glennon.

LATIN.

PREMIUM:

Joseph Kearns.

DISTINGUISHED:

Jules D'Aquin. Joseph Ducoté.

GREEK.

PREMIUM:

Joseph Kearns.

DISTINGUISHED:

Jules D'Aquin. John Glennon.

ENGLISH.

PREMIUM:

Jules D'Aquin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph Kearns. John Glennon.

MATHEMATICS.

PREMIUM:

Joseph Kearns.

DISTINGUISHED:

Jules D'Aquin. John Glennon.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM:

Joseph Ducoté.

DISTINGUISHED:

Jules D'Aquin. Charles Reaney.

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM:

John Glennon.

DISTINGUISHED:

Walter Walet. Jules D'Aquin.

POETRY.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

George Stafford.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Gaston Trosclair.

DISTINGUISHED:

George Drouin. Emerson Dunbar.

Thomas Brent.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

George Stafford.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Gaston Trosclair.

DISTINGUISHED:

William Cowley. George Drouin.

Emerson Dunbar.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Victor Loewenstein.

SECOND PREMIUM:

George Stafford.

DISTINGUISHED:

William Cowley. George Drouin.

Gaston Trosclair.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:

George Stafford.

SECOND PREMIUM:

William Cowley.

DISTINGUISHED:

George Drouin. Gaston Trosclair.

Victor Loewenstein.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Victor Loewenstein.

SECOND PREMIUM:

George Stafford.

DISTINGUISHED:

Raymond Scott. Daniel Barrett.

William Cowley.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

George Stafford.

SECOND PREMIUM:

William Cowley.

DISTINGUISHED:

Gaston Trosclair. George Drouin.

Emerson Dunbar.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

George Stafford.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Gaston Trosclair.

DISTINGUISHED:

William Cowley. Joseph Debrune.

George Drouin.

BOOK-KEEPING.

FIRST PREMIUM:

George Stafford.

SECOND PREMIUM:

William Cowley.

DISTINGUISHED:

Gaston Trosclair. Victor Loewenstein.

George Drouin.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Benjamin Allen.

SECOND PREMIUM:

George Stafford.

DISTINGUISHED:

Raymond Scott. Thomas Brent.

William Cowley.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Henry McDonnell.

SECOND PREMIUM:

David Duchamp.

DISTINGUISHED:

Mark Lyons.
René Müller.
Thomas Goggan.
Edward O'Connor.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Goggan.

SECOND PREMIUM:

David Duchamp.

DISTINGUISHED:

James Glennon.
Thomas Goggan.
René Müller.
Mark Lyons.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

René Müller.

SECOND PREMIUM:

David Duchamp.

DISTINGUISHED:

Alvin Hebert.
James Glennon.
John Goggan.
Albert Grace.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:

James Glennon.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Lawrence Levert.

DISTINGUISHED:

David Duchamp.
René Müller.
John Goggan.
Mark Lyons.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

James Glennon.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Alvin Hebert.

DISTINGUISHED:

Antoninus Lambert.
Mark Lyons.
Thomas Goggan.
Albert Grace.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Goggan.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Levert.

DISTINGUISHED;

David Duchamp.
James Glennon.
René Müller.
Antoninus Lambert.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Albert Grace.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Mark Lyons.

DISTINGUISHED:

David Duchamp.
Thomas Goggan.
John Goggan.
James Glennon.

BOOK KEEPING.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Goggan.

SECOND PREMIUM:

James Glennon.

DISTINGUISHED:

Thomas Goggan.
David Duchamp.
Mark Lyons.
Edward O'Connor.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

James Glennon.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Albert Grace.

DISTINGUISHED:

Mark Lyons.
Philip LeBlanc.
Antoninus Lambert.
Charles Green.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Thomas Goggan.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Lawrence Levert.

DISTINGUISHED:

Henry McDonnell.
Albert Grace.
Charles Green.
Eugene Braun.

SECOND GRAMMAR.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Ignatius Black.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Freeman.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph Rice.
John Luther.
William Irwin.
Oliver Reiss.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Freeman.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Henry Bard.

DISTINGUISHED:

Octave Coignet.
Ignatius Black.
Joseph Rice.
Henry Rubira.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joseph Rice.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Henry Bard.

DISTINGUISHED:

Octave Coignet.
Richard Scott.
John Freeman.
Henry Rubira.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Ignatius Black.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Henry Bard.

DISTINGUISHED:

Octave Coignet.
Richard Scott.
Joseph Rice.
John Freeman.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Octave Coignet.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Freeman.

DISTINGUISHED:

Robert Hoffman.
Henry Bard.
John Luther.
Joseph Rice.

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Freeman.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Octave Coignet.

DISTINGUISHED:

William Irwin.
Henry Bard.
Henry Rubira.
John Luther.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Ignatius Black.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Freeman.

DISTINGUISHED:

Robert Hoffman.
Octave Coignet.
Henry Bard.
Thomas Condon.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Octave Coignet.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Oliver Reiss.

DISTINGUISHED:

William Mistrot.
Robert Hoffman.
Richard Scott.
John Freeman.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM.

Octave Coignet.

SECOND PREMIUM.

William Irwin.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Freeman.
Joseph Caruso.
John Luther.
Anthony Renoudet.

THIRD GRAMMAR.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Stanton A. Tiernan.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Forest Braud.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward Colgin.
James Hickey.
Richard D'Aquin.
Herbert Lyons.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Edward Colgin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Richard D'Aquin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Stanton A. Tiernan.
Forest Braud.
Herbert Lyons.
James Hickey.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Edward Colgin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Richard D'Aquin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Stanton A. Tiernan.
Henry Sarpy.
Herbert Lyons.
James Hickey.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Edward Colgin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Richard D'Aquin.

DISTINGUISHED:

James Hickey.
Forest Braud.
Herbert Lyons.
George Hamel.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Richard D'Aquin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Edward Colgin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Forest Braud.
Henry Bourgeois.
James Hickey.
Stanton A. Tiernan.

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Edward Colgin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Henry Bourgeois.

DISTINGUISHED:

Forest Braud.
Charles Taylor.
Richard D'Aquin.
Michael Condon.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Edward Colgin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Herbert Lyons.

DISTINGUISHED:

Stanton A. Tiernan.
Forest Braud.
Richard D'Aquin.
Charles Taylor.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Richard D'Aquin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Herbert Lyons.

DISTINGUISHED:

Stanton A. Tiernan.
Forest Braud.
Edward Colgin.
James Dooley.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Henry Sarpy.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Henry Bourgeois.

DISTINGUISHED:

Richard D'Aquin.
Aristides Francez.
Forest Braud.
Joseph Danos.

Commercial Course.

FIRST COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Rapier.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Charles Lefebvre.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph St. Pierre.
Adam M. Decuir.
Leo Spotswood.
Reginald Rapier.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Rapier.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Adam M. Decuir.

DISTINGUISHED:

Goldman Lassalle.
Reginald Rapier.
Raphael Folse.
Charles Lefebvre.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Rapier.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Leo Spotswood.

DISTINGUISHED:

Goldman Lassalle.
Adam M. Decuir.
Reginald Rapier.
Edward Gallagher

SPRING HILL COLLEGE LAKE, WEST VIEW

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Rapier.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Goldman Lassalle.

DISTINGUISHED:

Charles Lefebvre.
Adam M. Decuir.
Reginald Rapier.
Sidney Lowenstein.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND CHEMISTRY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Rapier.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Adam M. Decuir.

DISTINGUISHED:

Reginald Rapier.
Sidney Lowenstein.
Goldman Lassalle.
Charles Lefebvre.

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Rapier.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Reginald Rapier.

DISTINGUISHED:

Sidney Lowenstein.
Leo Spotswood.
Raphael Folse.
Goldman Lassalle.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Rapier.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Goldman Lassalle.

DISTINGUISHED:

Adam M. Decuir.
Reginald Rapier.
Sidney Lowenstein.
Paul Boudousquie.

BOOK-KEEPING.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Rapier.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Raphael Folse.

DISTINGUISHED:

Adam M. Decuir.
Goldman Lassalle.
Charles Spear.
Abel Melançon.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Leo Spotswood.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Reginald Rapier.

DISTINGUISHED:

Charles Lefebvre.
John Rapier.
Raphael Folse.
Lee Hirshberg.

SECOND COMMERCIAL.

DIVISION A.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Paul Landry.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Anthony Landry.

DISTINGUISHED:

Arthur Pollock.
Oliver Braud.
Gabriel Landry.
George Owens.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Arthur Pollock.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Oliver Braud.

DISTINGUISHED:

Paul Landry.
George Owens.
Anthony Landry.
Ulysses Landry.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

George Owens.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John H. Quill.

DISTINGUISHED:

Arthur Pollock.
Anthony Landry.
James Sheehan.
Ulysses Landry.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Arthur Pollock.

SECOND PREMIUM:

O liver Brau.

DISTINGUISHED:

Louis Walle.
Eugene Roch.
Paul Landry.
Ulysses Landry.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Paul Landry.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Arthur Pollock.

DISTINGUISHED:

Anthony Landry.
Ulysses Landry.
Gabriel Landry.
George Owens.

BOOK-KEEPING.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Arthur Pollock.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Fernandez.

DISTINGUISHED:

Thomas Toups.
Ulysses Landry.
Gabriel Landry.
Anthony Landry.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Arthur Pollock.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Walter Melançon.

DISTINGUISHED:

George Owens.
John H. Quill.
Anthony Landry.
Albert Benjamin.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Albert Benjamin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Oliver Braud.

DISTINGUISHED:

Walter Melançon.
George Owens.
Arthur Pollock.
Gabriel Landry.

SECOND COMMERCIAL.

DIVISION B.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Victor Knight.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Casimir LeBlanc.

DISTINGUISHED:

Walter Segura. Henry Daigle.

Adrian Gonsoulin.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Alexander McKinney.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Victor Knight.

DISTINGUISHED:

Walter Segura. Walter Morvant.

Casimir LeBlanc.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Alexander McKinney.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Walter Morvant.

DISTINGUISHED:

Charles Morvant. Casimir LeBlanc.

Adrian Gonsoulin.

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Walter Morvant.

SECOND PREMIUM;

Alexander McKinney.

DISTINGUISHED:

Victor Knight. Joseph Diaz de Leon.

Casimir LeBlanc.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Walter Segura.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Alexander McKinney.

DISTINGUISHED:

Robert Palms. Victor Knight.

Walter Morvant.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Alexander McKinney.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Robert Palms.

DISTINGUISHED:

Henry Daigle. Victor Knight.

Walter Segura.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joseph Diaz de Leon.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Henry Daigle.

DISTINGUISHED:

Charles Morvant. Walter Morvant.

Victor Knight.

THIRD COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Valery St. Pierre.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Dorestan Broussard.

DISTINGUISHED:

Eugene Boyer. James Dean.

Charles Rode.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Dorestan Broussard.

SECOND PREMIUM:

James Dean.

DISTINGUISHED:

William Corner. Valery St. Pierre.

Charles Hardy.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Valery St. Pierre.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Dorestan Broussard.

DISTINGUISHED:

Charles Rode, James Dean,

Albert Franklin.

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Valery St. Pierre.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Charles Rode.

DISTINGUISHED:

Dorestan Broussard. Eugene Boyer.

James Dean.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Dorestan Broussard.

SECOND PREMIUM:

James Dean.

DISTINGUISHED:

William Corner. Charles Hardy.

Albert Franklin.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Charles Hardy.

SECOND PREMIUM.

Eugene Boyer.

DISTINGUISHED:

James Dean. William Corner.

August Staub.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM.

Valery St. Pierre.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Albert Franklin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Charles Rode. William Corner.

August Staub.

Modern Languages.

FRENCH.

FIRST CLASS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Arthur Freret.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Philip Prieur.

DISTINGUISHED:

Octave Coignet. Abel Melançon.

Anthony Landry.

SECOND CLASS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joseph Kearns.

SECOND PREMIUM:

William Drouilhet.

DISTINGUISHED:

Octave Trosclair. Joseph L. Danos.

Leo. Gouaux.

TRIRD CLASS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Reginald Rapier.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Thomas Brent.

DISTINGUISHED:

Henry Stevens. John H. Quill.

John Levert.

GERMAN.

FIRST CLASS.

PREMIUM:

Victor Loewenstein.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Goggan. René Müller.

SECOND CLASS.

PREMIUM:

Henry Bard.

DISTINGUISHED:

Eugene Braun. Leo Zieman.

SPANISH.

PREMIUM:

Stanton A. Tiernan.

DISTINGUISHED:

Victor Knight. Richard Scott.

Special Classes.

DRAWING.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

PREMIUM:

Thomas Toups.

DISTINGUISHED:

James Sheehan. Charles Spear.

ORNAMENTAL.

PREMIUM:

Oliver Reiss.

DISTINGUISHED:

Stanton A. Tiernan. John Rapier.

MUSIC.

PIANO.

DIVISION A.

PREMIUM:

Abel Melançon.

DISTINGUISHED:

Robert Hoffman. George Drouin.
Thomas Goggan.

DIVISION B.

PREMIUM:

Emerson Dunbar.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Goggan. Gaston Trosclair.
James Glennon.

VIOLIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Edward Trahan.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Eugene Roch.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Glennon. René Müller.

Eugene Braun.

FLUTE.

PREMIUM:

Alexander McKinney.

DISTINGUISHED:

John H. Quill. Henry McDonnell.

PREMIUMS

FOR

FOUR OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

GEORGE DROUIN.

JOHN LUTHER.

RICHARD SCOTT.

JAMES HICKEY.

SIDNEY LOWENSTEIN.

GABRIEL LANDRY.

ULYSSES LANDRY.

WILLIAM CORNER.

Roll of Honor.

The following students were distinguished during the year for Good Conduct and Application:

[THE HIGHEST NUMBER OF MARKS ATTAINABLE IS 100.]

SENIOR DIVISION.

C. Hebert	100	C. Taylor	98
H. LeBlanc	100	W. Drouilhet	98
M. Mahorner	100	O. Braud	98
A. Freret	100	P. Landry	96
W. Walet	100	T. Brent	95
D. Barrett	100	M. Lyons	95
G. Drouin	100	U. Landry	95
G. Stafford	100	W. Guzman	95
A. Grace	100	P. Prieur	93
J. Ledon	100	G. Owens	93
F. Pontones	100	J. Ducoté	92
J. Rapier	100	P. Hanlon	92
J. Fernandez	100	J. D'Aquin	91
G. Landry	100	A. Landry	91
A. Pollock	100	T. Goggan	90
J. Etienne	100	R. de Murga	88
J. H. Quill	99	T. Toups	88
A. Franklin	99	L. Spotswood	86
Jno. Glennon	98	C. Spear	85
C. Reaney,	98	P. LeBlanc	83

W. Morvant.....80

JUNIOR DIVISION.

E. Trahan	100	D. Broussard	95
J. Kearns	100	J. Goggan	91
W. Cowley	100	R. Rapier	91
E. Dunbar	100	C. Rode	91
G. Trosclair	100	Alf. Gonsoulin	90
D. Duchamp	100	J. Devereux	88
C. Green	100	H. Rubira	88
E. Colgin	100	R. D'Aquin	88
A. M. Decuir	98	S. Lowenstein	88
V. St. Pierre	98	A. Hebert	86
H. McDonnell	97	A. Staub	85
E. Braun	96	H. Bard	83
Jas. Glennon	96	E. Irwin	83
F. Braud	96	H. Lyons	81
S. A. Tiernan	96	V. Loewenstein	80

J. Levert 80

Acknowledgments.

THE PRESIDENT AND FACULTY WISH TO EXPRESS THEIR GRATEFUL ACKNOWLEDGMENT FOR THE FOLLOWING DONATIONS TO THE MUSEUM AND LIBRARY:

REV. E. KIRWAN.

Contributions to the Library.

REV. A. HUGH, S. J.

Contributions to the Museum.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

Reports of the Various Departments—Congressional, Astronomical and Meteorological Reports.

THE NEXT SESSION

WILL OPEN

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1894.

A few days previous some of the Officers of the College will be in New Orleans, to receive the students entrusted to their charge. They will leave for College by the morning train, September 5th.

No Student leaves the College for home at Christmas without very special reasons.

Prospectus.

SPRING HILL COLLEGE is built on a rising ground, five miles distant from Mobile and elevated one hundred and fifty feet above the sea-level. It enjoys a constantly refreshing breeze, which renders its situation both agreeable and healthy. The surrounding woods afford the most pleasant summer walks. A never-failing spring at the foot of the hill, and within the College grounds, furnishes an abundant and lasting supply of water to a beautiful lake where the students may safely enjoy the beneficial exercises of swimming. Long experience has proved that, owing to its position, the College is entirely exempt fom those diseases which prevail at certain seasons in the South.

The College was incorporated in 1836 by the Legislature of Alabama, with all the rights and privileges of a university, and empowered to confer academic honors.

The Directors of the Institution being members of a society which, from its origin, has devoted itself to the education of youth, will endeavor to show themselves deserving of the confidence reposed in them by evincing on all occasions a paternal solicitude for the health and comfort of those entrusted to their charge, by sparing no pains to promote their advancement, and by keeping a careful and active watch over their conduct. The exercise of their authority will be mild without being remiss, in enforcing that strict discipline and good order so essential for the proper culture of both mind and heart. By this two-fold education which is based upon Religion and Morality, they will

exert all their energies not only to adorn the minds of their pupils with useful knowlege, but also to instil into their hearts solid virtue and a practical love of the duties which they will have to discharge in after life.

The public worship of the Institution is that of the Catholic Religion; however, pupils of other denominations are received, provided that, for the sake of order and uniformity, they are willing to conform to the exterior exercises of worship.

The plan of instruction is established on a large scale, and is calculated to suit not only the wants, but the progress of society. It consists of three principal courses under the names of PREPARATORY, COMMERCIAL and CLASSICAL.

I. The PREPARATORY COURSE is intended to last *one* year, and embraces Spelling, Writing, the elements of English Grammar, History, Geography, Arithmetic and Christian Doctrine, so as to fit the younger students for a higher class in either the Commercial or Classical Course.

II. The COMMERCIAL COURSE is intended to last *four* years. *First Year.*—Corresponding to the first year of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted. *Second Year.*—Corresponding to second and third years of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted. *Third Year.*—Corresponding to the fourth year of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted. To the ordinary branches of the Classical Course is added an Elementary Course of Natural Philosophy. *Fourth Year.*—Corresponding to the fifth and sixth years of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted.

III. The CLASSICAL COURSE is intended to last *six* years, as follows: *First Year.*—Inferior Grammar Class. *Second Year.*—Middle Grammar Class. *Third Year.*—Superior Grammar Class. To these classes belong a graduated teaching of the Latin, Greek and English Grammars with corresponding oral and written exercises, and easy essays in Composition, besides History, Geography, Arithmetic, Declamation and Christian Doctrine. *Fourth Year.*—Poetry Class. *Fifth Year.*—Rhetoric Class. In these classes, besides Latin and Greek, special attention is paid to Analysis and to Descriptive, Narrative, Poetical and Oratorical Composition; also to Algebra,

Geometry, Trigonometry, Surveying, Analytical Geometry, and to the Evidences of Religion. *Sixth Year.*—Philosophy. This class embraces the study of Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics, which are taught in Latin; also Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Astronomy, Higher Mathematics, and the Evidences of Religion. At the end of this course the degree of A. B. is conferred on such as are, on examination, found deserving of the honor. A second year of Philosophy at the College, attended with success, or a two years' practice in a learned profession, will entitle to the degree of A. M.

Although these three courses embrace respectively one, four and six years, still the period may be protracted, no student being allowed to pass into a higher class unless he has undergone a successful examination at the end of the academic year. No promotion takes place in consequence of the examination at the end of the first term, except in behalf of uncommon talent and application.

Book-keeping, Penmanship, French, German, Spanish, Italian, form separate courses, the last three being at the option of parents.

The age of admission is from nine to fifteen years. It is required that the pupils know previously how to read and write.

Any one coming from another school or college, must exhibit satisfactory testimonials from the directors of the same and subject himself to an examination, which will determine what class he has to enter.

Towards the end of each term a report is sent to the parents or guardians, stating the condition of health, conduct, application, progress, rank in class, together with the result of the semi-annual examination. Every month notes of merit or demerit are publicly proclaimed, sanctioned by reward or penalty.

No student shall be withdrawn during the course of the session unless for reasons approved by the President.

The correspondence of the students is subject to the inspection of the President.

All books must be submitted to the inspection of the Vice-President before they can be allowed circulation in the College.

The use of tobacco is not permitted. No boxes containing provisions are allowed to be sent to the students except during the Christmas holidays.

In regard to visits, the following regulations are earnestly recommended to the attention of parents, as they intimately concern the advancement of the students, and the good order of the College:

1st. The time for visiting those students whose parents live in Mobile, or vicinity, is on Sundays and Thursdays from 1 to 5 P. M. in winter, and from 3 to 6 P. M. in summer.

2d. Students from Mobile, who have obtained satisfactory notes for conduct and application, are allowed to visit the city on the first Thursday of each month. The other students, whose parents live at a greater distance, are not allowed to go to the city, except when visited on holidays by their parents or guardians, and accompanied by them.

3d. All visitors, even parents, should avoid as much as possible withdrawing the pupils from class or study.

TERMS.

PAYABLE HALF YEARLY IN ADVANCE

Entrance Fee, first year only,	$ 15 00
Board, Tuition, Washing, Bed and Bedding, per annum,	300 00
Medical Fees, per annum,	14 00

Students of the Sixth Classical Year, and of the Third and Fourth Commercial Years, pay $10 for the philosophical apparatus and supply of chemicals. Graduation Fees, $10.

EXTRA CHARGES.

Darwing, per month,	$ 5 00
Piano, per month,	8 00
For use of Piano,	1 00
Violin or Flute, per month,	8 00
Vocal Music, per month,	4 00
Brass Instrument, per month,	4 00
Vacation at College for students too distant from home,	80 00

N. B.—1: No deduction is made for any absence less than a month, and when made it is only for board and tuition. 2: Books and Stationery are furnished by the College at the expense of the parents. 3: No advance is made by the College for Books, Clothing, Travelling, Dentistry, Pocket-money, etc., beyond the deposit left with the Treasurer. Therefore, parents who desire the College to furnish their sons with any article must, besides the paying of charges, advance a certain sum for the purpose, and renew it when exhausted. All pocket-money should be deposited with the Treasurer, and the quantity to be allowed specified; for instance, 25 cents per week. 4: When at the end of the session the students are to be sent home, all accounts must have been previously settled and the passage money forwarded, if the balance on deposit should be insufficient.

Articles of Clothing, to be marked with name in full: Twelve shirts, twelve handkerchiefs, twelve pairs of socks, six neckties, six pairs of drawers, six towels, six napkins, two suits of clothes, one overcoat, four pairs of shoes, one cap or hat.

Table Service, to be marked at least with initials. One goblet, one spoon, one fork, one knife.

FOR REFERENCES, ADDRESS:

Mobile—Rt. Reverend Bishop; Reverend Clergy.

Spring Hill—President of the College.

New Orleans—College of the Immaculate Conception, corner Baronne and Common streets.

Matamoros—Jno. Valls, lock box 70, Brownsville, Texas.

Havana—Rafael Perez, Sta. Maria, Agent, Obispo, 16,—or Colegio de Belen.

JAS. LONERGAN, S. J., PRESIDENT.

AD MAJOREM DEI GLORIAM.

CATALOGUE

OF

SPRING HILL COLLEGE

(ST. JOSEPH'S.)

NEAR MOBILE, ALA.

ACADEMIC YEAR 1894-'95.

PHOTO ENG. CO. N.Y.

AD MAJOREM DEI GLORIAM.

CATALOGUE

OF

SPRING HILL COLLEGE

(ST. JOSEPH'S.)

NEAR MOBILE, ALA.

ACADEMIC YEAR 1894-'95.

MOBILE, ALA.:
GRAHAM & DELCHAMPS, PRINTERS AND BINDERS,
1895.

SPRING HILL COLLEGE,

FOUNDED IN 1830.

CHARTERED AS A COLLEGE BY THE LEGISLATURE OF ALABAMA IN 1836.

EMPOWERED BY POPE GREGORY XVI TO GRANT DEGREES IN PHILOSOPHY AND THEOLOGY, AUGUST 20th, 1840.

Board of Trustees.

Rev. JAMES LONERGAN, S. J.,
PRESIDENT.

Rev. MICHAEL MOYNIHAN, S. J.

Rev. PHILIP MURPHY, S. J.

Rev. JOSEPH RODUIT, S. J.

Rev. GRATIAN JOURDAN, S. J.

FACULTY.

REV. JAMES LONERGAN, S. J.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. MICHAEL MOYNIHAN, S. J.,
VICE-PRESIDENT,
Prefect of Studies and Discipline.

REV. PHILIP MURPHY, S. J.,
SECRETARY,
Professor of Mental Philosophy in the Commercial Course

REV. JOSEPH RODUIT, S. J.,
CHAPLAIN.

REV. GRATIAN JOURDAN, S. J.,
TREASURER.

REV. ALBERT WAGNER, S. J.,
Professor of Mathematics, Astronomy, Physics and Chemistry.

MR. JOSEPH ARNOLD, S. J.,
Professor of Mental Philosophy in the Classical Course.

Rev. HENRY SEMPLE, S. J.,
Rhetoric.

Rev. MARCELLUS JANNIN, S. J.,
Poetry. French.

Mr. PATRICK CRONIN, S. J.,
First Grammar Class. Book-keeping. Librarian.

Mr. JAMES CHAMARD, S. J.,
Second Grammar Class. Spanish.

Mr. JOHN NAVIN, S. J.,
Third Grammar Class.

Mr. THOMAS MADDEN, S. J.,
First Commercial Class.

Mr. ALFRED BREWER, S. J.,
Second Commercial Class.

Rev. MAURICE WOLFE, S. J.,
Third Commercial Class. French.

Mr. JULIUS REMY, S. J.,
Mathematics.

Mr. JOSEPH FRANCKHAUSER, S. J.,
Mathematics. German. French.

Mr. ANDREW FOX, S. J.,
Arithmetic.

PREFECTS.

Mr. THOMAS MADDEN, S. J.

Mr. JOSEPH ARNOLD, S. J.

Mr. JOSEPH FRANCKHAUSER, S. J.

Mr. JULIUS REMY, S. J.

ASSISTANT PREFECTS.

Mr. JOHN NAVIN, S. J.

Mr. PATRICK CRONIN, S. J.

Mr. JAMES CHAMARD, S. J.

Mr. AUGUST STAUB,
Mr. JOSEPH BLOCH,
Mr. HENRY GASS,
Professors of Music.

Mr. PAUL BOUDOUSQUIE,
Professor of Drawing.

W. M. MASTIN, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

Course of Studies

FOR THE

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

PHILOSOPHY CLASS.

Evidences of Religion.—Wilmers' Handbook of the Christian Religion. Lectures.

Logic and Metaphysics. — Jouin's Prælectiones Philosophiæ. Lectures by the Professor.

Ethics—Jouin's Elementa Philosophiæ Moralis. Lectures by the Professor.

Mathematics.—Mechanics. Geometrical Optics. Elements of Differential and Integral Calculus.

Astronomy.—Newcomb and Holden's Astronomy. Lectures by the Professor.

Natural Philosophy.—Avery's Natural Philosophy. Lectures by the Professor.

Chemistry.—Avery's Chemistry. Lectures on Inorganic and Organic Chemistry.

RHETORIC CLASS.

Christian Doctrine —Deharbe's Large Catechism repeated entire. Practical Instructions.

Latin.—Cicero—Pro Ligario, Pro Milone, Pro Marcello, Pro Lege Manilia. Horace—Odes, Epodes, Satires and Epistles. Tacitus—Annals.

Greek. — Demosthenes — De Corona, Philippics. St. John Chrysostom—Eutropius. Sophocles—Œdipus Tyrannus, Antigone. Æschylus—Prometheus Bound.

English.—Coppens' Oratorical Composition. Analysis of the Masterpieces of American and British Orators. Analysis of the Speeches in Milton's Paradise Lost.

Mathematics. — Solid Geometry. Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical. Surveying. Analytical Geometry.

History.—Modern History, from the Crusades to the present epoch.

Geography.—Mitchell's Ancient completed.

Elocution—Once a week.

POETRY CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part III. Practical Instructions.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar—Prosody. Cicero—In Verrem, Pro Archia Poeta. Livy. Virgil's Æneid—Books I and II; Book V, Description of the Public Games; Book IX, Nisus and Euryalus. Horace—Odes, Ars Poetica.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar—Dialects, Prosody. Homer's Iliad. Euripides—Iphigenia in Aulis, Hecuba.

English.—Coppens' Practical Introduction to English Rhetoric. Murray's Lessons in English Literature. Shakespeare—Julius Cæsar, Macbeth. Choice specimens of Lyric, Elegiac and Didactic Poetry.

Mathematics.—Algebra completed. Plane Geometry.

History.—Modern History, from Augustus to the Crusades.

Geography.—Mitchell's Ancient.

Book-keeping.—Double Entry.

Elocution.—Once a week.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

Christian Doctrine — Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part II. Practical Instructions

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar—Syntax repeated with all the notes, etc. Cicero—In Catilinam. Sallust—Catilina, Jugurtha. Virgil—Eclogues I, IV, IX; Georgics.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar—Syntax, Accents. Greek Anthology—Books II and III. Xenophon—Anabasis.

English.—Murray's Grammar—Syntax reviewed, Elements of Composition. Goldsmith—Traveller, Deserted Village. Gray's Elegy.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic reviewed. Loomis's Algebra, to Equations of the Second Degree.

History.—Outlines of Ancient History.

Georgraphy.—Sadlier's Excelsior—Asia, Africa, Oceanica.

Book-keeping.—Single Entry.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily Practice.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part I. Practical Instructions.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar—Etymology repeated with all the notes, etc.; Syntax without the notes. Cæsar—De Bello Gallico. Nepos. Phrædrus.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar—Contract nouns, adjectives, verbs; tense formations; verbs in *mi*; deponent verbs; verbal adjectives; irregular verbs; adverbs, prepositions, conjunctions; easier rules of Syntax. Greek Anthology—Book I. Lucian—Dialogues.

English.—Murray's Grammar—Syntax. Murray's Exercises. Selections from Irving's Sketch Book.

Arithmetic.—From Percentage to the end.

History.—Hassard's United States.

Geography. — Sadlier's Excelsior — Central America, South America, Europe.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily practice.

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

Christian Doctrine—Catechism of the Council of Baltimore. Practical instructions.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar—Etymology without the notes; easier rules of Syntax. Epitome Historiæ Sacræ. Cicero—Letters.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar—Nouns, adjectives, regular verbs. Æsop's Fables.

English.—Kerney's Grammar and Exercises. Gilmour's Fourth Reader.

Arithmetic.—Wentworth's Arithmetic—Decimals, Multiples and Measures, Common Fractions, Compound Quantities.

History.—Kerney's United States.

Geography.—Sadlier's Excelsior—North America.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily practice.

Course of Studies

IN THE

COMMERCIAL CLASSES.

SUPERIOR COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Evidences of Religion.—Wilmers' Handbook of the Christian Religion. Lectures.

Logic and Metaphysics.—Coppens' Logic and Mental Philosophy. Lectures by the Professor.

Ethics.—Rickaby's Moral Philosophy. Lectures by the Professor.

English.—Coppen's Oratorical Composition. Analysis of the Masterpieces of American and British Orators. Analysis of the Speeches in Milton's Paradise Lost.

Mathematics.—Solid Geometry. Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical. Surveying. Analytical Geometry. Mechanics.

Astronomy.—Newcomb and Holden's Astronomy. Lectures by the Professor.

Natural Philosophy.—Avery's Natural Philosophy. Lectures by the Professor.

FIRST COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Deharbe's Large Catechism, Parts II and III. Practical instructions.

English.—Coppens' Practical Introduction to English Rhetoric. Murray's Lessons in English Literature. Shakespeare—Julius Cæsar, Macbeth. Choice specimens of Lyric, Elegiac and Didactic Poetry.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic reviewed. Algebra completed. Plane Geometry.

Natural Philosophy.—Avery's Elements. Lectures by the Professor.

Chemistry.—Avery's Elements. Lectures by the Professor.

History.—Outlines of Ancient and Modern History.

Geography.—Sadlier's Excelsior—Asia, Africa, Oceanica.

Book-keeping.—Double Entry.

Elocution.—Once a week.

SECOND COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Christian Doctrine. — Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part I. Practical instructions.

English.—Murray's Grammar—Syntax, Elements of Composition. Murray's Exercises. Selections from Irving's Sketch Book. Goldsmith—Traveller, Deserted Village.

Mathematics.—Wentworth's Arithmetic—From Percentage to the end. Loomis's Algebra, to Equations of the Second Degree.

History.—Hassard's United States.

Geography. — Sadlier's Excelsior — Central America, South America, Europe.

Book-keeping.—Single Entry.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily practice.

THIRD COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Catechism of the Council of Baltimore. Practical instructions.

English.—Kerney's Grammar and Exercises. Gilmour's Fourth Reader.

Arithmetic.—Wentworth's Arithmetic—Decimals, Multiples and Measures, Common Fractions, Compound Quantities.

History.—Kerney's United States.

Georgraphy.—Sadlier's Excelsior—North America.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily Practice.

Preparatory Course of Studies

Christian Doctrine.—Catechism of the Council of Baltimore. Practical instructions.

English.—Kerney's Grammar—Etymology. Gilmour's Third Reader. Creery's Speller.

Arithmetic.—Davies' Primary.

History.—Gilmour's Bible History.

Geography.—Sadlier's Primary.

Penmanship.—Daily practice.

A. M. D. G.

THESES PROPUGNANDAE AD GRADUM A. B.

IN

COLLEGIO SANCTI JOSEPHI, SPRING HILL,

DIE 16 JUNII, 1895.

EX LOGICA.

1. Nulla mentis apprehensio, per se spectata, falsa est.

2. Existit certitudo, ideoque universalis scepticismus et dubium methodicum Cartesii intrinsece repugnant.

3. Intuitus immediatus et conscientiae testimonium sunt motiva infallibilia certitudinis, et cognitio existentiae corporum ac eorum qualitatum sensibilium, quam, ope sensuum, si sani sint riteque adhibiti, acquirimus, certa est.

4. Non possumus dubitare de valore objectivo idearum; universalia vero non sunt mera nomina, et quamvis extra mentem nullam *realem* existentiam habeant eorum objecta, non sunt ipsa merum mentis figmentum, sed habent fundamentum in re.

5. Neque consensus generalis hominum, neque revelatio divina, neque idea clara et distincta Cartesii, neque sensus intimus, neque impulsus caecus admittendi aliquid ut verum, sed evidentia rei objective spectata est ultimum motivum certitudinis.

EX ONTOLOGIA.

1. Idea entis in genere non est idea entis infiniti, seu Dei.

2. Possibilitas interna non pendet ab actuali rerum existentia, neque ab intellectu humano, neque a divina potentia, neque a divina voluntate libera, sed proxime et formaliter ab ipsis rerum essentiis, et ultimo et fundamentaliter ab essentia divina tamquam ab exemplari virtuali.

3. Notio finiti non est mere negativa, sed partim negans partim affirmans; qua vero parte negat, non fundatur in praevia notione infiniti. Notio autem infiniti non habetur per continuam additionem finiti, sed solum per totalem et positivam limitum remotionem.

4. Analytica sunt principium *rationis sufficientis* et principium *causalitatis.*

EX COSMOLOGIA.

1. Spatium absolutum quod fingitur ante corpora, nihil est realiter objective existens.

2. Materia non est a se, sed ex nihilo produci debuit; et manifeste errarunt quicumque opinati sunt mundum seu mundi materiam necessario esse sempiternam; imo videtur repugnare mundum fuisse ab aeterno creatum.

3. Miracula sunt non solum possibilia, sed etiam cognoscibilia; adsunt praeterea criteria quibus vera miracula a falsis rite distinguantur.

EX PSYCHOLOGIA.

1. Corpora viventia essentialiter differunt a non viventibus.

2. In brutis anima sensitiva est principium vitae vegetativae, caret vero intelligentia.

3. Anima humana est spiritualis, naturaliter immortalis, et a Deo per creationem producitur.

4. Voluntas humana libertate arbitrii gaudet.

EX THEOLOGIA NATURALI.

1. Existentia Dei probari nequit argumento ontologico, quod dicitur, sub quacumque forma proponatur, sed ex effectibus hujus mundi existentia Dei sub conceptu causae incausatae efficaciter probatur.

2. Deus est ens a se, simplex et unum, immutabile et aeternum.

AVENUE TO SPRING HILL COLLEGE.

EX MORALI.

1. Debet esse aliquis finis ultimus pro homine; hic vero finis non potest esse aliquod objectum creatum, sed Deus solus est finis ultimus objectivus hominis.

2. Meritum et demeritum oriuntur ex libera actione et ex aequalitate inter homines, tamen etiam relate ad Deum possunt actiones liberae hominis sumere rationem meriti aut demeriti.

3. Ignorantia invincibilis tollit voluntarium, vincibilis vero non excusat a peccato. Similiter vis absoluta tollit, vis secundum quid minuit liberum.

4. Intrinsecum discrimen inter bonum et malum morale intercedit.

5. Moralitas non est desumenda ex utilitate, sive privata sive publica, sed ex objecto, fine, et circumstantiis.

6. Existit lex aeterna; lex vero naturalis in se spectata est absolute immutabilis, et quoad generaliora principia a nemine, qui rationis sit compos, invincibiliter ignorari potest.

7. Leges humanae, a legitima auctoritate latae, obligationem proprie dictam imponere possunt; obligatio vero legis positivae pendet a Deo.

8. Homo tenetur Deum colere cultu interno et externo, et in negotio religionis indifferentismus absurdus est.

9. Propriam vitam tueri licet, servato moderamine inculpatae tutelae, etiam cum injusti aggressoris nece. At jure naturae illicitum est homini a) directe sibi mortem inferre, b) vitam aut membrorum integritatem periculo exponere in duello.

10 Mendacium est semper illicitum; licet tamen sub quibusdam conditionibus occultare veritatem dando responsa aequivoca.

11. Jure naturali prohibetur servitus obnoxia, non tamen mercenaria etiam perfecta. Nativitas potest esse legitimus titulus acquirendi dominium in alterius hominis labores.

12. Status socialis est homini naturalis, licet per se non sit obligatorius; hinc vita sylvestris non est conditio primitiva hominis, sed degeneratio a statu nobiliore. Omni societati auctoritas aliqua est essentialis.

13. Auctoritas civilis habet potestatem legislativam, executivam, judiciariam. Potestati judiciariae competit jus crimina quaedam plectendi poena capitis. Auctoritas etiam comprehendit jus bellum gerendi, necnon et altum dominium.

CANDIDATI:

D'Aquin, J. A.	Kearns, J. V.
Ducoté, J. R.	Prieur, P. H.
Freret, A. L.	Reaney, C. R.
Glennon, J. F.	Walet, W. J.

Problems

PROPOSED AT THE COMPETITIVE EXAMINATION FOR THE GOLD MEDAL IN SCIENCES.

1.—Prove that the attraction of gravity is 289 times the centrifugal force at the equator due to the earth's rotation.

2.—Given a battery of 120 cells, each of which has an E. M. F. of one volt, and a resistance of 6 ohms; find what arrangement of cells will give the strongest current through an external circuit of 80 ohms resistance; and calculate the strength of the current.

3.—The external resistance of an electrical circuit being .923 ohm, and the internal resistance of a Gramme machine 1.077 ohm, an expenditure of 4 H. P. in driving the machine produced a current of 32 amperes. What was the *duty* and the *commercial efficiency* of this machine?

4.—The radius of curvature of a concave spherical mirror is one metre, the distance of the object is 2 metres, and its length is 24 centimetres; find a) the position of the image, and b) its length.

5.—The distance between Paris and Berlin, measured on the arc of a great circle between these places, is equal to 472 geographical miles. The latitude of Paris is 48°30′13″; that of Berlin 52°30′16″. When it is noon at Paris what time is it at Berlin?

6.—What volume of chlorine at 12°C is required to convert 9.28 grams of bismuth trioxide into the pentoxide?

General Order of Class Days.

Summer Order.

5:30	A. M	Rising.
5:50	"	Prayers—Mass—Study.
7:15	"	Breakfast.
7:30	"	Recreation.
8:00	"	Class.
10:30	"	Recreation.
10:45	"	Study.
12:00	M	Dinner.
12:30	P. M.	Recreation.
1:30	"	Study—Class.
4:30	"	Lunch—Recreation.
5:00	"	Study.
6:30	"	Recreation.
7:00	"	Supper.
7:15	"	Prayers—Study.
8:45	"	Dormitory.

Winter Order.

6:00	A. M	Rising.
5:15	P. M	Study.
7:15	"	Supper.

Catalogue of Students.

APPERIOUS, SAMUEL.....Montgomery, Ala.
AUGUSTIN, ALFRED J.....New Orleans, La.
BARRETT, DANIEL.....Algiers, La.
BARRETT, JOSEPH.....Mobile, Ala.
BENJAMIN, ALBERT.....Spanish Honduras.
BETBEZE, SILVAN.....Napoleonville, Ala.
BLACK, IGNATIUS.....Savannah, Ga.
BLACKMAN, JOHN.....Alexandria, La.
BOAGNI, JOHN.....Opelousas, La.
BOUDOUSQUIE, PAUL.....Mobile, Ala.
BOURGEOIS, HENRY.....Donaldsonville, La.
BOYER, EUGENE.....New Orleans, La.
BRAUD, FOREST.....Donaldsonville, La.
BRAUD, OLIVER.....Thibodeaux, La.
BRAUN, EUGENE.....Mobile, Ala.
BREWER, WILLIS.....Hayneville, Ala.
BROUSSARD, DORESTAN J.....Loreauville, La.
BURKE, JOHN P.....Jacksonville, Ala.
BURKE, PETER.....Mobile, Ala.
CARNEY, MARSHALL.....Carney, Ala.

CARUSO, JOSEPH.....New Orleans, La.
CEFALU, JOHN.....New Orleans, La.
COIGNET, OCTAVE.....Bayou Lafourche, La.
COLGIN, EDWARD.....New Iberia, La.
CONDON, BERNARD.....Knoxville, Tenn.
CONDON, MICHAEL.....Knoxville, Tenn.
CONDON, THOMAS.....Knoxville, Tenn.
COWLEY, WILLIAM.....Mobile, Ala.
CRISTINA, MICHAEL.....New Orleans, La.
CULLEN, EDWARD.....Alexandria, La.
DAIGLE, HENRY.....Houma, La.
DANOS, JOSEPH L.....Ascension Parish, La.
D'AQUIN, JULES.....New Orleans, La.
D'AQUIN, RICHARD.....New Orleans, La.
DARRAGH, JAMES L.....Franklin, La.
DEAN, JAMES.....New Orleans, La.
DE BAUTTE, LOUIS.....St. John Baptist, La.
DECUIR, ADAM M.....New Iberia, La.
DEVEREUX, JOSEPH.....New Orleans, La.
DIAZ DE LEON, JOSEPH E.....City of Mexico.
DOOLEY, JAMES.....Pensacola, Fla.
DOWLING, BENEDICT.....New Orleans, La.
DROUIN, GEORGE.....Mansura, La.
DUCHAMP, DAVID.....St. Martinville, La.
DUCOTÉ, JOSEPH.....Avoyelles, La.
DUGAS, EDGAR.....Paincourtville, La.
DUNBAR, EMERSON.....New Orleans, La.
ERNST, FREDERICK.....New Orleans, La.

ESNARD, MICHAEL.....Navajas, Cuba.
ETIENNE, JOSEPH.....Vera Cruz, Mexico.
FAHEY, GEORGE C.....New Orleans, La.
FLEETWOOD, EUGENE.....Thibodeaux, La.
FOLSE, RAPHAEL.....St. James, La.
FRANCEZ, ARISTIDES.....Carencro, La.
FRANCEZ, LAËNNEC.....Carencro, La.
FREEMAN, JOHN.....Jackson, Tenn.
FRERET, ARTHUR.....Algiers, La.
GARNETT, ROBERT S.....St. Augustine, Fla
GLENNON, JAMES.....Mobile, Ala.
GLENNON, JOHN.....Mobile, Ala.
GOGGAN, JOHN.....Galveston, Texas.
GOGGAN, THOMAS.....Galveston, Texas.
GONSOULIN, ADRIAN.....Loreauville, La.
GONSOULIN, ALFRED.....Jeanerette, La.
GONSOULIN, SILVIO.....Loreauville, La.
GOUAUX, LEO.....Houma, La.
GRACE, ALBERT.....Plaquemine, La.
GREEN, CHARLES.....Mobile, Ala.
GUZMAN, WILLIAM.....Vera Cruz, Mexico.
HAMEL, GEORGE.....Yazoo City, Miss.
HANLON, PHILIP S.....Bayou Goula, La.
HARDY, CHARLES.....New Orleans, La.
HEBERT, ALVIN.....Plaquemine, La.
HOFFMAN, ROBERT G.....New Orleans, La.
INGALLS, WALLACE.....Costa Rica.
KEARNS, JOSEPH.....Mobile, Ala.

KEEFFE, LAWRENCE.....Thibodeaux, La.

KNIGHT, VICTOR.....Guatemala.

LACAYO, CHARLES.....Bluefields, Nicaragua.

LAMBERT, ANTONINUS.....New Orleans, La.

LANDRY, ANTHONY.....New Iberia, La.

LANDRY, PAUL.....Bayou Goula, La.

LANDRY, ULYSSES.....New Iberia, La.

LASSALLE, LOUIS G.....Opelousas, La.

LeBLANC, CASIMIR.....Donaldsonville, La.

LeBLANC, PHILIP.....Paincourtville, La.

LEFEBVRE, CHARLES.....West Baton Rouge, La.

LELONG, ANDREW.....New Orleans, La.

LELONG, ANTONINUS.....New Orleans, La.

LEVERT, JOHN.....New Orleans, La.

LEVERT, LAWRENCE.....New Orleans, La.

LUTHER, JOHN.....New Orleans, La.

LYONS, HERBERT.....Mobile, Ala.

LYONS, MARK.....Mobile, Ala.

MALONEY, PAUL.....New Orleans, La.

MARTIN, JAMES.....St. Martinville, La.

McCALEB, JOSEPH.....New Orleans, La.

McCORMICK, JOHN.....San Antonio, Texas.

McDONNELL, HENRY.....Mobile, Ala.

McKEON, JOSEPH.....New Orleans, La.

McKINNEY, ALEXANDER.....Merida, Yucatan.

McPHILLIPS, HENRY.....Mobile, Ala.

MELANÇON, ABEL.....Breaux Bridge, La.

MELANÇON, WALTER.....Breaux Bridge, La.

MILMO, BERNARD.....Jeanerette, La.
MISTROT, WILLIAM.....Waco, Texas.
MOCK, JOHN.....Albany, Ga.
MORVANT, CHARLES.....Thibodeaux, La.
MORVANT, LEONCE.....Thibodeaux, La.
MORVANT, WALTER.....Thibodeaux, La.
O'SULLIVAN, THOMAS ACTON.....New Orleans, La.
OTERO, SIDNEY.....New Orleans, La.
POLLOCK, ARTHUR.....Selma, Ala.
PREJEAN, PAUL W.....Donaldsonville, La.
PRIEUR, PHILIP.....New Orleans, La.
QUILL, JAMES J.....Mobile, Ala.
QUILL, JOHN H.....Mobile, Ala.
RAPIER, JOHN.....Mobile, Ala.
RAPIER, REGINALD.....Mobile, Ala.
REANEY, CHARLES.....Algiers, La.
REISS, OLIVER.....New Orleans, La.
RENOUDET, ANTHONY.....New Iberia, La.
RICE, JOSEPH.....New Orleans, La.
ROCH, EUGENE.....Pensacola, Fla.
RODE, CHARLES.....St. Mary's Parish, La.
RODRIGUE, EDWARD J.....Paincourtville, La.
RUBIRA, HENRY.....Mobile, Ala.
SARPY, HENRY.....New Orleans, La.
SAVOIE, CLARENCE.....Donaldsonville, La.
SAVOIE, HEPBURN.....Donaldsonville, La.
SCOTT, JAMES.....Galveston, Texas.
SCOTT, RICHARD.....Galveston, Texas.

SCOTT, WALTER.....San Antonio, Texas.
SEGUEIRA, DAVID.....Rama, Nicaragua.
SEGUEIRA, GEORGE.....Rama, Nicaragua.
SEGUEIRA, LOUIS.....Rama, Nicaragua.
SEGUEIRA, PETER.....Rama, Nicaragua.
SHANNON, EDMUND.....Woodville, Miss.
SOLIS, FREDERICK.....Key West, Fla.
SPEAR, CHARLES.....Mobile, Ala.
SPOTSWOOD, LEO.....Fairford, Ala.
STAFFORD, GEORGE G.....Alexandria, La.
STAFFORD, JOHN D.....Alexandria, La.
STAUB, AUGUST.....Spring Hill, Ala.
ST. MARTIN, JOSEPH V.....Donaldsonville, La.
STUTZER, FREDERICK.....Yonkers, N. Y.
TAYLOR, CHARLES.....Mobile, Ala.
TAYLOR, HENRY.....New Orleans, La.
TERRELL, JOHN.....New Orleans, La.
TIERNAN, STANTON A.....Salisbury, N. C.
TROSCLAIR, GASTON.....Thibodeaux, La.
TROSCLAIR, OCTAVE.....Thibodeaux, La.
UPHAM, HOWARD K.....Summerville, Ala.
WALET, WALTER.....Belle Place, La.
WALLACE, JOSEPH.....New Orleans, La.
WEINBERGER, FRANCIS.....Bluefields, Nicaragua.

A. M. D. G.

Societies.

SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

The object of this Society is to cultivate among its members a religious spirit, and the practice of devotion to the Mother of God.

OFFICERS:

Rev. H. Semple, S. J., ...	*Director.*
W. Walet, ...	*Prefect.*
C. Green, ...	*First Assistant.*
G. Trosclair, ...	*Second Assistant.*
A. Grace, ...	*Secretary and Treasurer.*
P. Landry, W. Morvant, ...	*Sacristans.*

MEMBERS:

D. Barrett,	E. Dunbar,	M. Lyons,
I. Black,	J. Glennon,	H. McDonnell,
P. Boudousquie,	J. Goggan,	A. Melançon,
O. Braud,	P. Hanlon,	W. Melançon,
J. D'Aquin,	A. Hebert,	P. Prieur,
M. Decuir,	L. Lassalle,	C. Reaney,
G. Drouin,	P. Le Blanc,	O. Reiss,
J. Ducoté,	C. Lefebvre,	E. Rodrigue,
F. Solis,		J. Wallace.

SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

This Society has for object, to foster among the younger students a spirit of filial love for the Blessed Virgin, the Queen of Angels, and to encourage them in the practice of virtue and piety.

OFFICERS:

Rev. Albert Wagner, S. J.,	*Director.*
J. Kearns, ...	*Prefect.*
D. Duchamp, ...	*First Assistant.*
E. Colgin, ...	*Second Assistant.*
W. Cowley, ...	*Secretary and Treasurer.*
E. Braun, . } Jas. Glennon, } . . .	*Sacristans.*

MEMBERS:

A. Benjamin,	J. Dean,	H. Lyons,
F. Braud,	J. Devereux,	H. McPhillips,
P. Burke,	R. Hoffman,	J. J. Quill,
J. Caruso,	A. Landry,	A. Renoudet,
M. Condon,	C. Le Blanc,	J. Rice,
T. Condon,	J. Levert,	H. Sarpy,
L. Danos,	L. Levert,	W. Scott,
R. D'Aquin,	J. Luther,	G. Segueira,
E. Shannon,		S. Tiernan.

ALTAR BOYS' ASSOCIATION.

This Society is established to add solemnity to Divine Worship, and to cherish in the hearts of its members devotion to the Blessed Sacrament.

OFFICERS:

Mr. James Chamard, S. J., . . .	*Director.*
J. Kearns, ...	*Prefect.*
W. Cowley, ...	*Secretary.*
Jas. Glennon, ...	*Treasurer.*
S. Tiernan, ...	*Censor.*

MEMBERS:

S. Apperious,	Ant. Lelong,
A. Augustin,	J. Levert,
J. Barrett,	H. Lyons,
E. Braun,	H. McPhillips,
E. Colgin,	T. O'Sullivan,
R. D'Aquin,	J. J. Quill,
J. Dean,	J. Terrell.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

The object of these Societies is the cultivation of eloquence by means of debates, dramatic readings and declamations.

SENIOR.

OFFICERS:

Rev. H. Semple, S. J., . . . *Director.*
J. Glennon, ... *President.*
J. D'Aquin, ... *Secretary.*
J. Ducoté, ... *Censor.*

MEMBERS:

G. Drouin, J. Mock,
A. Grace, P. Prieur,
A. Hebert, H. Quill,
A. Lambert, R. Rapier,
L. Lasalle, L. Spotswood,
M. Lyons, G. Stafford,
J. Wallace.

JUNIOR.

OFFICERS:

Rev. M. Jannin, S. J., . . *Director.*
J. Kearns, ... *President.*
W. Cowley, ... *Secretary.*
Jas. Glennon, ... *Censor.*

MEMBERS:

E. Colgin, A. Landry,
R. D'Aquin, J. Luther,
J. Freeman, J. Rice,
S. Tiernan.

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETIES.

The object of these Societies is to add solemnity to religious and literary festivals, and to give its members an opportunity of improving themselves in the practice of instrumental music.

SENIOR BRASS BAND.

OFFICERS:

Mr. A. Brewer, S. J., . .	*President.*
Prof. A. J. Staub, . . .	*Director.*
J. Glennon, ...	*Vice-President.*
A. Grace, ...	*Secretary.*
P. Hanlon, ...	*Censor.*

MEMBERS:

O. Coignet,	A. McKinney,
J. D'Aquin,	A. Melançon,
G. Drouin,	W. Melançon,
E. Dunbar,	P. Prieur,
A. Hebert,	R. Rapier,
P. Landry,	E. Roch,
C. Lefebvre,	E. Rodrigue,
M. Lyons,	G. Trosclair,

J. Wallace.

JUNIOR BRASS BAND.

OFFICERS:

Mr. J. Franckhauser, S. J., .	*President.*
Prof. H. Gass, ...	*Director.*
R. Hoffman, ...	*Vice-President.*
Jas. Glennon, ...	*Secretary.*
E. Braun, ...	*Censor.*

MEMBERS:

S. Apperious,	H. Lyons,
J. Cefalu,	T. O'Sullivan,
T. Condon,	J. J. Quill,
H. Daigle,	J. Rice,
R. D'Aquin,	H. Sarpy,
F. Ernst,	D. Segueira,

F. Weinberger.

COLLEGE ORCHESTRA.

OFFICERS:

Mr. A. Brewer, S. J.,

Prof. A. J. Staub, Prof. J. Bloch,

Prof. H. Gass.

MEMBERS:

E. Braun,
O. Coignet,
G. Drouin,
E. Dunbar,
J. Glennon,
Jas. Glennon,
R. Hoffman,
A. McKinney,
A. Mélançon,
J. H. Quill,
J. J. Quill,
R. Rapier,
E. Roch,
G. Trosclair.

COLLEGE CHOIRS.

OFFICERS:

Mr. A. Brewer, S. J., ... *Director.*
Prof. A. J. Staub, ... *Organist.*

SENIOR.

MEMBERS:

O. Coignet,
J. D'Aquin,
G. Drouin,
J. Glennon,
A. Grace,
A. McKinney,
E. Roch,
F. Stutzer.

JUNIOR.

MEMBERS:

S. Apperious,
J. Barrett,
E. Braun,
H. Daigle,
R. D'Aquin,
Jas. Glennon,
J. Kearns,
J. Luther,
T. O'Sullivan,
J. J. Quill,
A. Staub.

READING ROOM ASSOCIATIONS.

These Associations are intended to encourage useful reading among the students. During the hours of recreation, they can have access to libraries of more than two thousand volumes, on various subjects, by the best ancient and modern writers.

SENIOR.

OFFICERS:

Mr. Thomas Madden, S. J.,	*President.*
C. Reaney,	*Vice-President.*
J. Mock,	*Censor.*
G. Stafford,	*Secy. and Treas.*
A. Grace,	*Librarian.*

JUNIOR.

OFFICERS:

Mr. J. Franckhauser, S. J.,	*President.*
M. Condon,	*Treasurer.*
R. D'Aquin,	*Librarian.*
J. Caruso,	*Censor.*

BILLIARD ROOM ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS:

Mr. Thomas Madden, S. J.,	*Director.*
J. Glennon,	*President.*
P. Prieur,	*Vice-President.*
G. Drouin,	*Censor.*
W. Walet,	*Treasurer.*

Class Roll 1894-'95.

PHILOSOPHY.

D'Aquin, Jules,
Ducoté, Joseph,
Freret, Arthur,
Glennon, John,
Kearns, Joseph,
Prieur, Philip,
Reaney, Charles,
Walet, Walter.

RHETORIC.

Barrett, Daniel,
Blackman, John,
Cowley, William,
Drouin, George,
Dunbar, Emerson,
Fahey, George,
Rodrigue, Edward,
Stafford, George,
Trosclair, Gaston.

POETRY.

Duchamp, David,
Glennon, James,
Goggan, John,
Goggan, Thomas,
Grace, Albert,
Green, Charles,
Hebert, Alvin,
Lambert, Antoninus,
LeBlanc, Philip,
Levert, John,
Levert, Lawrence,
Lyons, Mark,
McDonnell, Henry,
Mock, John,
Scott, James,
Wallace, Joseph.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

Black, Ignatius,
Braun, Eugene,
Caruso, Joseph,
Coignet, Octave,
Colgin, Edward,
Condon, Thomas,
Devereux, Joseph,
Freeman, John,
Garnett, Robert,
Hoffman, Robert,
Luther, John,
McCormick, John,
Mistrot, William,
Reiss, Oliver,
Renoudet, Anthony,
Rice, Joseph,
Rubira, Henry,
Scott, Richard,
Shannon, Edmund,
Taylor, Charles.

SECOND GRAMMAR.

Boagni, John,
Bourgeois, Henry,
Braud, Forest,
Brewer, Willis,
Danos, Joseph,
D'Aquin, Richard,
Hamel, George,
Lyons, Herbert,
Sarpy, Henry,
Scott, Walter,
Tiernan, Stanton A.,
Trosclair, Octave.

THIRD GRAMMAR.

Apperious, Samuel,
Augustin, Alfred,
Boyer, Eugene,
Burke, John,
Carney, Marshall,
Dean, James,
Dowling, Benedict,
Ernst, Frederick,
Francez, Laënnec,
Gouaux, Leo,
Hardy, Charles,
Ingalls, Wallace,
Lelong, Andrew,
Lelong, Antoninus,
Martin, James,
McCaleb, Joseph,
McPhillips, Henry,
Morvant, Leonce,
O'Sullivan, Thomas,
Prejean, Paul,
Savoie, Clarence,
Segueira, David,
Segueira, George,
Solis, Frederick,
Stafford, John,
Staub, August,
Taylor, Henry,
Terrell, John,

SUPERIOR COMMERCIAL.

Boudousquie, Paul,
Decuir, Adam M.,
Folse, Raphael,
Hanlon, Philip,
Lassalle, Goldman L.,
Lefebvre, Charles,
Melançon, Abel J.
Rapier, John,
Rapier, Reginald,
Spear, Charles,
Spotswood, Leo,
St. Martin, Joseph.

FIRST COMMERCIAL.

Benjamin, Albert,
Braud, Oliver,
Dugas, Edgar,
Fleetwood, Eugene,
Keeffe, Lawrence,
Landry, Anthony,
Landry, Paul,
Landry, Ulysses,
McKinney, Alexander,
Melançon, Walter,
Pollock, Arthur,
Quill, John H.,
Roch, Eugene.

SECOND COMMERCIAL.

Barrett, Joseph,
Burke, Peter,
Daigle, Henry,
DeBautte, Louis,
Diaz de Leon, Joseph,
Dooley, James,
Francez, Aristides,
Gonsoulin, Adrian,
Gonsoulin, Alfred,
Knight, Victor,
LeBlanc, Casimir,
Maloney, Paul,
Milmo, Bernard,
Morvant, Charles,
Morvant, Walter,
Otero, Sidney,
Quill, James,
Rode, Charles,
Savoie, Hepburn,
Upham, Howard.

THIRD COMMERCIAL.

Betbeze, Silvan,
Broussard, Dorestan,
Cefalu, John,
Condon, Bernard,
Condon, Michael,
Cristina, Michael,
Cullen, Edward,
Darragh, James,
Esnard, Michael,
Etienne, Joseph,
Gonsoulin, Silvio,
Guzman, William,
Lacayo, Charles,
McKeon, Joseph,
Segueira, Louis,
Segueira, Peter,
Stutzer, Frederick,
Weinberger, Francis.

A. M. D. G.

SIXTY-FIFTH

Annual Commencement

OF

Spring Hill College,

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 19TH, 1895,

AT 8 A. M.

Ion.

A TRAGEDY IN THREE ACTS.

DRAMATIS PERSONÆ.

ION, A Foundling,	R. J. D'Aquin
ADRASTUS, King of Argos,	J. F. Glennon
CTESIPHON, } Argives	J. A. D'Aquin
CASSANDER, } Argives	C. Reaney
MEDON, High Priest,	M. Lyons
PHOCION, Son of Medon,	J. V. Kearns
AGENOR, Priest,	G. G. Stafford
CLEON, Priest,	P. H. Prieur
CRYTHES, King's Officer,	J. H. Mock
TIMOCLES, Friend of Ion,	L. Levert
IRUS, Son of Agenor,	J. J. Quill

Pages, Guards, Soldiers.

Argument.

"Argos ne'er shall find release
Till her Monarch's race shall cease."

SUCH was the answer of the Delphic oracle to the people of Argos whose city was scourged with a terrible pestilence. The tyrannical King Adrastus, whose wickedness had provoked the anger of the gods, was supposed to be childless. A few Argive youths conspired to slay the King in his palace, and so end the race accursed of the gods Ion, a foundling, was chosen to kill the tyrant, but when the fatal blow was about to be struck, his hand was stayed by a priest of Apollo, who proved that Ion was the son of Adrastus. The King, however, fell by the hand of another conspirator, and Ion succeeded to the throne of Argos. Still, to remove the curse of the gods, it was necessary that "the monarch's race should cease," and Ion generously sacrificed his life for the safety of his country.

FOUNTAIN AND GARDEN ON THE NORTH SIDE OF SPRING HILL COLLEGE.

Programme.

OVERTURE . . . . . Preciosa . . . . . *Weber*
College Orchestra.

ACT I.
SCENE 1—Hall in the Temple.
SCENE 2—Terrace of the Palace.
MUSIC . . . . . Flute Solo . . . A. McKinney

ACT II.
SCENE 1—Hall in the Temple.
SCENE 2—Palace of Adrastus.
MUSIC . . . Selections from "Faust" . . . *Gounod*
College Orchestra.
SCENE 3—An Opening in the Wood.
SCENE 4—Vestibule in the Temple.
SCENE 5—Chamber in Adrastus' Palace.
MUSIC . . . . . Cornet Solo . . A. J. Melançon

ACT III.
SCENE 1—A Wood near the City.
SCENE 2—The Agora of Argos.
MUSIC . . C'est Bonhomme—Song . . C. A. Lelong
SCENE 3—A Wood.
SCENE 4—Palace Hall.
MUSIC . . . Students' Chorus . . . Glee Club

TABLEAU.

"Gracious gods! To ye I offer up
This conscious being, full of life and love.
For my dear country's welfare
Let this blow end all her sorrows."

MUSIC . . Wonder Cornet Waltz . . College Brass Bands
VALEDICTORY . . . . . J. R. Ducoté

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.
AWARD OF MEDALS.
DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

Conferring of Degrees.

THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS WAS CONFERRED ON:

JOHN FREELAND, A. B. M. D.

CLARENCE S. HEBERT, A. B. LL. B.

EUGENE H. WALET, A. B. M. D.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS WAS CONFERRED ON:

JOSEPH KEARNS.
CHARLES REANEY.
JOHN GLENNON.
JULES D'AQUIN.
PHILIP PRIEUR.
ARTHUR FRERET.
JOSEPH DUCOTÉ.
WALTER WALET.

THE HIGHEST HONORS OF THE GRADUATING CLASS WERE WON BY

JOSEPH KEARNS.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE WAS CONFERRED ON:

JOHN RAPIER.
LOUIS G. LASSALLE.
ADAM M. DECUIR.
CHARLES LEFEBVRE.
REGINALD RAPIER.
RAPHAEL FOLSE.
LEO SPOTSWOOD.
JOHN A. MELANÇON.
CHARLES SPEAR.
PAUL BOUDOUSQUIE.
JOSEPH ST. MARTIN.
PHILIP HANLON.

THE HIGHEST HONORS OF THE COMMERCIAL COURSE WERE WON BY

JOHN RAPIER.

Award of Medals.

THE BISHOPS' MEMORIAL MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE

AND

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY

WAS MERITED BY

JOHN GLENNON.

NEXT IN MERIT:

CHARLES GREEN. ALBERT GRACE.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST EXAMINATION IN CATECHISM

WAS MERITED BY

IGNATIUS BLACK.

NEXT IN MERIT:

BENEDICT DOWLING. SAMUEL APPERIOUS.

DONOR:

MR. JOHN QUILL,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

GOOD CONDUCT*

IN THE SENIOR DIVISION

WAS MERITED BY

CHARLES GREEN.

DONOR:

MR. PATRICK HANNAN,

MOBILE, ALA.

PREMIUM:

WALTER MORVANT.

DISTINGUISHED:

Gaston Trosclair,
Walter Walet,
John Rapier,
Philip Hanlon,
Robert Garnett,
Reginald Rapier,
Goldman Lassalle,
Paul Landry.

*The Gold Medals for Good Conduct have been awarded by the votes of the students, with the approbation of the Faculty.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

GOOD CONDUCT

IN THE JUNIOR DIVISION

WAS MERITED BY

EDWARD COLGIN.

DONOR:

MR. D. J. MURPHY,

MOBILE, ALA.

PREMIUM:

DAVID DUCHAMP.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph Kearns,
Eugene Braun,
Frederick Stutzer,
Richard D'Aquin,
James Quill,
Adrian Gonsoulin,
James Martin,
James Glennon,
Frederick Ernst,
Dorestan Broussard.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST COMPOSITION

IN

MORAL PHILOSOPHY

WAS MERITED BY

JULES D'AQUIN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JOHN GLENNON. JOSEPH KEARNS.

DONOR:

REV. T. O'CALLAGHAN, S. J.,

AUGUSTA, GA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST ENGLISH ESSAY

WAS MERITED BY

JULES D'AQUIN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

GEORGE STAFFORD. JOHN RAPIER.

SUBJECT:

WHAT CATHOLICS HAVE DONE FOR SCIENCE.

DONOR:

VERY REV. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST LATIN COMPOSITION

WAS MERITED BY

JULES D'AQUIN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JOSEPH KEARNS. JOHN MOCK.

GEORGE STAFFORD.

DONOR:

REV. P. A. O'REILLY,

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN GREEK

WAS MERITED BY

GEORGE DROUIN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JOSEPH KEARNS. GASTON TROSCLAIR.

DONOR:

REV. D. BEAUDEQUIN, S. J.,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

PHYSICAL SCIENCES

WAS MERITED BY

JOHN RAPIER.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JOSEPH KEARNS. LOUIS G. LASSALLE.

DONOR:

REV. JOHN DALY,

PENSACOLA, FLA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

CHEMISTRY

WAS MERITED BY

JOHN RAPIER.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JOSEPH KEARNS. REGINALD RAPIER.

DONOR:

MR. J. GOLDSTEIN,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN ELOCUTION

WAS MERITED BY

JOHN GLENNON.

NEXT IN MERIT:

RICHARD D'AQUIN. WALTER WALET.

GEORGE STAFFORD.

DONOR:

REV. W. J. TYRRELL, S. J.,

TAMPA, FLA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

PROFICIENCY IN USE OF INSTRUMENT

IN THE SENIOR BRASS BAND

WAS MERITED BY

ABEL MELANÇON.

NEXT IN MERIT:

ALEXANDER McKINNEY. ALBERT GRACE.

DONOR:

HON. C. L. LAVRETTA,

MAYOR OF MOBILE, ALA.

EASTERN AVENUE, SPRING HILL COLLEGE.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

PROFICIENCY IN USE OF INSTRUMENT

IN THE JUNIOR BRASS BAND

WAS MERITED BY

ROBERT HOFFMAN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

RICHARD D'AQUIN. EUGENE BRAUN.

DONOR:

MR. WILLIAM McDONNELL,

MOBILE, ALA.

Distribution of Premiums

Graduating Classes.

PHILOSOPHY.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joseph Kearns.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Jules D'Aquin.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Glennon. Philip Prieur.

SUPERIOR COMMERCIAL.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Rapier.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Reginald Rapier.

DISTINGUISHED:

Louis G. Lassalle. Adam M. Decuir.

Charles Lefebvre.

Classical Course.

RHETORIC.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

PREMIUM:

George Stafford.

DISTINGUISHED:

George Drouin. William Cowley.

EXCELLENCE.

PREMIUM:

George Stafford.

DISTINGUISHED:

George Drouin. Gaston Trosclair.

LATIN.

PREMIUM :

George Stafford.

DISTINGUISHED :

George Drouin. William Cowley.

GREEK.

PREMIUM :

George Drouin.

DISTINGUISHED :

George Stafford. Gaston Trosclair.

ENGLISH.

PREMIUM :

George Stafford.

DISTINGUISHED :

Gaston Trosclair. William Cowley.

MATHEMATICS.

PREMIUM:

George Stafford.

DISTINGUISHED:

Gaston Trosclair. William Cowley.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM:

George Stafford.

DISTINGUISHED:

William Cowley. Gaston Trosclair.

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM:

George Stafford.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward Rodrigue. George Drouin.

POETRY.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Henry McDonnell.

SECOND PREMIUM:

David Duchamp.

DISTINGUISHED:

Thomas Goggan. John Levert.

Mark Lyons.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Goggan.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Mock.

DISTINGUISHED:

David Duchamp. Thomas Goggan.

James Glennon.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Mock.

SECOND PREMIUM:

David Duchamp.

DISTINGUISHED:

James Glennon. Alvin Hebert.

Joseph Wallace.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Mock.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Goggan.

DISTINGUISHED:

James Glennon. David Duchamp.

Joseph Wallace.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Thomas Goggan.

SECOND PREMIUM:

James Glennon.

DISTINGUISHED:

Albert Grace. Alvin Hebert.

Antoninus Lambert.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Goggan.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Mock.

DISTINGUISHED:

Thomas Goggan. David Duchamp.

John Levert.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Thomas Goggan.

SECOND PREMIUM:

David Duchamp.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Goggan. Albert Grace.

Philip LeBlanc.

BOOK-KEEPING.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Goggan.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Thomas Goggan.

DISTINGUISHED:

David Duchamp. James Glennon.

John Levert.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Mark Lyons.

SECOND PREMIUM:

James Glennon.

DISTINGUISHED:

Alvin Hebert. Antoninus Lambert.

Philip LeBlanc.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Edward Colgin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John McCormick.

DISTINGUISHED:

Oliver Reiss.
Robert Garnett.
Ignatius Black.
Charles Taylor.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Edward Colgin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John McCormick.

DISTINGUISHED:

Eugene Braun.
John Freeman.
Robert Garnett.
Charles Taylor.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Edward Colgin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Freeman.

DISTINGUISHED:

Robert Garnett.
Eugene Braun.
John McCormick.
Edmund Shannon.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John McCormick.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Eugene Braun.

DISTINGUISHED:

Robert Garnett.
Ignatius Black.
Edward Colgin.
Charles Taylor.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Edward Colgin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Luther.

DISTINGUISHED:

Robert Hoffman.
Eugene Braun.
John Freeman.
John McCormick.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Robert Garnett.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John McCormick.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward Colgin.
Edmund Shannon.
John Freeman.
Eugene Braun.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John McCormick.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Edward Colgin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Charles Taylor.
Robert Garnett.
Ignatius Black.
John Freeman.

BOOK-KEEPING.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Charles Taylor.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John McCormick.

DISTINGUISHED:

Eugene Braun.
Edward Colgin.
Robert Garnett.
John Freeman.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Richard Scott.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Oliver Reiss.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Freeman.
Edward Colgin.
Joseph Rice.
John Luther.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Eugene Braun.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Freeman.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph Caruso.
John McCormick.
Edward Colgin.
Robert Garnett.

SECOND GRAMMAR.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Forest Braud.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Richard D'Aquin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Stanton Tiernan. Walter Scott.

George Hamel.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Richard D'Aquin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Stanton Tiernan.

DISTINGUISHED:

Forest Braud. George Hamel.

Walter Scott.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

George Hamel.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Richard D'Aquin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Forest Braud. Henry Sarpy.

Stanton Tiernan.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Richard D'Aquin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

George Hamel.

DISTINGUISHED:

Walter Scott. Forest Braud.

Henry Bourgeois.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Stanton Tiernan.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Herbert Lyons.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Boagni. Richard D'Aquin.

Forest Braud.

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Henry Bourgeois.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Richard D'Aquin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Walter Scott. Forest Braud.

George Hamel.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Walter Scott.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Herbert Lyons.

DISTINGUISHED:

Stanton Tiernan. George Hamel.

Richard D'Aquin.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Richard D'Aquin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Stanton Tiernan.

DISTINGUISHED:

Henry Sarpy. Forest Braud.

Walter Scott.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Richard D'Aquin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Walter Scott.

DISTINGUISHED:

Forest Braud. Henry Sarpy.

Louis Danos.

THIRD GRAMMAR.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Samuel Apperious.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Henry McPhillips.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Burke.
Benedict Dowling.
Thomas O'Sullivan.
Frederick Ernst.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Benedict Dowling.

SECOND PREMIUM:

James Martin.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Burke.
Leo Gouaux.
Frederick Solis.
Antoninus Lelong.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Leo Gouaux.

SECOND PREMIUM:

James Martin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Marshall Carney.
Alfred Augustin.
Benedict Dowling.
John Burke.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:

James Martin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Burke.

DISTINGUISHED:

Frederick Solis.
Benedict Dowling.
Leo Gouaux.
Thomas O'Sullivan.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Burke.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Antoninus Lelong.

DISTINGUISHED:

Frederick Solis.
Samuel Apperious.
John D. Stafford.
Benedict Dowling.

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Clarence Savoie.

SECOND PREMIUM:

James Martin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Benedict Dowling.
John Burke.
Marshall Carney.
Leo Gouaux.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Burke.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Marshall Carney.

DISTINGUISHED:

Benedict Dowling.
George Segueira.
James Martin.
Samuel Apperious.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Samuel Apperious.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Burke.

DISTINGUISHED:

Eugene Boyer.
Alfred Augustin.
Marshall Carney.
August Staub.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

George Segueira.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Burke.

DISTINGUISHED:

David Segueira.
Andrew Lelong.
August Staub.
Frederick Solis.

SPRING HILL COLLEGE LAKE, WEST VIEW.

Commercial Course.

FIRST COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Arthur Pollock.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John H. Quill.

DISTINGUISHED:

Albert Benjamin. Oliver Braud.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Arthur Pollock.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Oliver Braud.

DISTINGUISHED:

Anthony Landry. Albert Benjamin.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Arthur Pollock.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Alexander McKinney.

DISTINGUISHED:

Anthony Landry. John H. Quill.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Arthur Pollock.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Oliver Braud.

DISTINGUISHED:

Anthony Landry. Paul Landry.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND CHEMISTRY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Arthur Pollock.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Oliver Braud.

DISTINGUISHED:

Anthony Landry. Ulysses Landry.

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Arthur Pollock.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Ulysses Landry.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edgar Dugas. Oliver Braud.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Arthur Pollock.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Anthony Landry.

DISTINGUISHED:

Oliver Braud. John H. Quill.

BOOK-KEEPING.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Arthur Pollock.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Oliver Braud.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edgar Dugas. Anthony Landry.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Anthony Landry.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Oliver Braud.

DISTINGUISHED:

Arthur Pollock. Albert Benjamin.

SECOND COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Bernard Milmo.

SECOND PREMIUM:

James Dooley.

DISTINGUISHED:

Walter Morvant.
Hepburn Savoie.
Adrian Gonsoulin.
Alfred Gonsoulin.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Bernard Milmo.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Walter Morvant.

DISTINGUISHED:

Adrian Gonsoulin.
James Quill.
Alfred Gonsoulin.
Sidney Otero.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

James Dooley.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Bernard Milmo.

DISTINGUISHED:

James Quill.
Walter Morvant.
Victor Knight.
Sidney Otero.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Walter Morvant.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Bernard Milmo.

DISTINGUISHED:

Sidney Otero.
Peter Burke.
Alfred Gonsoulin.
Adrian Gonsoulin.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Bernard Milmo.

SECOND PREMIUM:

James Dooley.

DISTINGUISHED:

Adrian Gonsoulin.
Sidney Otero.
Alfred Gonsoulin.
Walter Morvant.

BOOK-KEEPING.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Bernard Milmo.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Peter Burke.

DISTINGUISHED:

Sidney Otero.
James Quill.
James Dooley.
Adrian Gonsoulin.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

James Quill.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Paul Maloney.

DISTINGUISHED:

Aristides Francez.
Charles Morvant.
James Dooley.
Henry Daigle.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Charles Morvant.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Bernard Milmo.

DISTINGUISHED:

Aristides Francez.
James Dooley.
Adrian Gonsoulin.
Walter Morvant.

THIRD COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Frederick Stutzer.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Cefalu.

DISTINGUISHED:

Bernard Condon. William Guzman.

Joseph Etienne.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Frederick Stutzer.

SECOND PREMIUM:

William Guzman.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph Etienne. John Cefalu.

Michael Condon.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

William Guzman.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Frederick Stutzer.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph Etienne. John Cefalu.

Michael Condon.

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM:

William Guzman.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Joseph Etienne.

DISTINGUISHED:

Michael Condon. Frederick Stutzer.
Charles Lacayo.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Frederick Stutzer.

SECOND PREMIUM:

William Guzman.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Cefalu. Bernard Condon.
Charles Lacayo.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Frederick Stutzer.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Francis Weinberger.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph McKeon. Bernard Condon.
John Cefalu.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Louis Segueira.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Peter Segueira.

DISTINGUISHED:

William Guzman. Michael Esnard.
Joseph Etienne.

Modern Languages.

FRENCH.

FIRST CLASS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Antoninus Lelong.

SECOND PREMIUM:

David Duchamp.

DISTINGUISHED:

Anthony Landry. Richard D'Aquin.
Forest Braud.

SECOND CLASS.

PREMIUM:

Joseph Wallace.

DISTINGUISHED:

James Martin. Leo Gouaux.

THIRD CLASS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

George Stafford.

SECOND PREMIUM:

William Cowley.

DISTINGUISHED:

Lawrence Levert. John Levert.
Benedict Dowling.

GERMAN.

FIRST CLASS.

PREMIUM:

Frederick Stutzer.

DISTINGUISHED:

Eugene Braun. Paul Maloney.

SECOND CLASS.

PREMIUM:

Leo Gouaux.

DISTINGUISHED:

Charles Rode. Eugene Boyer.

SPANISH.

FIRST CLASS.

PREMIUM:

William Guzman.

DISTINGUISHED:

Frederick Solis. Stanton A. Tiernan.

SECOND CLASS.

PREMIUM:

Herbert Lyons.

DISTINGUISHED:

Francis Weinberger. Henry Taylor.

Special Classes.

DRAWING.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

PREMIUM:

Charles Spear.

DISTINGUISHED:

Albert Benjamin. Paul Maloney.

ORNAMENTAL.

PREMIUM:

Oliver Reiss.

DISTINGUISHED:

Peter Segueira. Alfred Augustin.

MUSIC.

PIANO.

DIVISION A.

PREMIUM:

Abel Melançon.

DISTINGUISHED:

Robert Hoffman. Thomas Goggan.

John Goggan.

DIVISION B.

PREMIUM:

Emerson Dunbar.

DISTINGUISHED:

Philip Prieur. Frederick Stutzer.

Gaston Trosclair.

VIOLIN.

PREMIUM:

John Glennon.

DISTINGUISHED:

Eugene Braun. Joseph Kearns.

James Quill.

FLUTE.

PREMIUM:

Alexander McKinney.

DISTINGUISHED:

John H. Quill. Henry McDonnell.

PREMIUMS

FOR

FOUR OR MORE DISTINCTIONS:

GASTON TROSCLAIR.

JOHN LEVERT.

FREDERICK SOLIS.

ADRIAN GONSOULIN.

ALFRED GONSOULIN.

SIDNEY OTERO.

Roll of Honor.

The following students were distinguished during the year for Good Conduct and Application:

[THE HIGHEST NUMBER OF MARKS ATTAINABLE IS 100.]

SENIOR DIVISION.

J. D'Aquin	100	W. Guzman	98
J. Ducoté	100	A. Hebert	97
A. Freret	100	C. Taylor	97
J. Glennon	100	O. Braud	97
P. Prieur	100	P. Landry	96
C. Reaney	100	J. H. Quill	96
W. Walet	100	G. Lassalle	95
G. Drouin	100	R. Rapier	95
E. Dunbar	100	J. Etienne	95
G. Trosclair	100	J. Mock	94
A. Grace	100	B. Milmo	94
C. Green	100	F. Solis	93
R. Garnett	100	P. LeBlanc	90
J. McCormick	100	U. Landry	90
M. Decuir	100	L. Segueira	86
P. Hanlon	100	T. Goggan	85
C. Lefebvre	100	I. Black	85
J. Rapier	100	O. Reiss	85
A. Pollock	100	G. Hamel	81
W. Morvant	100	C. Morvant	81

P. Segueira 80

JUNIOR DIVISION.

J. Kearns	100	B. Dowling	96
D. Duchamp	100	Adr. Gonsoulin	96
E. Braun	100	J. Martin	95
E. Colgin	100	W. Prejean	94
S. Apperious	100	G. Segueira	94
F. Ernst	100	A. Benjamin	91
J. J. Quill	100	M. Carney	90
F. Stutzer	100	T. O'Sullivan	90
W. Cowley	99	D. Broussard	90
R. D'Aquin	99	J. Burke	89
H. Savoie	98	Alf. Gonsoulin	89
Jas. Glennon	97	A. Augustin	88

H. McPhillips 85

Acknowledgments.

THE PRESIDENT AND FACULTY WISH TO EXPRESS THEIR GRATEFUL ACKNOWLEDGMENT FOR THE FOLLOWING DONATIONS TO THE MUSEUM AND LIBRARY:

VERY REV. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN,

MR. J. H. QUILL,

MR. L. SEGUEIRA.

Contributions to the Museum.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

Reports of the Various Departments—Congressional, Astronomical and Meteorological Reports.

THE NEXT SESSION

WILL OPEN

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1895.

A few days previous some of the Officers of the College will be in New Orleans, to receive the students entrusted to their charge. They will leave for College by the morning train, September 4th.

No Student leaves the College for home at Christmas without very special reasons.

Prospectus.

SPRING HILL COLLEGE is built on a rising ground, five miles distant from Mobile and elevated one hundred and fifty feet above the sea-level. It enjoys a constantly refreshing breeze, which renders its situation both agreeable and healthy. The surrounding woods afford the most pleasant summer walks. A never-failing spring at the foot of the hill, and within the College grounds, furnishes an abundant and lasting supply of water to a beautiful lake where the students may safely enjoy the beneficial exercises of swimming. Long experience has proved that, owing to its position, the College is entirely exempt from those diseases which prevail at certain seasons in the South.

The College was incorporated in 1836 by the Legislature of Alabama, with all the rights and privileges of a university, and empowered to confer acedemic honors.

The Directors of the Institution being members of a Society which, from its origin, has devoted itself to the education of youth, will endeavor to show themselves deserving of the confidence reposed in them by evincing on all occasions a paternal solicitude for the health and comfort of those entrusted to their charge, by sparing no pains to promote their advancement, and by keeping a careful and active watch over their conduct. The exercise of their authority will be mild without being remiss, in enforcing that strict discipline and good order so essential for the proper culture of both mind and heart. By this two-fold education which is based upon Religion and Morality, they will

exert all their energies not only to adorn the minds of their pupils with useful knowledge, but also to instil into their hearts solid virtue and a practical love of the duties which they will have to discharge in after life.

The public worship of the Institution is that of the Catholic Religion, however, pupils of other denominations are received, provided that, for the sake of order and uniformity, they are willing to conform to the exterior exercises of worship.

The plan of instruction is established on a large scale, and is calculated to suit not only the wants, but the progress of society. It consists of three principal courses under the names of PREPARATORY, COMMERCIAL and CLASSICAL.

I. The PREPARATORY COURSE is intended to last *one* year, and embraces Spelling, Writing, the elements of English Grammar, History, Geography, Arithmetic and Christian Doctrine, so as to fit the younger students for a higher class in either the Commercial or Classical Course.

II. The COMMERCIAL COURSE is intended to last *four* years. *First Year.*—Corresponding to the first year of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted. *Second Year.*—Corresponding to second and third years of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted. *Third Year.*—Corresponding to the fourth year of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted. To the ordinary branches of the Classical Course is added an Elementary Course of Natural Philosophy. *Fourth Year.*—Corresponding to the fifth and sixth years of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted.

III. The CLASSICAL COURSE is intended to last *six* years, as follows: *First Year.*—Inferior Grammar Class. *Socond Year.*—Middle Grammar Class.—*Third Year.*—Superior Grammar Class. To these classes belong a graduated teaching of the Latin, Greek and English Grammars with corresponding oral and written exercises, and easy essays in Composition, besides History, Geography, Arithmetic, Declamation and Christian Doctrine. *Fourth Year.*—Poetry Class. *Fifth Year.*—Rhetoric Class. In these classes, besides Latin and Greek, special attention is paid to Analysis and to Descriptive, Narrative, Poetical and Oratorical Composition; also to Algebra,

Geometry, Trigonometry, Surveying, Analytical Geometry, and to the Evidences of Religion. *Sixth Year.* Philosophy. This class embraces the study of Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics, which are taught in Latin; also Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Astronomy, Higher Mathematics, and the Evidences of Religion. At the end of this course the degree of A. B. is conferred on such as are, on examination, found deserving of the honor. A second year of Philsophy at the College, attended with success, or a two years' practice in a learned profession, will entitle to the degree of A. M.

Although these three courses embrace respectively one, four and six years, still the period may be protracted, no student being allowed to pass into a higher class unless he has undergone a successful examination at the end of the academic year. No promotion takes place in consequence of the examination at the end of the first term, except in behalf of uncommon talent and application.

Book-keeping, Penmanship, French, German, Spanish, Italian, form separate courses, the last three being at the option of parents.

The age of admission is from nine to fifteen years. It is required that the pupils know previously how to read and write.

Any one coming from another school or college, must exhibit satisfactory testimonials from the directors of the same and subject himself to an examination, which will determine what class he has to enter.

Towards the end of each term a report is sent to the parents or guardians, stating the condition of health, conduct, application, progress, rank in class, together with the result of the semi-annual examination. Every month notes of merit or demerit are publicly proclaimed, sanctioned by reward or penalty.

No student shall be withdrawn during the course of the session unless for reasons approved by the President.

The correspondence of the students is subject to the inspection of the President.

All books must be submitted to the inspection of the Vice-President before they can be allowed circulation in the College.

The use of tobacco is not permitted. No boxes containing provisions are allowed to be sent to the students except during the Christmas holidays.

In regard to visits, the following regulations are earnestly recommended to the attention of parents, as they intimately concern the advancement of the students, and the good order of the College:

1st. The time for visiting those students whose parents live in Mobile, or vicinity, is on Sundays and Thursdays from 1 to 5 P. M. in winter, and from 3 to 6 P. M. in summer.

2d. Students from Mobile, who have obtained satisfactory notes for conduct and application, are allowed to visit the city on the first Thursday of each month. The other students, whose parents live at a greater distance, are not allowed to go to the city, except when visited on holidays by their parents or guardians, and accompanied by them.

3d. All visitors, even parents, should avoid as much as possible withdrawing the pupils from class or study.

TERMS.

PAYABLE HALF YEARLY IN ADVANCE.

Entrance Fee, first year only,	$ 15 00
Board, Tuition, Washing, Bed and Bedding, *per annum*,	300 00
Medical Fees, *per annum*,	14 00

Students of the Philosophy Class and of the First Commercial Class pay $10 for the philosophical apparatus and supply of chemicals. Graduation Fees, $10.

EXTRA CHARGES.

Drawing, per month,	$ 5 00
Piano, per month,	8 00
For use of Piano,	1 00
Violin or Flute, per month,	8 00
Vocal Music, per month,	4 00
Brass Instrument, per month,	4 00
Vacation at College for students too distant from home,	80 00

N. B.—1: No deduction is made for any absence less than a month, and when made it is only for board and tuition. 2: Books and Stationery are furnished by the College at the expense of the parents. 3: No advance is made by the College for Books, Clothing, Travelling, Dentistry, Pocket money, etc., beyond the deposit left with the Treasurer. Therefore, parents who desire the College to furnish their sons with any article must, besides the paying of charges, advance a certain sum for the purpose, and renew it when exhausted. All pocket money should be deposited with the Treasurer, and the quantity to be allowed specified—for instance, 25 cents per week. 4: When at the end of the session the students are to be sent home, all accounts must have been previously settled and the travelling expenses forwarded, if the balance on deposit should be insufficient.

The necessary outfit for each student comprises at least two suits of clothes, one overcoat, four pairs of shoes, three hats or caps, six shirts, six undershirts, three night-shirts, twelve collars, six pairs of drawers, twelve pairs of socks, twelve handkerchiefs, six neckties, six towels, two bath towels, six napkins, a goblet, a knife, a fork, a spoon, brushes, combs and other toilet requisites.

All articles of clothing must be marked with the student's name in full; the other articles must be marked at least with his initials.

FOR REFERENCES, ADDRESS:

Mobile—Rt. Reverend Bishop; Reverend Clergy.

Spring Hill—President of the College.

New Orleans—College of the Immaculate Conception, corner Baronne and Common streets.

Matamoros—Jno. Valls, lock box 70, Brownsville, Texas.

Havana—Rafael Perez, Sta. Maria, Agent, Obispo, 16,—or Colegio de Belen.

JAS. LONERGAN, S. J., PRESIDENT.

AD MAJOREM DEI GLORIAM.

CATALOGUE

OF

SPRING HILL COLLEGE

(ST. JOSEPH'S)

NEAR MOBILE, ALA.

ACADEMIC YEAR 1895-'96.

AD MAJOREM DEI GLORIAM.

CATALOGUE

OF

SPRING HILL COLLEGE

(ST. JOSEPH'S)

NEAR MOBILE, ALA.

ACADEMIC YEAR 1895-'96.

MOBILE, ALA.:
GRAHAM & DELCHAMPS, PRINTERS AND BINDERS,
1896.

SPRING HILL COLLEGE,

FOUNDED IN 1830.

CHARTERERED AS A COLLEGE BY THE LEGISLATURE OF ALABAMA IN 1836.

EMPOWERED BY POPE GREGORY XVI TO GRANT DEGREES IN PHILOSOPHY AND THEOLOGY, AUGUST 20th, 1840.

Board of Trustees.

Rev. JAMES LONERGAN, S. J.,
PRESIDENT.

Rev. DAVID McKINIRY, S. J.

Rev. PHILIP MURPHY, S. J.

Rev. JOSEPH RODUIT, S. J.

Rev. GRATIAN JOURDAN, S. J.

FACULTY.

REV. JAMES LONERGAN, S. J.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. FRANCIS BERTELS, S. J.,
VICE-PRESIDENT.
Professor of Mental Philosophy in the Classical Course.

REV. EDGAR BERNARD, S. J.,
PREFECT OF STUDIES.

REV. PHILIP MURPHY, S. J.,
SECRETARY.
Professor of Mental Philosophy in Commercial Course.

REV. DAVID McKINIRY, S. J.,
Lecturer in Christian Doctrine.

REV. JOSEPH RODUIT, S. J.,
CHAPLAIN.

REV. GRATIAN JOURDAN, S. J.,
TREASURER.

REV. ALBERT WAGNER, S. J.,
Professor of Physics and Chemistry. Mathematics.

Rev. MARCELLUS JANNIN, S. J.,
Rhetoric. Spanish.

Mr. JOHN REVILLE, S. J.,
Poetry. French. German. Elocution. Librarian.

Mr. JAMES CHAMARD, S. J.,
First Grammar Class. French. Penmanship.

Mr. JULIUS REMY, S. J.,
Second Grammar Class. French. Librarian.

Mr. ALFRED BREWER, S. J.,
Third Grammar Class.

Mr. THOMAS MADDEN, S. J.,
First Commercial Class. Penmanship.

Mr. WILLIAM COX, S. J.,
Second Commercial Class.

Rev. ANDREW FOX, S. J.,
Third Commercial Class. Preparatory. Book-keeping.

Mr. ALPHONSE E. OTIS, S. J.,
Trigonometry. Geometry. Elocution.

Mr. JOHN J. NAVIN, S. J.,
Geometry. Algebra.

Mr. PATRICK CRONIN, S. J.,
Algebra. Book-keeping.

PREFECTS.

Mr. THOMAS MADDEN, S. J.

Mr. ALPHONSE E. OTIS, S. J.

Mr. JOHN J. NAVIN, S. J.

Mr. PATRICK CRONIN, S. J.

ASSISTANT PREFECTS.

Mr. JOHN REVILLE, S. J.

Mr. ALFRED BREWER, S. J.

Mr. WILLIAM COX, S. J.

Rev. ANDREW FOX, S. J.

Mr. AUGUST STAUB,
Mr. JOSEPH BLOCH, } *Professors of Music.*

Mr. PAUL BOUDOUSQUIE,
Professor of Drawing.

W. M. MASTIN, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

Prospectus.

SPRING HILL COLLEGE is built on a rising ground, five miles distant from Mobile and elevated one hundred and fifty feet above the sea level. It enjoys constantly a refreshing breeze, which renders its situation both agreeable and healthy. The surrounding woods afford the most pleasant summer walks. A never-failing spring at the foot of the hill, and within the College grounds, furnishes an abundant and lasting supply of water to a beautiful lake where the students may safely enjoy the beneficial exercise of swimming. Long experience has proved that, owing to its position, the College is entirely exempt from those diseases which prevail at certain seasons in the South.

The College was incorporated in 1836 by the Legislature of Alabama, with all the rights and privileges of a university, and empowered in 1840 by Pope Gregory XVI to grant degrees in Philosophy and Theology.

The Directors of the Institution being members of a society which, from its origin, has devoted itself to the education of youth, will endeavor to show themselves deserving of the confidence reposed in them by evincing on all occasions a paternal solicitude for the health and comfort of those entrusted to their charge, by sparing no pains to promote their advancement, and by keeping a careful and active watch over their conduct The exercise of their authority will be mild without being remiss, in enforcing that strict discipline and good order so essential for the proper culture of both mind and heart. By this two-fold education which is based upon Religion and Morality, they will exert all their energies not only to adorn the minds of their

pupils with useful knowledge, but also to instil into their hearts solid virtue and a practical love of the duties which they will have to discharge in after life.

The public worship of the Institution is that of the Catholic Religion; however, pupils of other denominations are received, provided that, for the sake of order and uniformity, they are willing to conform to the exterior exercises of worship.

The plan of instruction is established on a large scale, and is calculated to suit not only the wants, but the progress of society. It consists of three principal courses under the names of PREPARATORY, COMMERCIAL and CLASSICAL.

I. The PREPARATORY COURSE is intended to last *one* year, and embraces Spelling, Writing, the elements of English Grammar, History, Geography, Arithmetic and Christian Doctrine, so as to fit the younger students for a higher class in either the Commercial or Classical Course.

II. The COMMERCIAL COURSE is intended to last *four* years. *First Year.*—Corresponding to the first year of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted. *Second Year.*—Corresponding to second and third years of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted. *Third Year.*—Corresponding to the fourth year of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted. To the ordinary branches of the Classical Course is added an Elementary Course of Natural Philosophy. *Fourth Year.*—Corresponding to the fifth and sixth years of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted. At the end of this course the degree of B. S. is conferred upon such as are, on examination, found deserving of the honor.

III. The CLASSICAL COURSE is intended to last *six* years, as follows: *First Year.*—Inferior Grammar Class. *Second Year.*—Middle Grammar Class. *Third Year.*—Superior Grammar Class. To these classes belong a graded teaching of the Latin, Greek and English Grammars with corresponding oral and written exercises, and easy essays in Composition, besides History, Geography, Arithmetic, Declamation and Christian Doctrine. *Fourth Year.*—Poetry Class. *Fifth Year.*—Rhetoric Class. In these classes, besides Latin and Greek, special attention is paid to Analysis and to Descriptive, Narrative, Poetical and Oratorical Composition; also to Algebra,

Geometry, Trigonometry, Surveying, Analytical Geometry, and to the Evidences of Religion. *Sixth Year.*—Philosophy. This class embraces the study of Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics, which are taught in Latin; also Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Astronomy, Higher Mathematics, and the Evidences of Religion. At the end of this course the degree of A. B. is conferred on such as are, on examination, found deserving of the honor. A second year of Philosophy at the College, attended with success, or a two years' practice in a learned profession, will entitle to the degree of A. M.

Although these three courses embrace respectively one, four and six years, still the period may be protracted, no student being allowed to pass into a higher class unless he has undergone a successful examination at the end of the academic year. No promotion takes place in consequence of the examination at the end of the first term, except in behalf of uncommon talent and application.

Book-keeping, Penmanship, French, German, Spanish, Italian, form separate courses, the last three being at the option of parents.

The age of admission to the lower classes, is from nine to fifteen years. It is required that the pupils know previously how to read and write.

Any one coming from another school or college, must exhibit satisfactory testimonials from the directors of the same and pass an examination, which will determine what class he has to enter.

Towards the end of each term a report is sent to the parents or guardians, stating the condition of health, conduct, application, progress, rank in class, together with the result of the semi-annual examination. Every month notes of merit or demerit are publicly proclaimed, sanctioned by reward or penalty.

No student shall be withdrawn during the course of the session unless for reasons approved by the President.

The correspondence of the students is subject to the inspection of the President.

All books must be submitted to the inspection of the Vice-President before they can be allowed circulation in the College.

The use of tobacco is not permitted. No boxes containing provisions are allowed to be sent to the students except during the Christmas holidays.

In regard to visits, the following regulations are earnestly recommended to the attention of parents, as they intimately concern the advancement of the students, and the good order of the College:

1st. The time for visiting those students whose parents live in Mobile, or vicinity, is on Sundays and Thursdays from 1 to 5 P. M. in winter, and from 3 to 6 P. M. in summer.

2d. Students from Mobile, who have obtained satisfactory notes for conduct and application, are allowed to visit the city on the first Thursday of each month. The other students, whose parents live at a greater distance, are not allowed to go to the city, except when visited on holidays by their parents or guardians, and accompanied by them.

3d. All visitors, even parents, should avoid as much as possible withdrawing the pupils from class or study.

TERMS.

PAYABLE HALF YEARLY IN ADVANCE.

Entrance Fee, first year only	$ 15 00
Board, Tuition, Washing, Bed and Bedding, per annum	300 00
Medical Fees, per annum	14 00

Students of the Sixth Classical Year, and of the Third and Fourth Commercial Years, pay $10 for the philosophical apparatus and supply of chemicals. Graduation Fees, $10.

EXTRA CHARGES.

Drawing, per month	$ 5 00
Piano, per month	8 00
For use of Piano	1 00
Violin or Flute, per month	8 00
Vocal Music, per month	4 00
Brass Instrument, per month	4 00
Vacation at College for students too distant from home	80 00

N. B.—1: No deduction is made for any absence less than a month, and when made it is only for board and tuition. 2: Books and stationery are furnished by the College at the expense of the parents. 3: No advance is made by the College for Books, Clothing, Traveling, Dentistry, Pocket-money, etc., beyond the deposit left with the Treasurer. Therefore, parents who desire the College to furnish their sons with any article must, besides the paying of charges, advance a certain sum for the purpose, and renew it when exhausted. All pocket-money should be deposited with the Treasurer, and the quantity to be allowed specified; for instance, 25 cents per week. 4: When at the end of the session the students are to be sent home, all accounts must have been previously settled and the traveling expenses forwarded, if the balance on deposit should be insufficient.

Articles of Clothing to be marked with name in full: Twelve shirts, twelve handkerchiefs, twelve pairs of socks, six neckties, six pairs of drawers, six towels, six napkins, two suits of clothes, one overcoat, four pairs of shoes, one cap or hat.

Table Service, to be marked at least with initials. One goblet, one spoon, one fork, one knife.

FOR REFERENCES, ADDRESS:

Mobile—Rt. Reverend Bishop; Reverend Clergy.

Spring Hill—President of the College.

New Orleans—College of the Immaculate Conception, corner Baronne and Common streets.

Matamoras—Jno. Valls, lock box 70, Brownsville, Texas.

Havana—Rafael Perez, Sta. Maria, Agent, Obispo, 16,—or Colegio de Belen.

JAS. LONERGAN, S. J., President.

Course of Studies

FOR THE

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

PHILOSOPHY CLASS.

Evidences of Religion.—Wilmers' Handbook of the Christian Religion. Lectures.

Logic and Metaphysics.—Jouin's Prælectiones Philosophiæ. Lectures by the Professor.

Ethics.—Jouin's Elementa Philosophiæ Moralis. Lectures by the Professor.

Mathematics.—Mechanics. Geometrical Optics. Elements of Differential and Integral Calculus.

Astronomy.—Newcomb and Holden's Astronomy. Lectures by the Professor.

Natural Philosophy.—Avery's Natural Philosophy. Lectures by the Professor.

Chemistry.—Avery's Chemistry. Lectures on Inorganic and Organic Chemistry.

RHETORIC CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Catechism of the Council of Baltimore. Lectures. Practical Instructions.

Latin.—Cicero: Pro Ligario, Pro Milone, Pro Marcello, Pro Lege Manilia. Horace: Odes, Epodes, Satires and Epistles. Virgil: Games. Tacitus: Annals.

Greek.—Demosthenes: De Corona, Philippics. St. John Chrysostom: Eutropius. Sophocles: Œdipus Tyrannus, Antigone. Æschylus: Prometheus Bound. Homer: XXII, XXIV Books.

English.—Coppens' Oratorical Composition. Analysis of the Masterpieces of American and British Orators and Authors. Analysis of the Speeches in Milton's Paradise Lost.

Mathematics.—Solid Geometry. Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical. Surveying. Analytical Geometry.

History.—Modern History, from the Crusades to the present epoch.

Geography.—Mitchell's Ancient completed.

Elocution.—Once a week.

POETRY CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Catechism of the Council of Baltimore. Lectures. Practical Instructions.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar: Prosody. Cicero: In Verrem, Pro Archia Poeta. Livy. Virgil's Æneid: Books I and II; Book V, Description of the Public Games; Book IX, Nisus and Euryalus. Horace: Odes, Ars Poetica.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar: Dialects, Prosody. Homer's Iliad. Euripides: Iphigenia in Aulis, Hecuba.

English.—Coppens' Practical Introduction to English Rhetoric. Murray's Lessons in English Literature. Shakespeare: Julius Cæsar, Macbeth. Choice specimens of Lyric, Elegiac and Didactic Poetry.

Mathematics.—Algebra reviewed. Plane Geometry.

History.—Modern History, from Augustus to the Crusades.

Geography.—Mitchell's Ancient.

Book-keeping.—Double Entry.

Elocution.—Once a week.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Catechism of the Council of Baltimore. Explanations. Practical Instructions.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar: Syntax repeated with all the notes, etc. Cicero: De Senectute, de Amicitia. Sallust: Catilina, Jugurtha. Virgil: Eclogues I, IV, IX; Georgics, Cæsar, Ovid: Selections.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar: Syntax, Accents. Xenophon: Anabasis.

English.—Murray's Grammar: Syntax reviewed. Coppens' Practical Introduction to English Rhetoric. Goldsmith: Traveller, Deserted Village. Gray's Elegy. Addison's Essays. Choice selections.

Mathematics.—Wentworth's School Algebra.

History.—Ancient History.

Geography.—Sadlier's Asia, Africa, Oceanica.

Book-keeping.—Single Entry.

Elocution.—Once a week.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Catechism of the Council of Baltimore. Practical Instructions.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar: Etymology repeated with all the notes, etc; Syntax without the notes. Cæsar: De Bello Gallico. Nepos. Phædrus.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar: Contract nouns, adjectives, verbs; tense formations; verbs in *mi;* deponent verbs; verbal adjectives; irregular verbs; adverbs, prepositions, conjunctions; easier rules of Syntax. Readings. Lucian: Dialogues.

English.—Murray's Grammar: Syntax. Murray's exercises. Selections from Irving's Sketch Book. Gray's Elegy.

Arithmetic.—From Percentage to the end. General Review.

History.—Hassard's United States.

Geography.—Sadlier's South America, Europe.

Elocution.—Once a week.

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Catechism of the Council of Baltimore. Practical Instructions.

SOUTHWEST FRONT AND SENIOR PLAYGROUND.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar: Etymology without the notes; easier rules of Syntax. Epitome Historiæ Sacræ. Cicero: Letters.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar: Nouns, adjectives, regular verbs. Æsop: Fables,

English.—Kerney's Grammar and Exercises. Gilmour's Fourth Reader. Choice Selections.

Arithmetic.—Wentworth's Arithmetic: To Percentage.

History—Kerney's United States.

Geography—Sadlier's North America, Central America.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily practice.

Course of Studies

IN THE

COMMERCIAL CLASSES.

SUPERIOR COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Evidences of Religion.—Wilmer's Handbook of the Christian Religion. Lectures.

Logic and Metaphysics.—Coppens' Logic and Mental Philosophy. Lectures by the Professor.

Ethics.—Coppens' Moral Philosophy. Lectures by the Professor.

English.—Coppens' Oratorical Composition. Analysis of the Masterpieces of American and British Orators. Analysis of the Speeches in Milton's Paradise Lost.

Mathematics.—Solid Geometry. Trigonometry Plane and Spherical. Surveying. Analytical Geometry. Mechanics.

Astronomy.—Newcomb and Holden's Astronomy. Lectures by the Professor.

Natural Philosophy—Avery's Natural Philosophy. Lectures by the Professor.

FIRST COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Catechism of the Council of Baltimore. Explanations. Practical Instructions.

English—Coppens' Practical Introduction to English Rhetoric. Murray's Lessons in English Literature. Shakespeare: Julius Cæsar, Macbeth. Choice specimens of Lyric, Elegiac and Didactic Poetry.

Mathematics.—Algebra completed. Plane Geometry.

Natural Philosophy.—Avery's Elements. Lectures by the Professor.

Chemistry.—Avery's Elements. Lectures by the Professor.

History.—Ancient and Modern History.

Geography.—Sadlier's, from Europe to the end.

Book-keeping.—Double Entry.

Elocution.—Once a week.

SECOND COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Catechism of the Council of Baltimore. Explanations. Practical Instructions.

English.—Murray's Grammar: Syntax. Coppens' Practical Introduction to English Rhetoric. Selections from Irving's Sketch Book. Goldsmith: Traveller, Deserted Village.

Mathematics.—Wentworth's Arithmetic completed and reviewed. Wentworth's School Algebra.

History.—Hassard's United States.

Geography.—Sadlier's South America, Europe.

Book-keeping.—Single Entry.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily practice.

THIRD COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Catechism of the Council of Baltimore. Practical Instructions.

English.—Kerney's Grammar and Exercises. Gilmour's Fourth Reader.

Arithmetic.—Wentworth's Arithmetic: To Percentage.

History.—Kerney's United States.

Geography.—Sadlier's North America, Central America.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily practice.

Preparatory Course of Studies

Christian Doctrine.—Catechism of the Council of Baltimore. Practical Instructions.

English.—Kerney's Grammar: Etymology. Gilmour's Third Reader. Speller.

Arithmetic.—Wenthworth's: To Fractions.

History.—Gilmour's Bible History.

Geography.—Sadlier's Primary.

Penmanship.—Daily practice.

THESES

PROPUGNANDAE AD GRADUM A. B.

IN

COLLEGIO ST. JOSEPHI, SPRING HILL,

DIE 20 JUNII, 1896.

EX LOGICA.

1. Veritas competere potest tum simplici apprehensioni, tum judicio, speciali tamen modo inest judicio, ita ut tum solum veritatis proprie dictae nomine designetur i. e. veritatis perfectae.

2. Existit certitudo, quae objective spectata dividitur in metaphysicam, physicam, et moralem; ideoque scepticismus intrinsice repugnat.

3. Sensus, debitis conditionibus instructi, ab omni errore sunt immunes in referendis corporum qualitatibus sive propriis sive communibus.

4. Auctoritas testimonii humani certitudinem gignere potest de factis historicis, non tantum coaevis, sed et anteactae aetatis.

5. Universale directum existit in rebus singularibus secundum id quod concipitur, non secundum modum quo concipitur; universale vero reflexum formaliter existit in mente solum, fundamentaliter in rebus singularibus.

6. Motivum supremum certitudinis reponitur in evidentia objectiva.

EX ONTOLOGIA.

1. Omne ens suam habet essentiam, quam amittere nequit, immutabilem, necessariam; essentias rerum naturalium, saltem quarumdam, vere, licet imperfecte cognoscimus.

2. Interna rerum possibilitas neque pendet ab intellectu humano, neque a rebus ipsis existentibus, neque a Dei voluntate aut potentia, sed ex ipsis rerum essentiis emergit.

3. Conceptum habemus verae causalitatis, eumque objective realem.

EX COSMOLOGIA.

1. Mundus a Deo, in tempore, creatus, habet pro fine ultimo, gloriam Dei extrinsecam.

2. Miracula sunt possibilia, tum intrinsecus tum extrinsecus; sunt etiam cognoscibilia.

EX PSYCHOLOGIA.

1. Bruta praedita sunt facultate sentiendi, sed carent intellectu.

2. Anima humana est simplex et spiritualis.

3. Anima rationalis est principium tum vitae vegetativae, tum vitae sensitivae, et unitur corpori ut forma substantialis.

4. Anima humana, in quovis homine, immediate a Deo per creationem producitur, et natura sua est immortalis.

5. Homo libertate indifferentiae est instructus.

6. Admittendum est systema quod originem conceptuum primitivorum explicat per abstractionem a sensibilibus.

EX THEOLOGIA NATURALI.

1. Argumentis metaphysicis, physicis, et moralibus, Dei existentia evidenter probatur.

2. Deus est ens a se, simplex et unum, immutabile et aeternum.

3. Deus providentia sua res omnes gubernat.

EX MORALI.

1. Homo deliberate agens, semper agit propter finem, et in omnibus suis actibus necessario appetit beatitudinem; supremae vero beatitudinis objectum aliud esse non potest nisi Deus.

2. Homo actibus suis liberis mereri aut demereri potest, a) tum apud alios homines, b) tum apud Deum, quamvis diversimode.

3. Intrinsecum est discrimen inter actiones honestas et inhonestas; suprema vero norma honestatis humanarum actionum est objectivus ordo exsurgens ex naturalibus relationibus agentis ad varia entia.

4. Existit lex naturalis; haec autem tum intrinsece immutabilis est, tum quoad generaliora praecepta a nemine, qui rationis sit compos, invincibiliter ignoratur.

5. Lex naturalis sanctione, eaque perfecta, est communita, ideoque quod grave scelus poena perpetua puniatur, a) neque cum ipsius poenae indole et natura pugnat, b) neque cum divinis perfectionibus.

6. Propriam vitam tueri licet, servato moderamine inculpatae tutelae, etiam cum injusti aggressoris nece. At jure naturae, illicitum est homini a) directe sibi mortem inferre, b) vitam aut membrorum integritatem periculo exponere in duello.

7. Mendacium est intrinsece malum.

8. Jus ad proprietatem non oritur ex conventione vel pacto inter homines, nec ex lege civili; sed immediate oritur ex ipsa lege naturali; jus vero proprietatis constituitur per aliquod factum, quo jus generale ad proprietatem actuatur.

9. Homo natura sua inducitur ad vitam in societate degendam; finis autem societatis civilis generatim consistit in bonis civium comparandis. Ad hunc vero finem consequendum requiritur auctoritas.

10. Auctoritas civilis habet potestatem Legislativam, Executivam, Judiciariam. Potestati judiciariae competit jus crimina quaedam plectendi poena capitis. Auctoritas etiam comprehendit jus bellum gerendi, necnon et altum dominium.

CANDIDATI:

Cowley, W. O.	Rodrigue, E. J.
Drouin, G. L.	Stafford, G. M.
Dunbar, E. A.	Trosclair, G. E.

Problems

PROPOSED AT THE COMPETITIVE EXAMINATION FOR THE GOLD MEDAL IN SCIENCES.

1.—A rectangular prism of ice 20.45 meters long, 15.75 m. wide and 10.50 m. high, is floating in sea-water. The specific gravity of ice being .93 and that of sea-water 1.026, find the height of the prism above the surface of the water. Ans. 9.83 dm.

2—The ground being covered with a layer of snow at 0° C. 2 dm. deep, find the thickness of a layer of water at 12° 5 C. which would be able to melt the snow. Sp. gr. of snow, 0.78. Latent heat of water, 79. Ans. 9.859 dm.

3—It is found that when an electric current is sent through a certain incandescence lamp, the difference of the potential between the two terminals of the lamp is 56.9 volts, the strength of the current being 1.21 amperes, and the illumination produced 11.6 candles. Find the energy expended within the lamp in horse-power, and the amount of illumination produced per horse-power expended. Ans. .092 H. P.; 125 candles.

4 – Why is it that if I hold a hair in the sun's rays, I get no shadow of the hair on a screen 6 or 8 inches distant; whereas if I hold it in the rays of a small electric light, produced between fine carbon points, I get a well defined shadow at the same distance ?

5 – A kilogram of dilute sulphuric acid is found to dissolve 130 grains of zinc. Find the percentage by weight of pure acid in the dilute acid, and the volume of hydrogen evolved, at the standard temperature and pressure. Ans. 19.6 per cent; 44.8 ls.

6—Given latitude of place 51° 31′ 48″, altitude of sun, west of the meridian, 35° 14′ 27″, its declination + 21° 27″; find the local apparent time. Ans. 3 h. 59 m. 27 s. P. M.

General Order of Class Days.

Summer Order.

5:30	A. M	Rising
5:50	"	Prayers—Mass—Study
7:15	"	Breakfast
7:30	"	Recreation
8:00	"	Class
10:30	"	Recreation
10:45	"	Study
12:00	M	Dinner
12:30	P. M	Recreation
1:30	"	Study—Class
4:30	"	Lunch—Recreation
5:00	"	Study
6:30	"	Recreation
7:00	"	Supper
7:15	"	Prayer—Study
8:45	"	Dormitory

Winter Order.

6:00	A. M	Rising
5:15	P. M	Study
7:15	"	Supper

Catalogue of Students.

APPERIOUS, SAMUEL.....Montgomery, Ala.

AUGUSTIN, ALFRED J.....New Orleans, La.

BARRETT, JOSEPH.....Mobile, Ala.

BOAGNI, JOHN.....Opelousas, La.

BOISSONNEAU, HENRY.....New Orleans, La.

BOUDOUSQUIE, JOHN.....Mobile, Ala.

BOURGEOIS, HENRY.....Donaldsonville, La.

BOYER, EUGENE.....New Orleans, La.

BRAUD, FOREST.....Donaldsonville, La.

BRAUD, OLIVER.....Thibodeaux, La.

BRAUN, CARL.....Mobile, Ala.

BRAUN, EUGENE.....Mobile, Ala.

BROUSSARD, DORESTAN J.....Loreauville, Ala.

BURKE, JOHN P.....Jacksonville, Ala.

CARUSO, JOSEPH.....New Orleans, La.

CASTILLO, RAOUL.....Havana, Cuba.

CEFALU, JOHN.....New Orleans, La.

COIGNET, OCTAVE.....Bayou Lafourche, La.

COLGIN, EDWARD.....New Iberia, La.

CONDON, MICHAEL.....Knoxville, Tenn.

CONDON, THOMAS.....Knoxville, Tenn.

COWLEY, WILLIAM.....Mobile, Ala.

CRAFT, HUMPHREYS.....Jackson, Miss.

DAIGLE, HENRY.....Houma, La.

DANOS, JOSEPH L.....Ascension Parish, La.

D'AQUIN, RICHARD J.....New Orleans, La.

DARRAGH, JAMES.....Franklin, La.

DE BAUTTE, LOUIS.....St. John the Baptist, La.

DESINA, ANDREW.....New Orleans, La.

DROUIN, GEORGE.....Mansura, La.

DUCHAMP, DAVID.....St. Martinville, La.

DUGAS, EDGAR.....Paincourtville, La.

DUNBAR, EMERSON.....New Orleans, La.

DUNN, WILLIAM.....New Orleans, La.

ESNARD, HENRY.....Navajas, Cuba.

ESNARD, MICHAEL.....Navajas, Cuba.

FOSSIER, ALBERT.....New Orleans, La.

FRANCEZ, LAËNNEC.....Carencro, La.

FREEMAN, JOHN.....Jackson, Tenn.

GARBER, ALEXANDER.....Laneville, Ala.

GARBER, JAMES B.....Laneville, Ala.

GARNETT, ROBERT.....St. Augustine, Fla.

GLENNON, JAMES.....Mobile, Ala.

GOGGAN, JOHN.....Galveston, Texas.

GOGGAN, THOMAS.....Galveston, Texas.

GOUAUX, LEON.....Houma, La.

GRACE, ALBERT.....Plaquemine. La.

GRAHAM, GEORGE M.....Alexandria, La.

GUZMAN, WILLIAM.....Vera Cruz, Mexico.

HAMEL, GEORGE.....Yazoo City, Miss.

HEBERT, ALVIN.....Plaquemine, La.

HOLTON, CHARLES.....Algiers, La.

IRWIN, WILLIAM.....New Orleans, La.

JORDY, ALBERT.....New Orleans, La.

JORDY, CHRISTOPHER.....New Orleans, La.

JORDY, NUMA.....New Orleans, La.

KEARNS, CLARENCE.....Lebanon, Ky.

KNIGHT, VICTOR.....Guatemala.

LAMARQUE, PASCAL.....New Orleans, La.

LAMBERT, ANTONINUS.....New Orleans, La.

LANDRY, PAUL.....Bayou Goula, La.

LANGE, HORACE.....New Orleans, La.

LeBLANC, CASIMIR.....Donaldsonville, La.

LeBLANC, PHILIP.....Paincourtville, La.

LELONG, ANDREW.....New Orleans, La.

LELONG, ANTONINUS.....New Orleans, La.

LEMOINE, HAMPTON.....New Orleans, La.

LEVIS, ARTHUR.....New Orleans, La.

LEWIS, IRVIN.....New Iberia, La.

LIGON, MILLARD G.....St. Louis, Mo.

LUTHER, JOHN.....New Orleans, La.

LYONS, HERBERT.....Mobile, Ala.

LYONS, JAMES.....Houston, Texas.

MARTIN, JAMES .....St. Martinville, La.

MARTINEZ, RAPHAEL.....Mobile, Ala.

McARDLE, JAMES.....Birmingham, Ala.

McCORMICK, JOHN.....San Antonio, Texas.

McDONNELL, HENRY.....Mobile, Ala.

McPHILLIPS, HENRY.....Mobile, Ala.

McPHILLIPS, JOSEPH.....Mobile, Ala.

MAUMUS, ARTHUR.....New Orleans, La.

MELANÇON, WALTER.....Breaux Bridge, La.

MOCK, JOHN..... Albany, Ga.

MORVANT, CHARLES.....Thibodeaux, La.

MORVANT, LEONCE.....Thibodeaux, La.

MORVANT, WALTER.....Thibodeaux, La.

MORPHY, LUIS.....Mexico, Mexico.

O'CONNOR, JOSEPH.....Anaqua, Texas.

O'CONNOR, THOMAS.....Anaqua, Texas.

O'SULLIVAN, THOMAS ACTON.....New Orleans, La.

OTERO, SIDNEY.....New Orleans, La.

PEARSON, ROBERT.....Mobile, Ala.

PREJEAN, PAUL W.....Donaldsonville, La.

QUILL, JAMES J.....Mobile, Ala.

QUILL, J. HOLCOMBE.....Mobile, Ala.

REISS, OLIVER.....New Orleans, La.

RENOUDET, ANTHONY.....New Iberia, La.

RICE, JOSEPH.....New Orleans, La.

RODRIGUE, EDWARD J.....Paincourtville, La.

RUBIRA, HENRY.....Mobile, Ala.

SANFORD, THORNTON.....Baton Rouge, La.

SARPY, HENRY.....New Orleans, La.

SARPY, LESTANG.....New Orleans, La.

SAVOIE, CLARENCE.....Donaldsonville, La.

SAVOIE, HEPBURN.....Donaldsonville, La.

SCOTT, WALTER.....San Antonio, Texas.

SÉRÉ, RENÉ.....New Orleans, La.

SHANNON, EDMUND.....Woodville, Miss.

SIMON, EMILE.....New Iberia, La.

SOLIS, FREDERICO.....Key West, Fla.

STAFFORD, G. GRAHAM.....Alexandria, La.

STAGG, LAMAR.....Washington, La.

STAUB, AUGUST.....Spring Hill, Ala.

STUTZER, FREDERICK.....New Orleans, La.

TAYLOR, CHARLES LeBARON.....Mobile, Ala.

TAYLOR, HENRY.....New Orleans, La.

TERRELL, JOHN.....New Orleans, La.

TIERNAN, STANTON A.....Salisbury, N. C.

TOUART, TISDALE J.....Summerville, Ala.

TROSCLAIR, GASTON.....Thibodeaux, La.

TROSCLAIR, OCTAVE.....Thibodeaux, La.

VILLAMIL, AMADO.....Havana, Cuba.

VILLAMIL, JUAN.....Havana, Cuba.

VILLAMIL, LUCIANO.....Havana, Cuba.

WEIL, ISIDORE.....Battles, Ala.

WILSON, RUSSELL.....Milan, Ohio.

ZIEMAN, FRANCIS.....Mobile, Ala.

List of Graduates.

Spring Hill College first conferred Degrees in 1837. The list of graduates had in 1845 risen to thirty-one; but, as the catalogues preceding 1847, when the Institution was made over to the Society of Jesus, have not been preserved, we were unable to ascertain the names.

Year.	A. M.
1851..	D'Aquin, George.
1853..	Augustin, James.
	Bermudez, Edward.
	Edwards, William.
	Lyons, Michael.
	Morphy, Edward.
1854..	Brady, Patrick.
	Michel, Julien.
1855..	Landry, Louis.
	Morphy, Paul.
1870.	Quinn, Matthew.
1872..	Brady, John.
	Gilmore, John Taylor.
1875..	Marrero, Lucien.
1876..	Théard, George.
1877..	Bermudez, Edward J., Jr.
	Rives, Henry.
1878..	Hirshfeld, Henry.
	Théard, Charles.
1879..	Aitkens, Charles.
	Duffel, John E.
1881..	Archinard, P. Emile.
1883..	Heustis, J. F.
1884..	Williams, Richard D.
1885..	Celaya, Augustin.
	Harnan, William.
	della Torre, Thomas.
1886..	Murphy, René.
	St. Paul, John.
	Valls, Bartholomew.
1887..	Devereux, John C.
	Hébert, Paul.
	Henry, James.
1888..	Valls, John.
1889..	LeBaron, Charles.
	McCaleb, G. Howard.
1890..	Otero, Richard B.
1891..	Archinard, John J.
	D'Aquin, John.
	Doussan, Edmund.
	Drouilhet, Paul A.
	Fitzwilliam, Thomas.
	Formento, William J.
	Lapeyre, Martial.
	Schweitzer, John F.
1892..	Boudousquie, Paul.
	Fahey, William B.
	Marx, Julius L.
	O'Leary, John P.
	Withers, Robert L.
1893..	Augustin, J. Numa, Jr.
1894..	McCaleb, James F.
1895..	Freeland, John.
	Hebert, Clarence S.
	Walet, Eugene H.

Year.	A. B.
1848..	D'Aquin, George.
1851..	Bermudez, Edward.
	Edwards, William.
	Lyons, Michael.
	Thompson, Mordecai.
1852..	Augustin, James.
	Guéringer, Arthur.
	Morphy, Edward.
	Shaw, Oliver.
1853..	Brady, Patrick.
	Campbell, Duncan.
	Michel, Julien.
	Stewart, Seymour.
	Thompson, Waller.
	Zéringue, Fortuné.
1854..	Bienvenu, Delphin.
	Landry, Louis.
	Morphy, Paul.
	Muldon, James M., Jr.
	O'Brien, William.
1855..	Mader, Francis.
	Maurian, Charles.
	Semmes, Spencer.
1856..	Augustin, John.
	Demouy, Louis.
	Dowling, Francis.
1857..	Aubert, Felix.
	Braud, Adolphe.
	Duffel, John.
	Guéringer, Octave.
	Pitot, Gustave.

Year.	A. B.
1858..	Baptiste, Antonio.
	Braud, Rodolphe.
	Braud, Sabin.
	Leboeuf, Elphege.
	Murphy, Timothy.
1859..	Bienvenu, Numa.
	Hart, Edward.
	Hull, Edgar.
	Kleinpeter, William.
	Oriol, Ramon.
1860..	Laforest, Alfred.
	McAuley, John.
1861..	Lastrapes, Leon.
1862..	Villavaso, A.
1863..	Labranche, Lucien.
1864..	Gallaugher, Franklin.
	Green, Charles.
1866..	Parker, Marsena.
1867..	Pigeon, Rodolphe.
	Quinn, Matthew.
1870 .	Brady, John.
	Roach, Alexander.
1873..	Bermudez, Edward, Jr.
	Landry, Supervielle.
	Marrero, Lucien.
	Théard, George.
1874..	Trotot, Anatole.

Year.	A. B.
1875..	Archinard, Paul E.
	Bourk, Frank.
	Hirshfeld, Henry.
	Lavretta, C. Lawrence.
	Ménard, William.
	Rives, Henry.
	Williams, Richard D.
1876..	Cahalan, William.
	della Torre, Thomas.
	Théard, Charles.
1877..	Aitkens, Charles.
	Leche, Paul.
	Poincy, Edgar.
1878..	Horst, Henry.
	Marion, Etienne.
	Rives, Joseph.
	Robinson, Walter.
	Tete, Amédée.
1879..	Dufour, Albert.
	Robin, Jules.
1880..	Fortun, Joachim.
	Huber, Alphonsus.
1881..	Henderson, Jackson.
	Lombillo, Manuel.
1882..	Celaya, Augustin.
	Lapeyre, George.
1883..	Gelpi, Gaston.
	Harnan, William.
	Kernion, Charles.
	Valls, Bartholomew.
1884..	Broussard, Edmund L.
	Corbett, Frank E.
	Festorazzi, Angelo.
	Folwell, B. B. Simmes.
	Henry, James.
	Lombillo, Peter Clark.
	Murphy, René.
	Smith, Sidney.
	St. Paul, John.

Year.	A. B.
1885..	Devereux, John C.
	Frenkel, Isaac.
	Frenkel, Julius.
	Gaughan, Thomas.
	Hébert, Paul O.
	Kohn, John P.
	Lombillo, James.
	McCaleb, James F.
	Martin, Lawrence A.
	St. Paul, George.
1886..	Aznar, Gabriel.
	Boagni, Joseph.
	Doussan, Edmund.
	Duffel, John.
	Gasquet, Marshall.
	Keenan, Edward.
	Lapeyre, Martial.
	LeBaron, Charles.
	McCaleb, E. Howard, Jr.
	Marx, Julius.
	Poché, Joseph.
	Valls, John.
	Walsh, Michael P.
1887..	Burke, John.
	Duggan, Thomas.
	Duggan, Timothy.
	Fogarty, Daniel.
	Mullarky, Austin.
	Perrodin, Jacques.
1888..	Archinard, John J.
	Brenner, John F.
	Onorato, Joseph L.
	Otero, Richard B.
	Schweitzer, John F.
	Withers, Robert L.
	Withers, William F.

Year.	A. B.
1889..	Boulet, Henry A.
	D'Aquin, John J.
	Formento, William J.
	Kohn, Francis D.
	Marx, Lee J.
	Perez, Dario H.
	Roma, Miguel.
	Wiltz, Thomas J.
1890..	Archinard, James A.
	Augustin, J. Numa.
	Drouilhet, Paul A.
	Fahey, William B.
	Fitzwilliam, Thomas.
	Leonard, Charles H.
	O'Leary, John P.
	Touart, Frank.
1891..	Heusner, Karl.
	McDonald, Daniel.
	Mulherin, William.
	Robin, James.
	Walsh, James J.
	Waterman, Alfred L.
1892..	Bergeron, Michael.
	Brickell, William.
	Crandell, James.
	Diaz, Justo Pastor.
	Fitzgerald, Edward T.
	Gassie, William.
	Killeen, Francis J.
	Kohn, William H.
	McIntyre, Cornelius P.
	Mulherin, Charles P.
	Stutzer, Louis.
	Supple, William.
1893..	Becnel, Marie I.
	Boulet, Maxime.
	Boulet, Tullius.
	Cassidy, Thomas P.
	Crandell, Daniel B.
	Gonzalez, Joseph.
	Levert, Alfred J.
	Levert, Eloi.
	Levert, Mark.
	Robin, John.
1894..	Decuir, Peter.
	Dugas, Charles.
	Hebert, Clarence.
	LeBlanc, Henry.
	Mahorner, Matthias.
	Trahan, Edward.
1895..	D'Aquin, Jules.
	Ducoté, Joseph.
	Fréret, Arthur.
	Glennon, John.
	Kearns, Joseph.
	Prieur, Philip.
	Reaney, Charles.
	Walet, Walter.

Year.	B. S.
1882..	Gomez, Salvador.
	Sabatier, George.
1883..	Bernstein, Jacob.
	Boagni, Joseph.
	Lopez, Justus.
	Muldon, James.
1884..	Cloney, John.
	Gaughan, Thomas.
	Henderson, William.
	Pleasants, Edward.
	Roma, Horatius.
1885..	Corbett, Edward P.
	Fisher, William M.
	Ryan, William J.
1886..	Chase, Robert L.
	Cowley, John.
	Dorr, Lawrence.
	Hernandez, Walter.
	Legier, Louis.
	Leonard, St. Clair.
	Michell, Louis.
	Rincon, Gallardo J.
	Solis, Joseph.
	Waguespack, Fordney.
1887..	Camors, Paul.
	Glorious, Joseph.
	Moore, George.
	Mulherin, John.
	O'Connor, Charles.
	Touart, James.
1888..	Braune, Gustave M.
	Camors, George A.
	Covert, George S., Jr.
	Jordan, James H.
	Kupfrian, Charles H.

Year.	B S.
1889..	Arbour, Lewis J.
	Flanagan, Francis J.
	Irving, Lorenzo C.
	Levert, Joseph M.
	Levert, Octave H.
	Moore, John T.
	Smith, Walter J.
1890..	Bougere, Clarence L.
	McGrath, James J.
	Sheppard, Henry.
	Terreros, Albert.
	Toole, William J.
	Valls, William P.
	West, J. Oswin.
	Wiltz, Gaston J.
1891..	Algara, Ignatius.
	Bonvillain, Alcide.
	Conway, Thomas.
	McMahon, William.
	Morphy, James.
1892..	Bordelon, Forest.
	Burguières, Denis.
	Burguières, Joseph.
	Dunbar, James V.
	Gallagher, David P.
	Hanlon, James D.
	Hernandez, Matias.
	Kenny, William.
	Latour, Henry.
	Levert, Emile.
	Majeau, John H.
	Morphy, Albert.
	Mulherin, Joseph L.
	O'Connell, Daniel J.
	Terreros, Pedro.
	Thibodeaux, John.
	Ziegler, Ferdinand.

Year.	B. S.
1893..	Fisher, Charles.
	Hall, Joseph.
	Heins, Thomas.
	Kaver, Thomas.
	Lagarde, Ferdinand.
	Suarez, Aloysius.
1894..	Gremillion, Rosney.
	Landry, Alfred.
	Ledon, Joseph.
	Pontones, Ferdinand.

Year.	B. S.
1895.	Boudousquie, Paul, Jr.
	Decuir, Adam M.
	Folse, Raphael.
	Hanlon, Philip.
	Lassalle, Louis G.
	Lefebvre, Charles.
	Melançon, John A.
	Rapier, John.
	Rapier, Reginald.
	Spear, Charles.
	Spotswood, Leo.
	St. Martin, Joseph.

Societies.

SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

The object of this Society is to cultivate among its members a religious spirit, and the practice of devotion to the Mother of God.

OFFICERS:

Rev. D. McKiniry, S. J., ...	*Director.*
W. Morvant, ...	*Prefect.*
G. Trosclair, ...	*First Assistant.*
D. Duchamp, ...	*Second Assistant.*
A. Grace, ...	*Secretary and Treasurer.*
P. Landry, J. Rice, ...	*Sacristans.*

MEMBERS:

F. Braud,	E. Dunbar,	H. McDonnell,
O. Braud,	J. Glennon,	W. Melançon,
J. Caruso,	G. Hamel,	C. Morvant,
O. Coignet,	A. Hebert,	O. Reiss,
W. Cowley,	C. LeBlanc,	A. Renoudet.
P. DeBautte,	P. LeBlanc,	E. Rodrigue,
G. Drouin,	H. Lyons,	W. Scott,

F. Solis, S. Tiernan.

SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

This Society has for object, to foster a spirit of filial love for the Blessed Virgin, the Queen of Angels, among the younger students, and to encourage them to the practice of virtue and piety.

OFFICERS:

Rev. Albert Wagner, S. J., . . .	*Director.*
E. Colgin, ...	*Prefect.*
E. Braun, ...	*First Assistant.*
R. D'Aquin, ...	*Second Assistant.*
J. Quill, ...	*Secretary and Treasurer.*
H. McPhillips, ...	*Sacristan.*

MEMBERS:

S. Apperious,
A. Augustin,
C. Braun,
M. Condon,
T. Condon,
H. Daigle,
L. Danos,
G. Graham,
C. A. Lelong,
P. A. Lelong,
H. Lemoine,
J. Luther,
J. Lyons,
J. Martin,
A. O'Sullivan,
P. Prejean,
H. Taylor,
T. Terrell,
T. Touart.

ALTAR BOYS' ASSOCIATION.

This Society is established to add solemnity to Divine Worship, and to cherish in the hearts of its members devotion to the Blessed Sacrament.

OFFICERS:

Mr. James Chamard, S. J.,	*Director.*
E. Colgin,	*Prefect.*
R. D'Aquin,	*Secretary.*
J. J. Quill,	*Treasurer.*
E. Braun,	*Censor.*

MEMBERS:

S. Apperious,
A. Augustin,
J. Boudousquie,
C. Braun,
R. Castillo,
C. A. Lelong,
P. A. Lelong,
R. Martinez,
H. McPhillips,
J. O'Sullivan,
L. Sarpy,
A. Staub,
J. Terrell,
T. Touart,

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

The object of these Societies is the cultivation of eloquence by means of debates, dramatic readings and declamations.

SENIOR.

OFFICERS:

Rev. M. Jannin, S. J., - - - - - - - - - - - *Director.*
G. M. Stafford, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - *President.*
F. A. Lambert, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - *Secretary.*
J. H. Mock, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - *Censor.*

MEMBERS:

W. Cowley,
G. Drouin,
E. Dunbar,
R. Garnett,
J. Glennon,
J. Goggan,
T. Goggan,
A. Grace,
A. Hebert,
J. McCormick,
J. McPhillips.
H. Quill,
O. Reiss,
E. Rodrigue,
C. Taylor,
G. Trosclair.

JUNIOR.

OFFICERS:

Mr. John Reville, S. J., - - - - - - - - - - *Director.*
R. J. D'Aquin, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - *President.*
E. Colgin, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - *Secretary.*
J. Luther, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - *Censor.*

MEMBERS:

S. Apperious,
E. Braun,
T. Condon,
J. J. Quill,
H. Sarpy,
E. Shannon,
P. A. Lelong.

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETIES.

The object of these Societies is to add solemnity to religious and literary festivals, and to give its members an opportunity of improving themselves in the practice of instrumental music.

SENIOR BRASS BAND.

OFFICERS:

Mr. A. J. Brewer, S. J., - - - - - -	*President.*
Prof. A. J. Staub, - - - - - - - - - -	*Director.*
G. Drouin, - - - - - - - - - - - -	*Vice-President.*
A. Grace, - - - - - - - - - - - -	*Secretary.*
G. Trosclair, - - - - - - - - - - - -	*Censor.*

MEMBERS:

O. Coignet,	L. Morphy,
E. Dunbar,	W. Morvant,
A. Hebert,	O. Reiss,
C. Kearns,	J. Rice,
P. Landry,	E. Rodrigue,
W. Melançon,	F. Stutzer.

JUNIOR BRASS BAND.

OFFICERS:

Mr. Jno. J. Navin, S. J., - - - - *President.*
Prof. J. Bloch, - - - - - - - - - *Director.*
J. D'Aquin, - - - - - - - - - - *Vice-President.*
E. P. Braun, - - - - - - - - - - *Secretary.*
H. Daigle, - - - - - - - - - - *Censor.*

MEMBERS:

S. Apperious,
J. Cefalu,
T. Condon,
M. Condon,
J. J. Quill,
T. A. O'Sullivan,
J. Terrell,
H. Sarpy,
F. Zieman,
H. Lange.

COLLEGE ORCHESTRA.

OFFICERS:

Mr. A. J. Brewer, S. J.,

Prof. A. J. Staub, Prof. J. Bloch.

MEMBERS:

S. Apperious,
E. Braun,
O. Coignet,
R. D'Aquin,
G. Drouin,
E. Dunbar,
Jas. Glennon,
J. Goggan,
T. Goggan,
A. Grace,
C. Kearns,
H. McDonnell,
J. H. Quill,
J. J. Quill,
F. Stutzer,
G. Trosclair.

COLLEGE CHOIRS.

OFFICERS:

Mr. A. J. Brewer, S. J., - - - - - - *Director.*
Prof. A. J. Staub, - - - - - - - - *Organist.*

SENIOR.

MEMBERS:

O. Coignet,
G. Drouin,
Jas. Glennon,
A. Hebert,
F. Stutzer,
G. Trosclair,
A. Grace.

JUNIOR.

MEMBERS:

S. Apperious,
A. Augustin,
J. Barrett,
J. Boudousquie,
C. Braun,
E. Braun,
R. Castillo,
R. D'Aquin,
J. Danos,
A. Lelong,
R. Martinez,
R. Pearson,
J. J. Quill,
P. L. Sarpy,
A. Staub,
L. Stagg,
T. J. Touart.

READING ROOM ASSOCIATIONS.

These Associations are intended to encourage useful reading among the students. During the hours of recreation they can have access to libraries of more than two thousand volumes on various subjects by the best ancient and modern writers.

SENIOR.

OFFICERS:

Mr. Thomas Madden, S. J.,	*President.*
G. G. Stafford,	*Vice-President.*
A Hebert,	*Secretary.*
G. Trosclair,	*Treasurer.*
J. Mock, A. Lambert,	*Librarians.*
R. Garnett, J. McCormick, W. Melançon, S. Tiernan,	*Censors.*

JUNIOR.

OFFICERS:

Mr. Jno. J. Navin, S. J.,	*President.*
E. B. Colgin,	*Vice-President.*
M. Condon,	*Treasurer.*
P. A. Lelong, H. L. Sarpy,	*Librarians.*

BILLIARD ROOM ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS:

Mr. Thomas D. Madden, S. J.,	*Director.*
G. Drouin,	*President.*
E. Rodrigue,	*Vice-President.*
P. LeBlanc,	*Censor.*
G. Trosclair,	*Treasurer.*

Class Roll 1895-96.

PHILOSOPHY.

Cowley, William,
Drouin, George,
Dunbar, Emerson,
Rodrigue, Edward,
Stafford, Graham,
Trosclair, Gaston.

RHETORIC.

Duchamp, David,
Glennon, James,
Goggan, John,
Goggan, Thomas,
Grace, Albert,
Hebert, Alvin,
Lambert, Antoninus,
LeBlanc, Philip,
McDonnell, Henry,
McPhillips, Joseph,
Mock, John.

POETRY.

Braun, Eugene,
Caruso, Joseph,
Coignet, Octave,
Colgin, Edward,
Fossier, Albert,
Freeman,, John,
Garnett, Robert,
Luther, John,
McCormick, John,
Reiss, Oliver,
Renoudet, Anthony,
Rice, Joseph,
Shannon, Edmund,
Taylor, Charles.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

Boagni, John,
Bourgeois, Henry,
Braud, Forest,
Condon, Thomas,
Danos, Joseph,
D'Aquin, Richard,
Hamel, George,
Kearns, Clarence,
Lyons, Herbert,
Rubira, Henry,
Sarpy, Henry,
Scott, Walter,
Séré, René,
Tiernan, Stanton A.

SECOND GRAMMAR.

Apperious, Samuel,
Augustin, Alfred,
Burke, John,
Gouaux, Leon,
Lelong, Antoninus,
Lemoine, Hampton,
Martin, James,
McPhillips, Henry,
O'Sullivan, Thomas Acton,
Préjean, Paul,
Savoie, Clarence,
Solis, Frederic,
Taylor, Henry,
Terrell, John.

THIRD GRAMMAR.

Braun, Carl,
Boyer, Eugene,
Castillo, Raoul,
Darragh, James,
Francez, Laënnec,
Garber, James,
Graham, George,
Lange, Horace,
Lelong, Andrew,
Martinez, Raphael,
Morvant, Leonce,
Pearson, Robert,
Sarpy, Lestang,
Staub, August,
Touart, Tisdale,
Villamil, Luciano,
Weil, Isidore.

SUPERIOR COMMERCIAL.

Braud, Oliver,
Dugas, Edgar,
Landry, Paul,
Melançon, Walter,
Quill, J. Holcombe.

FIRST COMMERCIAL.

Barrett, Joseph,
Craft, Humphreys,
Daigle, Henry,
DeBautte, Louis,
Knight, Victor,
Lamarque, Pascal,
LeBlanc, Casimir,
Morphy, Luis,
Morvant, Charles,
Morvant, Walter,
Otero, Sidney,
Quill, James J.,
Savoie, Hepburn,
Wilson, Russell.

SECOND COMMERCIAL.

Boissonneau, Henry,
Broussard, Dorestan,
Cefalu, John,
Condon, Michael,
Esnard, Michael,
Garber, Alexander,
Guzman, William,
Irwin, William,
Jordy, Numa,
Levis, Arthur,
Ligon, Millard,
O'Connor, Joseph,
O'Connor, Thomas,
Sanford, Thornton,
Simon, Emile,
Stutzer, Frederick,
Trosclair, Octave,
Zieman, Francis.

THIRD COMMERCIAL.

Dunn, William,
Esnard, Henry,
Holton, Charles,
McArdle, James,
Maumus, Arthur.

PREPARATORY.

Boudousquie, John,
Desina, Andrew,
Jordy, Albert,
Jordy, Christopher,
Lewis, Irvin,
Lyons, James,
Stagg, Lamar,
Villamil, Amado,
Villamil, Juan.

A. M. D. G.

SIXTY-SIXTH

Annual Commencement

OF

Spring Hill College,

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 24TH, 1896.

AT 8 A. M.

Connor O'Nial.

A TRAGEDY IN THREE ACTS.

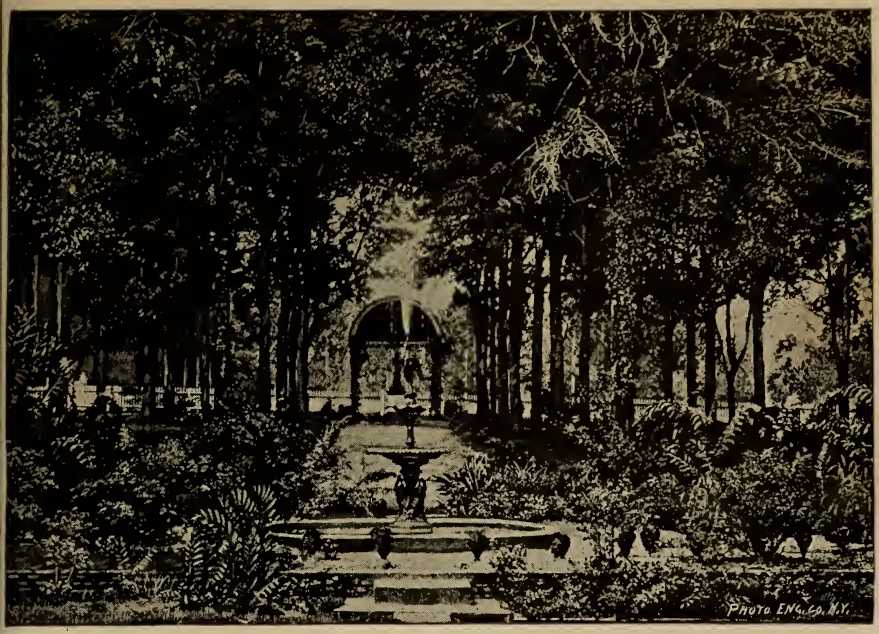
(ENACTED BY THE MEMBERS OF THE JUNIOR LITERARY SOCIETY.)

DRAMATIS PERSONÆ.

CONNOR O'NIAL, Earl of Tyrone,	R. J. D'Aquin
SHANE O'NIAL, Elder Son to the Earl,	J. J. Quill
RICHARD, Second Son to the Earl,	H. Lange
HUGH, Son to Richard,	C. A. Lelong
O'KERVALAN, Bishop of Clogher,	H. Sarpy
SIR WILLIAM GRAY, English Envoy,	J. Luther
NORBERT, Bard to Connor,	P. A. Lelong
KILDARE, Knight of Malta,	S. Apperious
THE O'DONNELL, } Chieftains.	E. Braun
THE O'CARROLL, } Chieftains.	R. Séré
DEVEREUX, } Chieftains.	E. Colgin
BELLEW, } Chieftains.	E. Shannon

Archers, Pages, Guards.

The scene is placed in Ulster (northern Ireland) near the shores of Lough Neagh, and in the castle of Lungar. (A. D. 1549)



FOUNTAIN AND GARDEN ON THE NORTH SIDE.

NORTHERN AVENUE.

Programme.

OVERTURE, ... Ruy Blas . . . . . *Mendelssohn*
College Orchestra.

SALUTATORY, ... C. A. Lelong

THE QUARREL OF BRUTUS AND CASSIUS,

(*Julius Cæsar, Act IV., Scene 3*) *Shakespeare.*

Brutus, . . . J. Mock.
Cassius, . . . G. Stafford.

"CONNOR O'NIAL."

ACT I.

SCENES 1 AND 2—Borders of Lake.
SCENE 3—Apartment in Castle.

MERRY MOMENTS, ... *Bayer* . . . . Orchestra

ACT II.

SCENE 1—Castle Lawn.
SCENE 2—Prison.

INTERLUDE, . . . "How Ruby Played," . . . A. Hébert

SCENE 3—Apartment in Castle.
Scene 4—Covered Archway.

TITL'S SERENADE, ... Piano, Horn and Flute
Prof. A. Staub, A. Grace, J. H. Quill.

ACT III.

SCENE 1—Throne Room.

INTERLUDE, . . "The Admiral's Dream," . . J. Glennon

SCENE 2—Prison.
SCENE 3—Hall of State.

AUSTRIAN MILITARY REVIEW (descriptive)...*Czibulka*...Orchestra

TABLEAU.

I

Feel Heaven's hand; my heart is crushed, but still
That heart will bless the Lord. The fond child whom
My weakness well nigh lost is saved. Receive
The orphan whom his death bequeathes to you.

VALEDICTORY, ... E. Rodrigue

FINALE—"La Caravane" Oriental March (descriptive)—*Georg Asch*
College Brass Band.

Conferring of Degrees. Award of Medals.
Distribution of Premiums.

Argument.

In 1542, Henry VIII attempts to impose upon Ireland the laws and schism of England. Ulster rises in arms at the call of Connor O'Nial, her sovereign. But soon the old chief, through love for his second son who has been bribed by the English, abandons the struggle, passes over to England and submits to her king. On his return he fixes his residence in Dublin, not having the courage to brave the discontent of his vassals.

Finally, in 1549, under Edward VI, he returns to Ulster where Shane O'Nial, his elder son, wins him back to the cause of Faith and Fatherland.

Conferring of Degrees.

THE DEGREE OF A. M. WAS CONFERRED UPON

JAMES A. ARCHINARD, A. B.

ARTHUR L. FRÉRET, A. B.

ELOI M. LEVERT, A. B.

PHILIP H. PRIEUR, A. B.

THE DEGREE OF A. B. WAS CONFERRED UPON

GRAHAM STAFFORD.

GEORGE DROUIN.

WILLIAM COWLEY.

GASTON TROSCLAIR.

EDWARD RODRIGUE.

EMERSON DUNBAR.

THE HIGHEST HONORS OF THE GRADUATING CLASS WERE WON BY

GRAHAM STAFFORD.

THE DEGREE OF B. S. WAS CONFERRED UPON

OLIVER BRAUD.

HOLCOMBE QUILL.

PAUL LANDRY.

EDGAR DUGAS.

WALTER MELANÇON.

THE HIGHEST HONORS OF THE COMMERCIAL COURSE WERE WON BY

OLIVER BRAUD.

Award of Medals.

THE BISHOP'S MEMORIAL MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE

AND

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY

WAS MERITED BY

GEORGE DROUIN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

ALBERT GRACE. JAMES GLENNON.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE

(SECOND GRADE)

WAS MERITED BY

LUIS MORPHY.

NEXT IN MERIT:

FOREST BRAUD. ROBERT GARNETT.

DONOR:

REV. P. A. O'REILLY,

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST EXAMINATION IN CATECHISM

(THIRD GRADE)

WAS MERITED BY

FREDERICK STUTZER.

NEXT IN MERIT:

WILLIAM IRWIN. SAMUEL APPERIOUS.

DONOR:

REV. J. DALY,

PENSACOLA, FLA.

SENIOR STUDY HALL.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

GOOD CONDUCT*

IN THE SENIOR DIVISION

WAS MERITED BY

WALTER MORVANT.

DONOR:

REV. D. BEAUDEQUIN, S. J.,

MOBILE, ALA.

PREMIUM:

DAVID DUCHAMP.

DISTINGUISHED:

Robert Garnett.
Gaston Trosclair.
Paul Landry.
Graham Stafford.
George Drouin.
Luis Morphy.
Frederick Stutzer.
Clarence Kearns.

---

* The Gold Medals for Good Conduct have been awarded by the votes of the students, with the approbation of the Faculty.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

GOOD CONDUCT

IN THE JUNIOR DIVISION

WAS MERITED BY

EDWARD COLGIN.

DONOR:

REV. T. O'CALLAGHAN, S. J.,

AUGUSTA, GA.

PREMIUM:

LOUIS DANOS.

DISTINGUISHED:

Eugene Braun.
James Quill.
Dorestan Broussard.
George Graham.
Henry Sarpy.
Paul Préjean.
Joseph O'Connor.
Samuel Apperious.
John Burke.
Alfred Augustin.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST COMPOSITION

IN

MORAL PHILOSOPHY

WAS MERITED BY

GRAHAM STAFFORD.

NEXT IN MERIT:

GEORGE DROUIN. GASTON TROSCLAIR.

DONOR:

MR. JOHN QUILL,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST ENGLISH ESSAY

WAS MERITED BY

GRAHAM STAFFORD.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JAMES GLENNON. ALBERT GRACE.

SUBJECT:

ADMIRAL RAPHAEL SEMMES.

DONOR:

VERY REV. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST LATIN COMPOSITION

WAS MERITED BY

JOHN MOCK.

NEXT IN MERIT:

DAVID DUCHAMP.

JAMES GLENNON.

GRAHAM STAFFORD.

EDWARD COLGIN.

DONOR:

MR. WILLIAM McDONNELL,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN GREEK*

WAS MERITED BY

DAVID DUCHAMP.

NEXT IN MERIT:

GASTON TROSCLAIR. ALVIN HEBERT.

DONOR:

REV. J. G. VENNEMAN,

MARYSVILLE, OHIO.

---

*GEORGE DROUIN, having won the medal last year, was not permitted to compete.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

PHYSICAL SCIENCES

WAS MERITED BY

WILLIAM COWLEY.

NEXT IN MERIT:

GRAHAM STAFFORD. GEORGE DROUIN.

DONOR:

REV. J. T. CASSIDY,

WHISTLER, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

ALGEBRA

WAS MERITED BY

EDWARD COLGIN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

LUIS MORPHY. JOHN GOGGAN.

DONOR:

MR. J. GOLDSTEIN,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN ELOCUTION

WAS MERITED BY

JAMES GLENNON.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JAMES QUILL. GRAHAM STAFFORD.

RICHARD D'AQUIN.

DONOR:

M. D. McGRATH,

BROOKHAVEN, MISS.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN ELOCUTION

(SECOND GRADE)

WAS MERITED BY

CHARLES MORVANT.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JOSEPH RICE. ANTONINUS LELONG.

ANDREW LELONG.

DONOR:

REV. W. J. TYRRELL, S. J.,

TAMPA, FLA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN HISTORY

WAS MERITED BY

CLARENCE KEARNS.

NEXT IN MERIT

JOHN McCORMICK.

DONOR:

A PATRON OF THE SCIENCE,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

PROFICIENCY IN USE OF INSTRUMENT

IN THE SENIOR BRASS BAND

WAS MERITED BY

ALBERT GRACE.

NEXT IN MERIT:

GEORGE DROUIN. GASTON TROSCLAIR.

DONOR:

HON. C. L. LAVRETTA,

MAYOR OF MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

PROFICIENCY IN USE OF INSTRUMENT

IN THE JUNIOR BRASS BAND

WAS MERITED BY

RICHARD D'AQUIN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

HENRY DAIGLE. EUGENE BRAUN.

DONOR:

MR. D. J. MURPHY,

MOBILE, ALA.

Distribution of Premiums.

To the Glory and Advancement of Letters,
To the Encouragement of our Scholars.

Graduating Classes.

PHILOSOPHY.

EXCELLENCE.

PREMIUM:

GRAHAM STAFFORD.

DISTINGUISHED:

WILLIAM COWLEY. GEORGE DROUIN.

SUPERIOR COMMERCIAL.

PREMIUM:

OLIVER BRAUD.

DISTINGUISHED:

PAUL LANDRY. EDGAR DUGAS.

Classical Course.

RHETORIC.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

David Duchamp.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Henry McDonnell.

DISTINGUISHED:

Albert Grace. Alvin Hebert.
James Glennon.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

David Duchamp.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Goggan.

DISTINGUISHED:

James Glennon. Thomas Goggan.
John Mock.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Alvin Hebert.

SECOND PREMIUM:

James Glennon.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Mock. David Duchamp.
John Goggan.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:

David Duchamp.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Mock.

DISTINGUISHED:

James Glennon. Albert Grace.
Alvin Hebert.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

James Glennon.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Mock.

DISTINGUISHED:

Antoninus Lambert. Thomas Goggan.
Albert Grace.

SENIOR READING ROOM.

STREET SCENE, EXHIBITION HALL.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

David Duchamp.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Henry McDonnell.

DISTINGUISHED:

James Glennon. John Goggan.

Thomas Goggan.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

James Glennon.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Albert Grace.

DISTINGUISHED:

Alvin Hebert. Antoninus Lambert.

Philip LeBlanc.

POETRY.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Edward Colgin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John McCormick.

DISTINGUISHED:

Charles Taylor. Robert Garnett.
John Freeman.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Edward Colgin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John McCormick.

DISTINGUISHED:

Robert Garnett. Octave Coignet.
Eugene Braun.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Edward Colgin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John McCormick.

DISTINGUISHED:

Robert Garnett. Octave Coignet.
Joseph Rice.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John McCormick.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Robert Garnett.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward Colgin. Charles Taylor.
Octave Coignet.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Edward Colgin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Octave Coignet.

DISTINGUISHED:

Charles Taylor. John Freeman.
John McCormick.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John McCormick.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Freeman.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward Colgin. Charles Taylor.

Robert Garnett.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Oliver Reiss.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Octave Coignet.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph Rice. John McCormick.

Robert Garnett.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

René Séré.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Forest Braud.

DISTINGUISHED:

Stanton Tiernan. Clarence Kearns.

George Hamel.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Richard D'Aquin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Ex aequo { George Hamel.
Clarence Kearns.

DISTINGUISHED:

René Séré. Forest Braud.

Stanton Tiernan.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Clarence Kearns.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Henry Sarpy.

DISTINGUISHED:

Richard D'Aquin. Stanton Tiernan.
George Hamel.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:

René Séré.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Richard D'Aquin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Forest Braud. Walter Scott.
George Hamel.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Herbert Lyons.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Stanton Tiernan.

DISTINGUISHED:

Clarence Kearns. John Boagni.
George Hamel.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Clarence Kearns.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Herbert Lyons.

DISTINGUISHED:

Walter Scott. Forest Braud.

George Hamel.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Richard D'Aquin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Henry Sarpy.

DISTINGUISHED:

Stanton Tiernan. Forest Braud.

Clarence Kearns.

SECOND GRAMMAR.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Burke.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Samuel Apperious.

DISTINGUISHED:

Henry McPhillips. Antoninus Lelong.
James Martin.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

James Martin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Samuel Apperious.

DISTINGUISHED:

Antoninus Lelong. John Burke.
Frederico Solis.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

James Martin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Leon Gouaux.

DISTINGUISHED:

Frederico Solis. Alfred Augustin.
Antoninus Lelong.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:

James Martin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Antoninus Lelong.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Burke. Leon Gouaux.

Alfred Augustin.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Burke.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Samuel Apperious.

DISTINGUISHED:

Antoninus Lelong. James Martin.

Henry Taylor.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Samuel Apperious.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Antoninus Lelong.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Burke. Frederico Solis.

Thomas Acton O'Sullivan.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Antoninus Lelong.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Burke.

DISTINGUISHED:

Samuel Apperious. Alfred Augustin.

Henry Taylor.

THIRD GRAMMAR.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:
James Garber.

SECOND PREMIUM:
George Graham.

DISTINGUISHED:

Tisdale Touart.
Carl Braun.
Andrew Lelong.
Eugene Boyer.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:
Tisdale Touart.

SECOND PREMIUM:
George Graham.

DISTINGUISHED:

Andrew Lelong.
Raoul Castillo.
James Garber.
Carl Braun.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:
Tisdale Touart.

SECOND PREMIUM:
Raoul Castillo.

DISTINGUISHED:

Lestang Sarpy.
Carl Braun.
George Graham.
James Garber.

CREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:
Raoul Castillo.

SECOND PREMIUM:
Tisdale Touart.

DISTINGUISHED:

George Graham.
Lestang Sarpy.
Andrew Lelong.
Carl Braun.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Tisdale Touart.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Andrew Lelong.

DISTINGUISHED:

George Graham.
Carl Braun.
Isidore Weil.
Raphael Martinez.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

George Graham.

SECOND PREMIUM:

James Garber.

DISTINGUISHED:

Tisdale Touart.
Lestang Sarpy.
Carl Braun.
Isidore Weil.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Horace Lange.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Tisdale Touart.

DISTINGUISHED:

August Staub.
Carl Braun.
Eugene Boyer.
Andrew Lelong.

Commercial Course.

FIRST COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Luis Morphy.

SECOND PREMIUM:

James Quill.

DISTINGUISHED:

Sidney Otero. Casimir LeBlanc.
Walter Morvant.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Luis Morphy.

SECOND PREMIUM:

James Quill.

DISTINGUISHED:

Sidney Otero. Victor Knight.
Walter Morvant.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Luis Morphy.

SECOND PREMIUM:

James Quill.

DISTINGUISHED:

Victor Knight. Charles Morvant.
Humphreys Craft.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND CHEMISTRY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Luis Morphy.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Victor Knight.

DISTINGUISHED:

Sidney Otero. Russell Wilson.

Walter Morvant.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Luis Morphy.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Sidney Otero.

DISTINGUISHED:

Charles Morvant. Walter Morvant.

Russell Wilson.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

James Quill.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Charles Morvant.

DISTINGUISHED:

Luis Morphy. Walter Morvant.

Henry Daigle.

SECOND COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Frederick Stutzer.

SECOND PREMIUM:

William Irwin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Dorestan Broussard.
Michael Condon.
Joseph O'Connor.
Francis Zieman.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Frederick Stutzer.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Octave Trosclair.

DISTINGUISHED:

Michael Condon.
Joseph O'Connor.
William Irwin.
Michael Esnard.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Frederick Stutzer.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Thornton Sanford.

DISTINGUISHED:

Numa Jordy.
Michael Condon.
Octave Trosclair.
Joseph O'Connor.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Michael Condon.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Emile Simon.

DISTINGUISHED:

Octave Trosclair.
Numa Jordy.
Francis Zieman.
Frederick Stutzer.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Numa Jordy.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Thornton Sanford.

DISTINGUISHED:

Frederick Stutzer.
Francis Zieman.

BICYCLE TRACK.
SENIOR READING ROOM.

JUNIOR PLAYGROUND.
JUNIOR BASE BALL CLUB.

SENIOR BASE BALL CLUB.
BILLIARD ROOM.

THIRD COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

PREMIUM:

William Dunn.

DISTINGUISHED:

James McArdle. Henry Esnard.

EXCELLENCE.

PREMIUM:

William Dunn.

DISTINGUISHED:

James McArdle. Henry Esnard.

ENGLISH.

PREMIUM:

James McArdle.

DISTINGUISHED:

Arthur Maumus. William Dunn.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM:

James McArdle.

DISTINGUISHED:

William Dunn. Arthur Maumus.

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM:

James McArdle.

DISTINGUISHED:

Arthur Maumus. William Dunn.

PREPARATORY.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

PREMIUM:

Lamar Stagg.

DISTINGUISHED:

Christopher Jordy. Amado Villamil.

EXCELLENCE.

PREMIUM:

Lamar Stagg.

DISTINGUISHED:

Amado Villamil. John Boudousquié

LATIN.

PREMIUM:

Amado Villamil.

DISTINGUISHED:

Lamar Stagg. John Boudousquié.

ENGLISH.

PREMIUM:

Lamar Stagg.

DISTINGUISHED:

Christopher Jordy. Irvin Lewis.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM:

Irvin Lewis.

DISTINGUISHED:

Lamar Stagg. Christopher Jordy.

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM:

Christopher Jordy.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Boudousquié. Albert Jordy.

MATHEMATICS.

TRIGONOMETRY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Goggan.

SECOND PREMIUM:

David Duchamp.

DISTINGUISHED:

Thomas Goggan. James Glennon.

Joseph McPhillips.

GEOMETRY.

SECTION A.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Robert Garnett.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John McCormick.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward Colgin. Henry Bourgeois.

Eugene Braun. Charles Taylor.

SECTION B.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Luis Morphy.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Sidney Otero.

DISTINGUISHED:

James Quill. Victor Knight.

Charles Morvant.

ALGEBRA.

SECTION A.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Clarence Kearns.

SECOND PREMIUM:

James Martin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Herbert Lyons.
George Hamel.
Walter Scott.
Clarence Savoie.

SECTION B.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Octave Trosclair.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Michael Esnard.

DISTINGUISHED:

Thomas Condon.
Michael Condon.
Frederick Stutzer.
William Irwin.

FIRST ARITHMETIC.

SECTION A.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Tisdale Touart.

SECOND PREMIUM:

James McArdle.

DISTINGUISHED:

George Graham.
Antoninus Lelong.
Henry Sarpy.
Leon Gouaux.
John Boagni.
Louis Danos.

SECTION B.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Luis Morphy.

SECOND PREMIUM:

James Quill.

DISTINGUISHED:

Walter Morvant. Casimir LeBlanc.
Hepburn Savoie.

SECOND ARITHMETIC.

SECTION A.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Raoul Castillo.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Raphael Martinez.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph O'Connor. Isidore Weil.
Andrew Lelong.

SECTION B.

FIRST PREMIUM:

William Irwin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Dorestan Broussard.

DISTINGUISHED:

Frederick Stutzer. Francis Zieman.
Michael Condon. Emile Simon.

THIRD ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Boudousquié.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Arthur Maumus.

DISTINGUISHED:

Christopher Jordy. Henry Esnard.
August Staub. Lamar Stagg.

BOOK-KEEPING.

DOUBLE ENTRY.

SECTION A.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John McCormick.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Octave Coignet.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward Colgin. Charles Taylor.
Eugene Braun. Robert Garnett.

SECTION B.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Luis Morphy.

SECOND PREMIUM:

James Quill.

DISTINGUISHED:

Sidney Otero. Hepburn Savoie.
Casimir LeBlanc.

SINGLE ENTRY.

SECTION A.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Herbert Lyons.

SECOND PREMIUM:

George Hamel.

DISTINGUISHED:

René Séré. Richard D'Aquin.
Stanton Tiernan. Walter Scott.

SECTION B.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Dorestan Broussard.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Michael Esnard.

DISTINGUISHED:

Octave Trosclair. Thomas O'Connor.
Numa Jordy. Frederick Stutzer.

BICYCLE TRACK, LOOKING NORTH.

BICYCLE TRACK, LOOKING SOUTH.

PENMANSHIP.

SENIOR DIVISION.

FIRST CLASS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

William Irwin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Octave Coignet.

DISTINGUISHED:

Charles Morvant. Walter Scott.

SECOND CLASS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Freeman.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Michael Esnard.

DISTINGUISHED:

Frederick Stutzer. Frederico Solis.
Henry Bourgeois. Forest Braud.

THIRD CLASS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Humphreys Craft.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Hepburn Savoie.

DISTINGUISHED:

Pascal Lamarque. Sidney Otero.
Louis DeBautte. Stanton Tiernan.

GOLD PEN

FOR

IMPROVEMENT:

Humphreys Craft.

PREMIUM:

Pascal Lamarque.

NEXT IN MERIT:

Hepburn Savoie. Robert Garnett.
Michael Esnard. John McCormick.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

FIRST CLASS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

August Staub.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Henry Sarpy.

DISTINGUISHED:

Henry Daigle.
Andrew Lelong.
Horace Lange.

SECOND CLASS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Alfred Augustin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Francis Zieman.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Cefalu.
James Quill.
Hampton Lemoine.
Arthur Maumus.
Thomas O'Connor.
Albert Fossier.

THIRD CLASS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Henry Esnard.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Raphael Martinez.

DISTINGUISHED:

Isidore Weil.
Robert Pearson.
Lamar Stagg.
Raoul Castillo.
Carl Braun.
Paul Préjean.
George Graham.
Henry Rubira.

GOLD PEN

FOR

IMPROVEMENT:

Hampton Lemoine.

PREMIUM:

Lamar Stagg.

NEXT IN MERIT:

Henry Esnard.
Isidore Weil.
Henry McPhillips.
Robert Pearson.
Alfred Augustin.

SPELLING.*

GOLD EMBLEM:

Paul Préjean.

PREMIUM:

Thornton Sanford.

NEXT IN MERIT:

Tisdale Touart.
Andrew Lelong.
Francis Zieman.
Carl Braun.

---

*This is the final result of a series of Spelling Bees open to all the lower classes.

Modern Languages.

FRENCH.

FIRST CLASS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Octave Coignet.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Antoninus Lelong.

DISTINGUISHED:

René Séré. Henry Sarpy.

SECOND CLASS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Louis Danos.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Lestang Sarpy.

DISTINGUISHED:

James Martin. Andrew Lelong.

Octave Trosclair.

THIRD CLASS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Clarence Kearns.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Hampton Lemoine.

DISTINGUISHED:

Henry Daigle. George Graham.

Laënnec Francez.

GERMAN.

FIRST CLASS.

PREMIUM:

Frederick Stutzer.

DISTINGUISHED:

Eugene Braun.

SECOND CLASS.

PREMIUM:

Isidore Weil.

DISTINGUISHED:

P. A. Lelong.

SPANISH.

FIRST CLASS.

PREMIUM:

Frederico Solis.

DISTINGUISHED:

Raphael Martinez. Stanton A. Tiernan.

SECOND CLASS.

PREMIUM:

René Séré.

DISTINGUISHED:

Albert Fossier. Walter Scott.

Special Classes.

DRAWING.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

PREMIUM:

Oliver Reiss.

DISTINGUISHED:

Alfred Augustin. Joseph Barrett.

ORNAMENTAL.

PREMIUM:

Tisdale Touart.

DISTINGUISHED:

Luciano Villamil. John Boudousquié.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY

PREMIUM:

Stanton A. Tiernan.

MUSIC.

PIANO.

DIVISION A.

PREMIUM:

Frederick Stutzer.

DISTINGUISHED:

Thomas Goggan. George Drouin.
John Goggan. Emerson Dunbar.

DIVISION B.

PREMIUM:

Clarence Kearns.

DISTINGUISHED:

Gaston Trosclair. Tisdale Touart.
Hampton Lemoine. Michael Esnard.

VIOLIN.

DIVISION A.

PREMIUM:

Eugene Braun.

DISTINGUISHED:

Octave Coignet. Richard D'Aquin.
Samuel Apperious. James Quill.

DIVISION B.

PREMIUM:

Pascal Lamarque.

DISTINGUISHED:

Robert Pearson. Eugene Boyer.
Henry McPhillips. Lestang Sarpy.

FLUTE.

PREMIUM:

J. Holcombe Quill.

DISTINGUISHED:

James Glennon.

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC.

PREMIUM:

Thomas Acton O'Sullivan.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Cefalu. Raoul Castillo.
Luciano Villamil.

PREMIUMS

FOR

FOUR OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

THOMAS GOGGAN.

CHARLES TAYLOR.

WALTER SCOTT.

CARL BRAUN.

WALTER MORVANT.

JOSEPH O'CONNOR.

ENTRANCE TO THE LAKE.

LAKE, LOOKING EAST.

Roll of Honor.

The following students were distinguished during the year for Good Conduct and Application:

[THE HIGHEST NUMBER OF MARKS ATTAINABLE IS 100.]

SENIOR DIVISION.

W. Cowley	100	T. Goggan	98
G. Drouin	100	J. Caruso	98
E. Dunbar	100	J. Goggan	96
E. Rodrigue	100	P. LeBlanc	96
G. Stafford	100	O. Coignet	96
G. Trosclair	100	J. H. Quill	96
D. Duchamp	100	J. Mock	94
R. Garnett	100	J. Rice	94
J. McCormick	100	J. Glennon	93
F. Braud	100	C. Morvant	93
C. Kearns	100	G. Hamel	92
S. Tiernan	100	C. Taylor	92
F. Solis	100	E. Dugas	92
J. B. Garber	100	P. Landry	90
O. Braud	100	A. Hebert	88
W. Morvant	100	A. Lambert	86
L. Morphy	100	W. Melançon	86
F. Stutzer	100	H. Savoie	86

O. Reiss.....83

JUNIOR DIVISION.

E. Braun	100	T. O'Connor	96
E. Colgin	100	J. Boudousquié	95
L. Danos	100	T. A. O'Sullivan	93
S. Apperious	100	E. Boyer	92
T. Touart	100	J. Martin	91
J. J. Quill	100	H. Esnard	91
D. Broussard	100	J. Weil	90
J. McArdle	100	H. Sarpy	89
G. Graham	99	P. A. Lelong	88
J. O'Connor	99	R. Castillo	88
A. Augustin	98	L. Gouaux	84
J. Burke	98	A. Levis	82
P. Préjean	98	H. McPhillips	82
L. Stagg	97	C. Braun	82
A. Villamil	97	C. Savoie	80

THE APOSTLESHIP OF STUDY

OR

POPE'S MILITIA.

"Briefly stated, its object, which is fourfold, is to cultivate in the hearts of our pupils a love for the Pope, that will show itself, by prayer and the labor of study for his interests; a love for the church, to be shown by an aversion to secret societies and to her enemies; a love of our holy religion, to be shown by a study of its precepts and by frequent approach of the sacraments; finally a love of that study and training, which are to make the pupils of Catholic Schools ornaments to their religion and country, and benefactors to their fellows."—*The League in School, page* 5.

SENIOR DIVISION.

OFFICERS.

Rev. E. J. Bernard, S. J., - - - - - - *Local Director*
E. J. Rodrigue, - - - - - - - - - - - - - *President*
J. H. Mock, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - *Secretary*
G. E. Trosclair, - - - - - - - - - - - - - *Treasurer*

MEMBERS.

FIRST DECORATION.—(*Blue.*)

Bourgeois, Henry,
Freeman, John,
Lamarque, Pascal,
Otero, Sidney,
Sanford, Thornton.

SECOND DECORATION.—(*Purple.*)

DeBautte, Louis,
Irwin, Edward,
Renoudet, Anthony,
Scott, Walter.

THIRD DECORATION.—(*Violet.*)

LeBlanc, Casimir,
McPhillips, Joseph,
Melançon, Walter.

FOURTH DECORATION.—(*Red.*)

Caruso, Joseph,
Coignet, Octave,
Dugas, Edgar,
Esnard, Michael,
Hamel, George,
Lambert, Antoninus,
Landry, Paul,
Mock, John,
Morvant, Charles,
Reiss, Oliver,
Rice, Joseph,
Savoie, Hepburn.

FIFTH DECORATION.—(*White.*)

Braud, Forest,
Duchamp, David,
Garber, Joseph,
Garnett, Robert,
Grace, Albert,
Kearns, Clarence,
LeBlanc, Philip,
McCormick, John,
Morphy, Luis,
Morvant, Walter,
Solis, Frederico,
Stutzer, Frederick,
Tiernan, Stanton.

HIGHEST DECORATION.—(*White and Gold.**)

Cowley, William,
Drouin, George,
Dunbar, Emerson,
Rodrigue, Edward,
Stafford, Graham,
Trosclair, Gaston,
Braud, Oliver.

---

*Awarded only at the end of school career, to members who have proved faithful from the time of their admission.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

OFFICERS.

Rev. E. J. Bernard, S. J., - - - - - - *Local Director*
E. Colgin, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - *President*
R. D'Aquin, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - *Secretary*
S. Apperious, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - *Treasurer*

MEMBERS.

FIRST DECORATION.—(*Blue.*)

Barrett, Joseph,
Boissonneau, Henry,
Cefalu, John,
Condon, Michael,
Condon, Thomas,
Daigle, Henry,
Darragh, James,
Desina, Andrew,
Dunn, William,
Jordy, Albert,
Jordy, Christopher,
Luther, John,
Lyons, James,
Morvant, Léonce,
Séré, René,
Shannon, Edmund,
Taylor, Henry,
Terrell, John,
Villamil, Juan.

SECOND DECORATION.—(*Purple.*)

Fossier, Albert,
Francez, Laënnec,
Lange, Horace,
Lelong, Andrew,
Martinez, Raphael,
Maumus, Arthur,
Pearson, Robert,
Sarpy, Lestang,
Staub, August,
Trosclair, Octave.

THIRD DECORATION.—(*Violet*)

Lemoine, Hampton,
Esnard, Henry,
Savoie, Clarence,
Villamil, Amado,
Villamil, Luciano.

FOURTH DECORATION.—(*Red.*)

Boyer, Eugene,
Boudousquié, John,
Braun, Carl,
Burke, John,
Gouaux, Leon,
Lelong, Antoninus,
Levis, Arthur,
McArdle, James,
McPhillips, Henry,
Martin, James,
O'Connor, Joseph,
O'Connor, Thomas,
Sarpy, Henry.

FIFTH DECORATION.—(*White.*)

Apperious, Samuel,
Augustin, Alfred,
Braun, Eugene,
Broussard, Dorestan,
Castillo, Raoul,
Colgin, Edward,
Danos, Louis,
D'Aquin, Richard,
Graham, George,
O'Sullivan, Thomas Acton,
Quill, James,
Préjean, Paul,
Touart, Tisdale.

Acknowledgments.

THE PRESIDENT AND FACULTY WISH TO EXPRESS THEIR GRATEFUL ACKNOWLEDGMENT FOR THE FOLLOWING DONATIONS TO THE MUSEUM AND LIBRARY:

VERY REV. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN.

REV. W. POWER, S. J.

MR. LUIS MORPHY.

Contributions to the Museum.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

Reports of the Various Departments—Congressional, Astronomical and Meteorological Reports.

THE NEXT SESSION

WILL OPEN

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 2D, 1896.

A few days previous some of the Officers of the College will be in New Orleans, to receive the students entrusted to their charge. They will leave for College by the morning train, September 2d.

AD MAJOREM DEI GLORIAM.

CATALOGUE

OF

SPRING HILL COLLEGE

(ST. JOSEPH'S),

NEAR MOBILE, ALA.

ACADEMIC YEAR 1896-'97.

SOUTH FRONT.
NORTH FRONT.

SOUTHWEST FRONT & SENIOR PLAYGROUND.

A STUDY HALL.
BICYCLE TRACK.

AD MAJOREM DEI GLORIAM.

CATALOGUE

OF

SPRING HILL COLLEGE

(ST. JOSEPH'S),

NEAR MOBILE, ALA.

ACADEMIC YEAR 1896-'97.

MOBILE, ALA.

MOBILE STATIONERY CO., PRINTERS & BINDERS,
1897.

SPRING HILL COLLEGE,

FOUNDED IN 1830.

CHARTERED AS A COLLEGE BY THE LEGISLATURE OF ALABAMA IN 1836.

EMPOWERED BY POPE GREGORY XVI TO GRANT DEGREES IN PHILOSOPHY AND THEOLOGY, AUGUST 20th, 1840.

Board of Trustees.

Rev. MICHAEL MOYNIHAN, S. J.,
PRESIDENT.

Rev. JOSEPH O'REILLY, S. J.

Rev. DANIEL LAWTON, S. J.

Rev. JOSEPH RODUIT, S. J.

Rev. GRATIAN JOURDAN, S. J.

Faculty.

Rev. MICHAEL MOYNIHAN, S. J.,
PRESIDENT.

Rev. JOSEPH O'REILLY, S. J.,
VICE-PRESIDENT,
Prefect of Studies and Discipline.

Rev. DANIEL LAWTON, S. J.,
SECRETARY.

Rev. JOSEPH RODUIT, S. J.,
CHAPLAIN.

Rev. GRATIAN JOURDAN, S. J.,
TREASURER.

Rev. AUGUSTINE J. HUGH, S. J.,
Lecturer in Christian Doctrine.

Rev. ALBERT WAGNER, S. J.,
Professor of Mathematics, Astronomy, Physics and Chemistry.
French.

Mr. ALPHONSUS OTIS, S. J.,
Professor of Mental Philosophy in the Classical Course.
Elocution.

Mr. MARTIN MAGUIRE, S. J.,
Professor of Mental Philosophy in the Commercial Course.

Rev. MARCELLUS JANNIN, S. J.,
Rhetoric. Spanish.

Mr. FRANCIS X. TWELLMEYER, S. J.,
Poetry. German.

Mr. JULIUS REMY, S. J.,
First Grammar Class. French. Librarian.

Mr. WILLIAM COX, S. J.,
Second Grammar Class.

Mr. ANDREW FOX, S. J.,
Third Grammar Class. Book-keeping.

Mr. PATRICK CRONIN, S. J.,
First Commercial Class.

Mr. JOHN STRITCH, S. J.,
Second Commercial Class.

Rev. MAURICE WOLFE, S. J.,
Third Commercial Class. French.

Mr. MICHAEL WALSH, S. J.,
Preparatory Class. Mathematics.

Mr. CHARLES BARLAND, S. J.,
Trigonometry. Geometry. Elocution.

PREFECTS.

Mr. ALPHONSUS OTIS, S. J.

Mr. MARTIN MAGUIRE, S. J.

Mr. CHARLES BARLAND, S. J.

Mr. PATRICK CRONIN, S. J.

ASSISTANT PREFECTS.

Mr. WILLIAM COX, S. J.

Mr. JULIUS REMY, S. J.

Mr. ANDREW FOX, S. J.

Mr. AUGUST STAUB,
Mr. JOSEPH BLOCH,
Mr. ANGELO SUFFICH, } *Professors of Music.*

Mr. PAUL BOUDOUSQUIE,
Professor of Drawing.

W. M. MASTIN, M. D.
Attending Physician.

SOUTHWEST FRONT AND SENIOR PLAYGROUND.

Prospectus.

SPRING HILL COLLEGE is built on a rising ground, five miles distant from Mobile and elevated one hundred and fifty feet above the sea-level. It enjoys a constantly refreshing breeze, which renders its situation both agreeable and healthy. The surrounding woods afford the most pleasant summer walks. A never-failing spring at the foot of the hill, and within the College grounds, furnishes an abundant and lasting supply of water to a beautiful lake where the students may safely enjoy the beneficial exercise of swimming. Long experience has proved that, owing to its position, the College is entirely exempt from those diseases which prevail at certain seasons in the South.

The College was incorporated in 1836 by the Legislature of Alabama, with all the rights and privileges of a university, and empowered in 1840 by Pope Gregory XVI to grant degrees in Philosophy and Theology.

The Directors of the Institution being members of a Society which, from its origin, has devoted itself to the education of youth, will endeavor to show themselves deserving of the confidence reposed in them by evincing on all occasions a paternal solicitude for the health and comfort of those entrusted to their charge, by sparing no pains to promote their advancement, and by keeping a careful and active watch over their conduct. The exercise of their authority will be mild without being remiss, in enforcing that strict discipline and good order so essential for the proper culture of both mind and heart. By this two-fold education, which is based upon Religion and Morality, they will

exert all their energies not only to adorn the minds of their pupils with useful knowledge, but also to instil into their hearts solid virtue and a practical love of the duties which they will have to discharge in after life.

The public worship of the Institution is that of the Catholic Religion, however, pupils of other denominations are received, provided that, for the sake of order and uniformity, they are willing to conform to the exterior exercises of worship.

The plan of instruction is established on a large scale, and is calculated to suit not only the wants, but the progress of society. It consists of three principal courses under the names of PREPARATORY, COMMERCIAL and CLASSICAL.

I. The PREPARATORY COURSE is intended to last *one* year, and embraces Spelling, Writing, the elements of English Grammar, History, Geography, Arithmetic, and Christian Doctrine, so as to fit the younger students for a higher class in either the Commercial or Classical Course.

II. The COMMERCIAL COURSE is intended to last *four* years. *First Year.*—Corresponding to the first year of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted. *Second Year.*—Corresponding to second and third years of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted. *Third Year.*—Corresponding to the fourth year of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted. To the ordinary branches of the Classical Course is added an Elementary Course of Natural Philosophy. *Fourth Year.*—Corresponding to the fifth and sixth years of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted.

III. The CLASSICAL COURSE is intended to last *six* years, as follows: *First Year.*—Inferior Grammar Class. *Second Year.*—Middle Grammar Classs. *Third Year.*—Superior Grammar Class. To these classes belong a graduated teaching of the Latin, Greek, and English Grammars with corresponding oral and written exercises, and easy essays in Composition, besides History, Geography, Arithmetic, Declamation and Christian Doctrine. *Fourth Year.*—Poetry Class. *Fifth Year.*—Rhetoric Class. In these classes, besides Latin and Greek, special attention is paid to Analysis and to Descriptive, Narrative, Poetical and Oratorical Composition; also to Algebra,

Geometry, Trigonometry, Surveying, Analytical Geometry, and to the Evidences of Religion. *Sixth Year.*—Philosophy. This class embraces the study of Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics, which are taught in Latin; also Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Astronomy, Higher Mathematics, and the Evidences of Religion. At the end of this course the degree of A. B is conferred on such as are, on examination, found deserving of the honor. A second year of Philosophy at the College, attended with success, or a two years' practice in a learned profession, will entitle to the degree of A. M.

Although these three courses embrace respectively, one, four and six years, still the period may be protracted, no student being allowed to pass into a higher class unless he has undergone a successful examination at the end of the academic year. No promotion takes place in consequence of the examination at the end of the first term, except in behalf of uncommon talent and application.

Book-keeping, Penmanship, French, German, Spanish, Italian, form separate courses, the last three being at the option of parents.

The age of admission is from nine to fifteen years. It is required that the pupils know previously how to read and write.

Any one coming from another school or college, must exhibit satisfactory testimonials from the directors of the same and subject himself to an examination, which will determine what class he has to enter.

Towards the end of each term a report is sent to the parents or guardians, stating the condition of health, conduct, application, progress, rank in class, together with the result of the semi-annual examination. Every month notes of merit or demerit are publicly proclaimed, sanctioned by reward or penalty.

No student shall be withdrawn during the course of the session unless for reasons approved by the President.

The correspondence of the students is subject to the inspection of the President.

All books must be submitted to the inspection of the Vice-President before they can be allowed circulation in the College.

The use of tobacco is not permitted. No boxes containing provisions are allowed to be sent to the students except during the Christmas holidays.

The necessary outfit for each student comprises at least two suits of clothes, one overcoat, four pairs of shoes, three hats or caps, six shirts, six undershirts, three night-shirts, twelve collars, six pairs of drawers, twelve pairs of socks, twelve handkerchiefs, six neckties, six towels, two bath towels, six napkins, a goblet, a knife, a fork, a spoon, brushes, combs and other toilet requisites.

All articles of clothing must be marked with the student's name in full; the other articles must be marked at least with his initials.

In regard to visits, the following regulations are earnestly recommended to the attention of parents, as they intimately concern the advancement of the students, and the good order of the College:

1st. The time for visiting those students whose parents live in Mobile, or vicinity, is on Sundays and Thursdays from 1 to 5 p. m. in winter, and from 3 to 6 p. m. in summer.

2d. Students from Mobile, who have obtained satisfactory notes for conduct and application, are allowed to visit the city on the first Thursday of each month. The other students, whose parents live at a greater distance, are not allowed to go to the city, except when visited on holidays by their parents or guardians, and accompanied by them.

3d. All visitors, even parents, should avoid as much as possible withdrawing the pupils from class or study.

TERMS.

PAYABLE HALF YEARLY IN ADVANCE.

Entrance Fee, first year only	$ 15 00
Board, Tuition, Washing, Bed and Bedding, *per annum*	300 00
Medical Fees, *per annum*	14 00

Students of the Philosophy Class and of the First Commercial Class pay $10 for the philosophical apparatus and supply of chemicals. Graduation Fees, $10.

EXTRA CHARGES.

Drawing, per month	$ 5 00
Piano, per month	8 00
For use of Piano	1 00
Violin or Flute, per month	8 00
Vocal Music, per month,	4 00
Brass Instrument, per month,	4 00
Vacation at College for Students too distant from home	80 00

N. B.—1: No deduction is made for any absence less than a month, and when made it is only for board and tuition. 2: Books and Stationery are furnished by the College at the expense of the parents. 3: No advance is made by the College for Books, Clothing, Travelling, Dentistry, Pocket money, etc., beyond the deposit left with the Treasurer. Therefore, parents who desire the College to furnish their sons with any article must, besides the paying of charges, advance a certain sum for the purpose, and renew it when exhausted. All pocket money should be deposited with the Treasurer, and the quantity to be allowed specified—for instance, 25 cents per week. 4: When at the end of the session, the students are to be sent home, all accounts must have been previously settled and the travelling expenses forwarded, if the balance on deposit should be insufficient.

For further information apply to the

REV. M. MOYNIHAN, S. J., PRESIDENT.

Course of Studies

FOR THE

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

PHILOSOPHY CLASS.

Evidences of Religion.—Schouppe's Course of Religious Instruction. Lectures.

Logic and Metaphysics.—Jouin's Prælectiones Philosophiæ. Lectures by the Professor.

Ethics—Jouin's Elementa Philosophiæ Moralis. Lectures by the Professor.

Mathematics.—Mechanics. Geometrical Optics. Elements of Differential and Integral Calculus.

Astronomy.—Newcomb and Holden's Astronomy. Lectures by the Professor.

Natural Philosophy.—Avery's Natural Philosophy. Lectures by the Professor.

Chemistry.—Avery's Chemistry. Lectures on Inorganic and Organic Chemistry.

RHETORIC CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Schouppe's Course of Religious Instruction. Practical Instructions.

Latin.—Cicero—Pro Ligario, Pro Milone, Pro Marcello, Pro Lege Manilia. Horace—Odes, Epodes, Satires and Epistles. Tacitus—Annals.

Greek. — Demosthenes — De Corona, Philippics. St. John Chrysostom—Eutropius. Sophocles—Œdipus Tyrannus, Antigone. Æschylus—Prometheus Bound.

English.—Coppens' Oratorical Composition. Analysis of the Masterpieces of American and British Orators. Analysis of the Speeches in Milton's Paradise Lost.

Mathematics.—Solid Geometry. Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical. Surveying. Analytical Geometry.

History.—Modern History, from the Crusades to the present epoch.

Geography.—Mitchell's Ancient completed.

Elocution.—Once a week.

POETRY CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part III. Practical Instructions.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar—Prosody. Cicero—In Verrem, Pro Archia Poeta. Livy. Virgil's Æneid—Books I and II; Book V, Description of the Public Games; Book IX, Nisus and Euryalus. Horace—Odes, Ars Poetica.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar—Dialects, Prosody. Homer's Iliad. Euripides—Iphigenia in Aulis, Hecuba.

English.—Coppens' Practical Introduction to English Rhetoric. Murray's Lessons in English Literature. Shakespeare—Julius Cæsar, Macbeth. Choice specimens of Lyric, Elegiac, and Didactic Poetry.

Mathematics.—Algebra reviewed. Plane Geometry.

History.—Modern History, from Augustus to the Crusades.

Geography.—Mitchell's Ancient.

Book-keeping.—Double Entry.

Elocution.—Once a week.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Deharbes's Large Catechism, Part II. Practical Instructions.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar—Syntax repeated with all the notes, etc. Cicero—In Catilinam. Sallust—Catilina, Jugurtha. Virgil—Eclogues, I, IV, IX; Georgics.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar—Syntax, Accents. Xenophon—Anabasis.

English.—Murray's Grammar—Syntax reviewed, Elements of Composition. Goldsmith—Traveller, Deserted Village. Gray's Elegy.

Mathematics. — Arithmetic reviewed. Wentworth's School Algebra.

History.—Outlines of Ancient History.

Geography.—Sadlier's Excelsior—Asia, Africa, Oceanica.

Book-keeping.—Single Entry.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily practice.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part I. Practical Instructions.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar—Etymology repeated with all the notes, etc. ; Syntax without the notes. Cæsar—De Bello Gallico. Nepos. Phædrus.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar—Contract nouns, adjectives, verbs ; tense formations ; verbs in *mi* ; deponent verbs, verbal adjectives ; irregular verbs ; adverbs, prepositions, conjunctions ; easier rules of Syntax. Lucian—Dialogues.

English.—Murray's Grammar—Syntax. Murray's Exercises. Selections from Irving's Sketch Book.

Arithmetic.—From Percentage to the end.

History.—Hassard's United States.

Geography. — Sadlier's Excelsior — Central America, South America, Europe.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily practice.

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Catechism of the Council of Baltimore. Practical Instructions.

FOUNTAIN AND GARDEN ON THE NORTH SIDE.

NORTHERN AVENUE.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar—Etymology without the notes; easier rules of Syntax. Epitome Historiæ Sacræ. Cicero—Letters.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar—Nouns, adjectives, regular verbs. Æsop's Fables.

English.—Kerney's Grammar and Exercises. Gilmour's Fourth Reader.

Arithmetic.—Wentworth's Arithmetic—Decimals, Multiples and Measures, Common Fractions, Compound Quantities.

History.—Kerney's United States.

Geography.—Sadlier's Excelsior—North America.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily practice.

Course of Studies

IN THE

COMMERCIAL CLASSES.

SUPERIOR COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Evidences of Religion.—Schouppe's Course of Religious Instruction. Lectures.

Logic and Metaphysics.—Coppens' Logic and Mental Philosophy. Lectures by the Professor.

Ethics.—Coppen's Moral Philosophy. Lectures by the Professor.

English.—Coppens' Oratorical Composition. Analysis of the Masterpieces of American and British Orators. Analysis of the Speeches in Milton's Paradise Lost.

Mathematics.—Solid Geometry. Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical. Surveying, Analytical Geometry. Mechanics.

Astronomy.—Newcomb and Holden's Astronomy. Lectures by the Professor.

Natural Philosophy.—Avery's Natural Philosophy. Lectures by the Professor.

FIRST COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Deharbe's Large Catechism, Parts II and III. Practical Instructions.

English.—Coppens' Practical Introduction to English Rhetoric. Murray's Lessons in English Literature. Shakespeare—Julius Cæsar, Macbeth. Choice specimens of Lyric, Elegiac, and Didactic Poetry.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic reviewed. Algebra completed. Plane Geometry.

Natural Philosophy.—Avery's Elements. Lectures by the Professor.

Chemistry.—Avery's Elements. Lectures by the Professor.

History.—Outlines of Ancient and Modern History.

Geography.—Sadlier's Excelsior—Asia, Africa, Oceanica.

Book-keeping.—Double Entry.

Elocution.—Once a week.

SECOND COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part I. Practical Instructions.

English.—Murray's Grammar—Syntax, Elements of Composition. Murray's Exercises. Selections from Irving's Sketch Book. Goldsmith—Traveller, Deserted Village.

Mathematics.—Wentworth's Arithmetic—From Percentage to the end. Wentworth's Algebra, to Equations of the Second Degree.

History.—Hassard's United States.

Geography.—Sadlier's Excelsior—Central America, South America, Europe.

Book-keeping.—Single Entry.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily practice.

THIRD COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Catechism of the Council of Baltimore. Practical Instructions.

English.—Kerney's Grammar and Exercises. Gilmour's Fourth Reader.

Arithmetic.—Wentworth's Arithmetic—Decimals, Multiples and Measures, Common Fractions, Compound Quantities.

History.—Kerney's United States.

Geography.—Sadlier's Excelsior—North America.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily practice.

Preparatory Course of Studies.

Christian Doctrine.—Catechism of the Council of Baltimore. Practical Instructions.

English.—Kerney's Grammar—Etymology. Gilmour's Third Reader. Creery's Speller.

Arithmetic.—Wentworth's Arithmetic.

History.—Gilmour's Bible History.

Geography.—Sadlier's Primary.

Penmanship.—Daily practice.

THESES

PROPUGNANDAE AD GRADUM A. B.

IN

COLLEGIO ST. JOSEPHI, SPRING HILL,

DIE 20 JUNII, 1897.

EX LOGICA.

1. Nulla mentis apprehensio, per se spectata, falsa est.

2. Existit certitudo, quae objective spectata dividitur in metaphysicam, physicam, et moralem; ideoque universalis scepticismus intrinsece repugnat.

3. Sensus externi, sub debitis conditionibus, ab omni errore sunt immunes in referendis corporum qualitatibus sive propriis sive communibus.

4. Auctoritas testimonii humani certitudinem gignere potest de factis historicis, non tantum coaevis, sed et anteactae aetatis.

5. Circa universalia prorsus falsa docuerunt Nominalistae, Conceptualistae, et Realistae exaggerati. Universale autem directum in individuis existit quoad id quod concipitur, licet non eo modo quo concipitur; universale vero reflexum formaliter existit in mente solum, fundamentaliter in rebus singularibus.

6. Supremum certitudinis naturalis motivum est evidentia objectiva.

EX ONTOLOGIA.

1. Omne ens suam habet essentiam, quam amittere nequit, immutabilem, necessariam; essentias rerum naturalium, saltem quarumdam, vere, licet imperfecte cognoscimus.

2. Interna rerum possibilitas non pendet a divina potentia, neque a divina voluntate, sed proxime ab ipsis rerum essentiis, ultimatim vero a divina essentia.

3. Analytica sunt principium *rationis sufficientis* et principium *causalitatis*. Ideo conceptui causae non deest valor objectivus.

EX COSMOLOGIA.

1. Mundus a Deo, in tempore, creatus, habet pro fine ultimo, gloriam Dei extrinsecam.

2. Miracula sunt possibilia, et nonnunquam certo cognoscibilia.

EX PSYCHOLOGIA.

1. Admittendum est in plantis principium vitale realiter distinctum a viribus physicis, chemicis, et mechanicis.

2. Est in homine facultas intellectualiter-cognoscitiva, per quam brutis essentialiter superior est, et ab iis specifice differt.

3. Anima humana est essentialiter et quantitative simplex, et spiritualis.

4. Anima rationalis est principium tum vitae vegetativae, tum vitae sensitivae, et unitur corpori ut forma substantialis.

5. Anima humana, in quovis homine, immediate a Deo per creationem producitur, et natura sua est immortalis.

6. Homo praeditus est vera libertate indifferentiae: hujus autem libertatis subjectum proximum est sola voluntas.

EX THEOLOGIA NATURALI.

1. Argumentis metaphysicis, physicis, et moralibus, Dei existentia evidenter probatur.

2. Deus est infinitus perfectione, simplicissimus, et prorsus immutabilis. Providentia sua res omnes gubernat.

EX MORALI.

1. Homo deliberate agens, semper agit propter finem, et in omnibus suis actibus necessario appetit beatitudinem: supremae vero beatitudinis objectum aliud esse non potest nisi Deus.

2. Homo actibus suis liberis mereri aut demereri potest, a) tum apud alios homines, b) tum apud Deum, quamvis diversimode.

3. Sunt actiones intrinsece et natura sua, ideoque independenter a quacumque voluntate, honestae vel inhonestae.—Norma proxima moralitatis pro homine est ejus natura rationalis qua talis, norma vero ultima et universalis est ipsa essentia divina.

4. Existit lex naturalis ; haec autem tum intrinsece immutabilis est, tum quoad generaliora praecepta a nemine, qui rationis sit compos, invincibiliter ignoratur.

5. Lex naturalis sanctione, eaque perfecta, est communita, ideoque quod grave scelus poena perpetua puniatur, a) neque cum ipsius poenae indole et natura pugnat, b) neque cum divinis perfectionibus.

6. Homo lege naturali ad Dei cultum, tum internum tum externum obligatur.

7. Lege naturali prohibentur suicidium, mendacium, et duellum.

8. Homo lege naturali gaudet jure acquirendi proprietatem, tum transitoriam, tum stabilem.

9. Repugnat legi naturali servitus obnoxia, non tamen mercenaria etiam perfecta.

10. Homo natura sua inducitur ad vitam in societate degendam; finis autem societatis civilis generatim consistit in bonis civium comparandis. Ad hunc vero finem consequendum requiritur auctoritas.

11. Auctoritas civilis gaudet potestate legislativa, executiva, et judiciaria, ita ut reos etiam poena capitis quandoque plectere possit. Ejus potestas etiam comprehendit jus bellum gerendi.

CANDIDATI :

Duchamp, D. E.	Hebert, A. E.
Glennon, J. H.	Lambert, F. A.
Goggan, J. F.	McDonnell, H. S.
Grace, A. L.	Mock, J. H.

Problems

PROPOSED AT THE COMPETITIVE EXAMINATION FOR THE GOLD MEDAL IN SCIENCES.

1.—A piece of oak of which the volume is one cubic centimetre, and the specific gravity .8, is placed floating first in distilled water, and afterwards in a liquid whose specific gravity is 1.2; find how much of the oak will appear above the surface of each liquid.

2.—A coil of hot water piping exposing a surface of 2 square metres is kept at an internal temperature of 90° C. If the pipes be 5 millimetres thick, and have a thermal conductivity of 0.15, how much ice surrounding the pipes would be melted by the heat transmitted in an hour?

3.—A 20℔ ball is moving with a velocity of 1,500 feet per second. How many foot-pounds of work must have been spent in giving it this velocity and how much would 20℔ of water be raised in temperature if this amount of work were spent in warming it?

4.—I wish to send as strong a current as possible from 32 cells through an electro-magnet having a resistance of half an ohm, the resistance of each cell being a quarter of an ohm; how must the cells be connected? If the current be 1.5 amperes, what is the E. M. F. of each cell?

5.—Steam is passed over 9.7 grams of ferrous chloride heated in a tube. What does the resulting hydrogen measure at 20° C. and 700 mm.?

6.—Required the time of ending of twilight at New Orleans, Lat. 29° 57′, on the 19th day of February, when the sun's declination is 11° 19′ S., mean time being 14 minutes fast of apparent time.

General Order of Class Days.

Summer Order.

5:30 A. M.	Rising
5:50 "	Prayers—Mass—Study
7:15 "	Breakfast
7:30 "	Recreation
8:00 "	Class
10:30 "	Recreation
10:45 "	Study
12:00 M.	Dinner
12:30 P. M.	Recreation
1:30 "	Study—Class
4:30 "	Lunch—Recreation
5:00 "	Study
6:30 "	Recreation
7:00 "	Supper
7:15 "	Prayer—Study
8:45 "	Dormitory

Winter Order.

6:00 A. M.	Rising
5:15 P. M.	Study
7:15 "	Supper

Catalogue of Students.

APPERIOUS, SAMUEL ..... Montgomery, Ala.
AUGUSTIN, ALFRED J ..... New Orleans, La.
BECKER, FERDINAND V ..... Brookhaven, Miss.
BILLING, NOBLE I ..... Montgomery, Ala.
BOAGNI, JOHN ..... Opelousas, La.
BOUDOUSQUIE, JOHN ..... Mobile, Ala.
BOYER, EUGENE ..... New Orleans, La.
BRAUD, FOREST ..... Donaldsonville, La.
BRAUN, CARL ..... Mobile, Ala.
BRAUN, EUGENE ..... Mobile, Ala.
BROOKS, ADOLPH ..... Baton Rouge, La.
BROUSSARD, DORESTAN ..... Loreauville, La.
BURGUIERES, JULES ..... New Orleans, La.
CAGIGA, GREGORY ..... Havana, Cuba.
CASTILLO, RAOUL ..... Havana, Cuba.
CARSON, JOHN ..... New Orleans, La.
COIGNET, OCTAVE ..... Bayou Lafourche, La.
COLGIN, EDWARD ..... New Iberia, La.
CONBOY, JOHN ..... Mobile, Ala.
COWLEY, STANISLAUS ..... Mobile, Ala.
CRENSHAW, BLEVINS ..... Marion, Ala.

CRENSHAW, JAMES ..... Marion, Ala.
DAIGLE, HENRY ..... Houma, La.
DALY, WILLIAM ..... Mobile, Ala.
DANOS, JOSEPH L. ..... Ascension Parish, La.
DARRAGH, JAMES ..... Franklin, La.
D'AQUIN, RICHARD J. ..... New Orleans, La.
DESINA, ANDREW ..... New Orleans, La.
DeZAVALA, THOMAS ..... San Antonio, Texas.
DREAPER, EDWARD B. ..... Mobile, Ala.
DUCHAMP, CHARLES ..... St. Martinville, La.
DUCHAMP, DAVID ..... St. Martinville, La.
DUNN, WILLIAM ..... New Orleans, La.
ESNARD, HENRY ..... Navajas, Cuba.
ESNARD, MICHAEL ..... Navajas, Cuba.
FABACHER, JACOB ..... New Orleans, La.
FEANEY, CHARLES ..... New Orleans, La.
FOSSIER, ALBERT ..... New Orleans, La.
GARBER, JAMES B. ..... Laneville, Ala.
GARNETT, ROBERT ..... St. Augustine, Fla.
GELPI, GEORGE ..... New Orleans, La.
GELPI, RAOUL ..... New Orleans, La.
GLENNON, JAMES H. ..... Mobile, Ala.
GOGGAN, JOHN ..... Galveston, Texas.
GOUAUX, LEON ..... Houma, La.
GRACE, ALBERT ..... Plaquemine, La.
GRAHAM, GEORGE M. ..... Alexandria, La.
GRAHAM, WILLIAM H. ..... Cuero, Texas.

GREENWOOD, VINCENT.....Mobile, Ala.
HEBERT, ALVIN.....Plaquemine, La.
HUNTER, JOHN.....Alexandria, La.
IRWIN, WILLIAM.....New Orleans, La.
KEARNS, CLARENCE.....Lebanon, Ky.
KNIGHT, VICTOR.....Guatemala.
LAMBERT, ANTONINUS.....New Orleans, La.
LANGE, HORACE.....New Orleans, La. R.J.C.
LANATA, SIDNEY.....Biloxi, Miss.
LAUGHLIN, FRANK.....New Iberia, La.
LEBLANC, CASIMIR.....Donaldsonville, La.
LELONG, ANDREW.....New Orleans, La.
LELONG, ANTONINUS.....New Orleans, La.
LEMOINE, HAMPTON.....Cottonport, La.
LEVIS, ARTHUR.....New Orleans, La.
LEWIS, IRVIN.....New Iberia, La.
LUTHER, JOHN.....New Orleans, La.
LUTZ, WILLIAM.....Canton, Miss.
LYONS, HERBERT.....Mobile, Ala.
LYONS, JAMES.....Houston, Texas.
MALONEY, PAUL.....New Orleans, La.
MARTIN, CLAUD C.....St. Martinville, La.
MARTIN, JAMES.....St. Martinville, La.
MARTINEZ, RAPHAEL.....Mobile, Ala.
MAUMUS, ARTHUR.....New Orleans, La.
McCORMICK, JOHN.....San Antonio, Texas.
McDONNELL, HENRY.....Mobile, Ala.

27

McDONNELL, OWEN ..... Mobile, Ala.
McPHILLIPS, HENRY ..... Mobile, Ala.
McPHILLIPS, JOSEPH ..... Mobile, Ala.
McGRATH, JOHN ..... Brookhaven, Miss.
MOCK, JOHN ..... Albany, Ga.
MONTELEONE, ANTHONY ..... New Orleans, La.
MOORE, STEPHEN ..... Galveston, Texas.
MORPHY, LOUIS ..... Mexico, Mexico.
MORVANT, CHARLES ..... Thibodeaux, La.
MORVANT, LEONCE ..... Thibodeaux, La.
MORVANT, WALTER ..... Thibodeaux, La.
O'CONNOR, JOSEPH ..... Anaqua, Texas.
O'CONNOR, THOMAS ..... Anaqua, Texas.
OLIVIER, MAURICE ..... Cade, La.
O'SULLIVAN, THOMAS A ..... New Orleans, La.
PATOUT, ORY ..... Patoutville, La.
PEARSON, ROBERT ..... Mobile, Ala.
PREJEAN, PAUL W. ..... Donaldsonville, La.
QUILL, JAMES J ..... Mobile, Ala.
REGARD, FEREOL ..... Mansura, La.
RENOUDET, ANTHONY ..... New Iberia, La.
RENOUDET, JOSEPH ..... New Iberia, La.
REYNES, EMILE ..... New Orleans, La.
RICE, JOSEPH ..... New Orleans, La.
SAUL, PETER ..... Indianapolis, Indiana.
SARPY, HENRY ..... New Orleans, La.
SARPY, LESTANG ..... New Orleans, La.

SAVOIE, CLARENCE ..... Donaldsonville, La.
SCHOPP, CHARLES ..... New Orleans, La.
SCOTT, JOHN ..... San Antonio, Texas.
SCOTT, WALTER ..... San Antonio, Texas.
SÉRÉ, RENÉ ..... New Orleans, La.
SHANNON, EDMUND ..... Woodville, Miss.
SHEPPARD, OSCAR ..... St. Andrew's Bay, Fla.
SIMON, EMILE ..... New Iberia, La.
SOLIS, FREDERICK ..... Key West, Fla.
STAFFORD, DUNCAN ..... Alexandria, La.
STAGG, LAMAR ..... Washington, La.
STAUB, AUGUST ..... Spring Hill, Ala.
SUBERBIELLE, HENRY ..... New Iberia, La.
TAYLOR, HENRY A. ..... New Orleans, La.
TERRELL, JOHN ..... New Orleans, La.
TIERNAN, STANTON A ..... Salisbury, S. C.
TOUART, TISDALE ..... Summerville, Ala.
TROSCLAIRE, OCTAVE ..... Thibodeaux, La.
TIGHE, FRANK ..... Louisville, Ky.
VILLAMIL, AMADO ..... Havana, Cuba.
VILLAMIL, DOMINGO ..... Key West, Fla.
VILLAMIL, EMILIO ..... Key West, Fla.
VILLAMIL, JUAN ..... Havana, Cuba.
VILLAMIL, LUCIANO, ... Havana, Cuba.
VILLAMIL, WILLIAM, ... Key West, Fla.
WEIL, ISIDORE, ... Battle's, Ala.
ZIEMAN, FRANK ..... Mobile, Ala.

A. M. D G.

Societies.

SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

The object of this Society is to cultivate among its members a religious spirit, and the practice of devotion to the Mother of God.

OFFICERS:

Rev. A. J. Hugh, S. J., - - -	*Director.*
W. Morvant, - - - - - - - - -	*Prefect.*
D. Duchamp, - - - - - - - -	*First Assistant.*
A. Grace, - - - - - - - - - -	*Second Assistant.*
S. A. Tiernan - - - - - - - -	*Secretary and Treasurer.*
F. Braud, J. Rice, - - - - - - - - -	*Sacristans.*

MEMBERS:

S. Apperious,	J. Goggan,	H. Lemoine,
E. Braun,	G. Graham,	H. Lyons,
J. Burguieres,	A. Hebert,	J. Martin,
O. Coignet,	J. Hunter,	J. Mock,
E. Colgin,	C. Kearns,	L. Morphy,
H. Daigle,	A. Lambert,	C. Morvant,
R. D'Aquin,	F. Laughlin,	J. Quill.
J. Glennon,	C. LeBlanc,	P. Saul,
W. Scott.		F. Solis.

SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

This Society has for object, to foster among the younger students a spirit of filial love for the Blessed Virgin, the Queen of Angels, and to encourage them in the practice of virtue and piety.

OFFICERS:

Rev. Albert Wagner, S. J., - - -	*Director.*
L. Danos, - - - - - - - - - - -	*Prefect.*
W. P. Prejean, - - - - - - - - -	*First Assistant.*
H. McPhillips, - - - - - - - - -	*Second Assistant.*
C. Braun, R. Séré, - - - - - - - - - - - -	*Sacristans.*

MEMBERS:

A. Augustin,	W. H. Graham,	T. A. O'Sullivan,
F. Becker,	V. Knight,	O. Patout,
J. Boudousquie,	C. A. Lelong,	H. Sarpy,
R. Castillo,	P. A. Lelong,	L. Sarpy,
S. Cowley,	J. Luther,	E. Shannon,
E. Dreaper,	C. Martin,	E. Simon,
C. Duchamp,	J. McGrath,	H. A. Taylor,
J. Fabacher,	M. Olivier,	T. Touart.

ALTAR BOYS' ASSOCIATION.

This Society is established to add solemnity to Divine Worship, and to cherish in the hearts of its members devotion to the Blessed Sacrament.

OFFICERS:

Mr. J. H. Stritch, S. J., - - - - - *Director.*
P. A. Lelong, - - - - - - - - - *Prefect.*
L. Danos, - - - - - - - - - - - *Secretary.*
R. Castillo, - - - - - - - - - - *Censor.*
C. Braun, - - - - - - - - - - - *Treasurer.*

MEMBERS:

A. Augustin,
F. Becker,
S. Cowley,
E. Dreaper,
J. Fabacher,
W. H. Graham,
C. A. Lelong,
R. Martinez,
T. A. O'Sullivan,
L. Sarpy.
R. Séré,
A. Staub,
T. Touart,
A. Villamil.

SENIOR STUDY HALL.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

The object of these Societies is the cultivation of eloquence by means of debates, dramatic readings, and declamations.

SENIOR.

OFFICERS:

Rev. M. Jannin, S. J., - - - - - *Director.*
J. H. Mock, - - - - - - - - - *President.*
A. Lambert, - - - - - - - - - *Secretary.*
A. Grace, - - - - - - - - - *Censor.*

MEMBERS:

O. Coignet, J. Hunter,
R. Garnett, J. McCormick,
J. Glennon, L. Morphy,
J. Goggan, J. Rice,
A. Hebert, J. Quill.
S. A. Tiernan.

JUNIOR.

OFFICERS:

Mr. F. X. Twellmeyer, S. J., - *Director.*
P. A. Lelong, . - - - - - - *President.*
J. Luther, - - - - - - - - - *Secretary.*
H. Sarpy, - - - - - - - - - *Censor.*

MEMBERS:

A. Augustin, J. McGrath,
F. Becker, E. H. Reynes,
A. Fossier, L. Sarpy,
V. Knight, C. Schopp,
C. A. Lelong, L. Villamil,
I. Weil.

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETIES.

The object of these Societies is to add solemnity to religious and literary festivals, and to give the members an opportunity of improving themselves in the practice of instrumental music.

SENIOR BRASS BAND

OFFICERS:

Mr. F. X. Twellmeyer, S. J., - - - *President.*
Prof. A. J. Staub, - - - - - - - - *Director.*
A. Grace, - - - - - - - - - - - - *Vice-President.*
W. Morvant, - - - - - - - - - - *Secretary.*
A. Hebert, - - - - - - - - - - - *Censor.*

MEMBERS:

S. Apperious,
J. Boagni,
E. Braun,
H. Daigle,
R. D'Aquin,
J. Glennon,
C. Kearns,
L. Morphy,
J. Quill,
F. Solis,
F. Tighe.

JUNIOR BRASS BAND.

OFFICERS:

Mr. J. H. Stritch, S. J., - - - - - *President.*
Prof. A. Suffich, - - - - - - - - *Director.*
H. Sarpy, - - - - - - - - - - - - *Vice-President.*
R. Castillo, - - - - - - - - - - - *Secretary.*
R. Pearson, - - - - - - - - - - - *Censor.*

MEMBERS:

Ch Braun,
W. H. Graham,
C. A. Lelong,
H. McPhillips,
C. Schopp,
T. Touart,
A. Villamil,
L. Villamil,

COLLEGE ORCHESTRA.

OFFICERS:

Mr. F. X. Twellmeyer, S. J.
Prof. A. J. Staub. Prof. J. Bloch.
Prof. A. Suffich.

MEMBERS:

S. Apperious,
E. Braun,
O. Coignet,
H. Daigle,
R. D'Aquin,
E. Dreaper,
J. Glennon,
J. Goggan,
A. Grace,
W. H. Graham,
A. Hebert,
C. Kearns,
H. McDonnell,
S. Moore,
T. Touart,
J. Quill.

COLLEGE CHOIRS.

OFFICERS:

Mr. F. X. Twellmeyer, S. J., - - - *Director.*
Prof. A. J. Staub, - - - - - - - - *Organist.*

SENIOR.

MEMBERS:

S. Apperious,
E. Braun,
O. Coignet,
R. D'Aquin,
J. Glennon,
A. Grace,
A. Hebert.
C. Kearns,
P. Maloney,
J. Quill,
P. Saul,
F. Tighe.

JUNIOR.

MEMBERS:

F. Becker,
J. Boudousquie,
C. Braun,
R. Castillo,
E. Dreaper,
J. Fabacher,
W. H. Graham,
C. A. Lelong,
R. Martinez,
J. McGrath,
J. Renoudet.
E. Reynes,
L. Sarpy,
C. Schopp,
J. Scott,
A. Staub,
T. Touart,
D. Villamil.

READING ROOM ASSOCIATIONS.

These Associations are intended to encourage useful reading among the students. During the hours of recreation, they can have access to libraries of more than two thousand volumes, on various subjects, by the best ancient and modern writers.

SENIOR.

OFFICERS:

Mr. A. E. Otis, S. J. - - - - - -	*President.*
P. Saul, - - - - - - - - - - -	*Vice-President.*
F. Solis, - - - - - - - - - - - -	*Sec'y and Treas.*
J. H. Mock, A. Lambert, - - - - - - - - -	*Librarians.*
R. Garnett, C. Kearns, - - - - - - - - - -	*Censors.*

JUNIOR.

OFFICERS:

Mr. C. D. Barland, S. J., - - - - -	*President.*
P. A. Lelong, - - - - - - - - - -	*Vice-President.*
R. Castillo, - - - - - - - - - - -	*Treasurer.*
R. Séré, M. Olivier, - - - - - - - - - -	*Librarians.*

BILLIARD ROOM ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS:

Mr. A. E. Otis, S. J., - - - - - -	*Director.*
J. H. Mock, - - - - - - - - - -	*President.*
J. Goggan, - - - - - - - - - - -	*Vice-President.*
O. Coignet, - - - - - - - - - -	*Sec'y and Treas.*
D. Duchamp, C. LeBlanc, - - - - - - - - -	*Censors.*

SPRING HILL COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS:

Mr. A. E. Otis, S. J., - - - - - -	*Director.*
J. H. Mock, - - - - - - - - - -	*President.*
A. L. Grace, - - - - - - - - - -	*Secretary.*
F. A. Lambert, - - - - - - - - -	*Treasurer.*

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:

J. H. Mock, F. A. Lambert,
A. L. Grace, J. Goggan.
A. Hebert.

Class Roll, 1896-97.

PHILOSOPHY.

Duchamp, David.
Glennon, James,
Goggan, John,
Grace, Albert,
Hebert, Alvin,
Lambert, Antoninus,
McDonnell, Henry,
McPhillips, Joseph,
Mock, John,
Saul, Peter.

RHETORIC.

Braun, Eugene,
Coignet, Octave,
Colgin, Edward,
Fossier, Albert,
Garnett, Robert,
McCormick, John,
Moore, Stephen,
Renoudet, Anthony,
Rice, Joseph,
Shannon, Edmund.

POETRY.

Boagni, John,
Braud, Forest,
Danos, Joseph,
D'Aquin, Richard,
Hunter, John,
Kearns, Clarence,
Luther, John,
Lyons, Herbert,
Reynes, Emile,
Sarpy, Henry,
Scott, Walter,
Séré, René,
Tiernan, Stanton A.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

Apperious, Samuel,
Augustin, Alfred,
Burguieres, Jules,
Gouaux, Leon,
Lelong, Antoninus,
Lemoine, Hampton,
Martin, James,
McPhillips, Henry,
O'Sullivan, Thomas Acton,
Prejean, Wallace,
Savoie, Clarence,
Solis, Frederic,
Taylor, Henry Ansel.

SECOND GRAMMAR.

Boyer, Eugene,
Braun, Carl,
Brooks, Adolph,
Castillo, Raoul,
Garber, James,
Graham, George,
Lange, Horace,
Lelong, Andrew,
Martinez, Raphael,
Sarpy, Lestang,
Staub, August,
Tighe, Frank,
Touart, Tisdale,
Villamil, Luciano.

THIRD GRAMMAR.

Becker, Ferdinand, V.
Billing, Noble Irby,
Boudousquie, John,
Desina, Andrew,
Dreaper, Edward,
Fabacher, Jacob,
Gelpi, George,
Graham, William H.
Lewis, Irvin,
Lyons, James,
McDonnell, Owen,
McGrath, John,
Morvant, Leonce,
Olivier, Maurice,
Patout, Ory,
Regard, Feriol,
Stagg, Lamar,
Villamil, Amado.

SUPERIOR COMMERCIAL.

Knight, Victor,
LeBlanc, Casimir,
Morphy, Luis,
Morvant, Charles,
Morvant, Walter,
Quill, James.

FIRST COMMERCIAL.

Broussard, Dorestan,
Daigle, Henry,
Daly, William,
Esnard, Michael,
Irwin, William,
Levis, Arthur,
Maloney, Paul,
O'Connor, Joseph
Simon, Emile,
Suberbielle, Henry,
Trosclair, Octave,
Zieman, Francis.

SECOND COMMERCIAL.

Carson, John,
Conboy, John,
Cowley, Stanislaus,
Crenshaw, James,
Crenshaw, Blevins,
DeZavala, Thomas,
Dunn, William,
Esnard, Henry,
Greenwood, Vincent,
Laughlin, Francis,
Lutz, William,
Maumus, Arthur,
O'Connor, Thomas,
Pearson, Robert,
Schopp, Charles,
Sheppard, Oscar N.
Stafford, Duncan,
Terrell, John,
Weil, Isidore,

THIRD COMMERCIAL.

Darragh, James,
Duchamp, Charles,
Feahney, Charles,
Gelpi, Raoul,
Martin, Claud C.
Renoudet, Joseph,

PREPARATORY.

Cagiga, Gregory,
Lanata, Sidney,
Monteleone, Anthony,
Scott, John C.
Villamil Emilio,
Villamil, Domingo,
Villamil, Juan,
Villamil, William.

A. M. D. G.

SIXTY-SEVENTH

Annual Commencement

—OF—

Spring Hill College,

Wednesday, June 23rd, 1897,

AT 9:30 A. M.

Caswallon.

A TRAGEDY IN FIVE ACTS.

DRAMATIS PERSONÆ.

CAMBRIANS:

CASWALLON, Briton Chief,	J. Mock
ERIC, Prince of Wales,	J. Quill
MADOR, Bard of Arvon,	A. Grace
CARADOC, Leaders of the Insurgents,	A. Lambert
HOEL, Leaders of the Insurgents,	R. Garnett

AN[illegible]O-SAXONS

ARMYN FITZ-EDWARD, So[illegible] of Caswallon,	J. Glennon
ROGER DE PERCIVAL, Go[illegible]rnor of Wales,	P. Saul
SIR HUGH DE LACY, Knights	C. Morvant
SIR CECIL ORMSBY, Knights	J. McCormick
AUDLEY, Captains,	O. Coignet
HARCOURT, Captains,	J. Hunter
HEADSMAN,	H. Lange

Soldiers, Bards.

SCENE: Near Conway Castle, Mount Snowdon, Wales.

TIME: Fourteenth Century.

Programme.

OVERTURE,—Romantique . . . *Keler Belá.* . . College Orchestra

PROLOGUE . . . . . A. Hebert.

ACT I.

SCENE 1—At the Gate of Conway Castle.

SCENE 2—A wood near Snowdon.

WALTZ—"Don't be Cross" . . . *Tobani* . . . . College Orchestra

ACT II.

SCENE—A rocky vale.

IDYL—"New Flower Song" . . . . . College Orchestra

ACT III.

SCENE—A valley near Snowdon.

HUNTING SCENE (Descriptive piece) *Bucalossi.* . . . College Orchestra

ACT IV.

SCENE—A hall in Conway Castle.

Practice *vs.* Theory . . . . . A. Hebert.

MARCH—"Tabasco" . . . . . *Chadwick.* . . . College Orchestra

ACT V.

SCENE—A court in Conway Castle.

CHARL's POLKA (Trombone Solo) Soloist, ... A. Grace

Le bonnet d'âne . . . . . C. A. Lelong.

TABLEAU.

"Weep on, weep on, your hour is past:
Your dreams of pride are o'er;
The fatal chain is round you cast—
Your chieftain lives no more."

WALTZES—"Philomela" . . . . *Pettee.* . . . . . College Bands

VALEDICTORY . . . . . A. Grace.

Conferring of Degrees. **Award of Medals.**

Distribution of Premiums.

Argument.

The Welsh, no longer able to bear with patience the tyrannous sway of Percival, Lord of Conway, make one more effort to shake off the Saxon yoke. They select as their leader, Caswallon, whose patriotism was known, and valor tried on many a field of battle. The discovery that young Eric, the supposed child of Caswallon is in reality Llewellyn's heir, adds new energy to their enthusiasm.

Sir Armyn Fitz Edward, a favorite at the English court, becomes aware of their projected enterprise. Mindful of his Cambrian birth he seeks out Caswallon to warn him of the rashness of his undertaking. In the interview which ensues, Caswallon recognizes in the youth, his son long mourned as dead. Despite his father's entreaties, Armyn remains steadfast to his sworn allegiance to his English benefactor, resolving, however, to serve his native land in every way consistent with his fealty.

Taken in battle, Eric and Caswallon fall into the hands of Percival, who condemns Caswallon to death, and spares Eric's life in order to further his ambitious aims. A royal pardon is granted to the prayers of Armyn. He hastens to impart the happy tidings to his condemned father, and arrives in time to save him. Caswallon, however, descends from the scaffold but only to hearken to the expiring words of young Eric, who had been treacherously stabbed, and to die broken-hearted at his side.

L. D. S.

Conferring of Degrees.

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF DIVINITY

WAS CONFERRED UPON THE

VERY REV. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN, A. M.,

Rector of St. Vincent's Church,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED UPON

JULES D'AQUIN, A. B.,

LEE J. MARX, A. B.,

EDWARD TRAHAN, A. B.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED UPON

DAVID DUCHAMP.

JOHN GOGGAN.

JAMES GLENNON.

JOHN MOCK.

ANTONINUS LAMBERT.

ALBERT GRACE.

ALVIN HEBERT.

HENRY McDONNELL.

THE HIGHEST HONORS OF THE GRADUATING

CLASS WERE WON BY

DAVID DUCHAMP.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

WAS CONFERRED UPON

LUIS MORPHY.

VICTOR KNIGHT.

JAMES QUILL.

WALTER MORVANT.

CASIMIR LeBLANC.

CHARLES MORVANT.

THE HIGHEST HONORS OF THE COMMERCIAL

COURSE WERE WON BY

LUIS MORPHY.

SENIOR READING ROOM.

STREET SCENE, EXHIBITION HALL.

Award of Medals.

THE BISHOPS' MEMORIAL MEDAL

FOUNDED

BY THE LATE

RT. REV. BISHOP O'SULLIVAN, D. D.

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE

AND

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY

WAS MERITED BY

DAVID DUCHAMP.

NEXT IN MERIT:

PETER SAUL. ALBERT GRACE.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE

(SECOND GRADE)

WAS MERITED BY

JULES BURGUIERES.

NEXT IN MERIT:

FOREST BRAUD. SAMUEL APPERIOUS.

DONOR:

REV. D. SAVAGE,

MONTGOMERY, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST EXAMINATION IN CATECHISM

(THIRD GRADE)

WAS MERITED BY

FERDINAND V. BECKER.

NEXT IN MERIT:

EDWARD DREAPER. JOHN McGRATH.

DONOR:

REV. J. DALY,

PENSACOLA, FLA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

GOOD CONDUCT*

IN THE SENIOR DIVISION

WAS MERITED BY

ROBERT GARNETT.

DONOR:

REV. D. BEAUDEQUIN, S. J.,

MOBILE, ALA.

PREMIUM:

EDWARD COLGIN.

DISTINGUISHED:

David Duchamp,
Albert Grace,
Luis Morphy,
Eugene Braun,
Peter Saul,
James Quill,
John Mock,
Clarence Kearns.

---

*The Gold Medals for Good Conduct have been awarded by the votes of the students, with the approbation of the Faculty.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

GOOD CONDUCT

IN THE JUNIOR DIVISION

WAS MERITED BY

LOUIS J. DANOS,

DONOR:

REV. J. LONERGAN, S. J.,

AUGUSTA, GA.

PREMIUM:

WALLACE P. PREJEAN.

DISTINGUISHED:

Maurice Olivier,
Emile Simon,
René Séré,
Ferdinand V. Becker,
Ory Patout,
Thomas A. O'Sullivan,
Alfred Augustin,
Lamar Stagg.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST COMPOSITION

IN

MORAL PHILOSOPHY

WAS MERITED BY

JOHN MOCK.

NEXT IN MERIT:

DAVID DUCHAMP. PETER SAUL.

DONOR:

MR. JOHN QUILL,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST ENGLISH ESSAY

WAS MERITED BY

JAMES H. GLENNON.

NEXT IN MERIT:

PETER SAUL. ALBERT GRACE.

SUBJECT:

CARDINAL NEWMAN'S LIFE AND WRITINGS.

DONOR:

VERY REV. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN, D. D.,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST LATIN COMPOSITION

WAS MERITED BY

CLARENCE KEARNS.

NEXT IN MERIT:

RICHARD D'AQUIN. JOHN McCORMICK.

DAVID DUCHAMP. STANTON A. TIERNAN.

DONOR:

MR. WILLIAM McDONNELL,

MOBILE, ALA.

BICYCLE TRACK.
SENIOR READING ROOM.

JUNIOR PLAYGROUND.
JUNIOR BASE BALL CLUB.

SENIOR BASE BALL CLUB.
BILLIARD ROOM.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN GREEK

WAS MERITED BY

EDWARD COLGIN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

ALVIN HEBERT. EUGENE BRAUN.

DONOR:

REV. P. A. O'REILLY,

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

PHYSICAL SCIENCES

WAS MERITED BY

LUIS MO PHY.

NEX MERIT:

DAVID DUCHAMP. JOHN GOGGAN.

DONOR:

MR. ALFRED LEBLANC,

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

A PURSE

OF

TWENTY DOLLARS IN GOLD

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN MATHEMATICS

WAS AWARDED BY

LUIS MORPHY.

NEXT IN MERIT:

MICHAEL ESNARD. OCTAVE TROSCLAIR.

DONOR:

MR. E. A. SCOTT,

NEWBERRY, S. C.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN ELOCUTION

WAS MERITED BY

JAMES QUILL.

NEXT IN MERIT:

RICHARD D'AQUIN. CHARLES MORVANT.

PETER SAUL.

DONOR:

MR. P. C. HANNAN,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN ELOCUTION

(SECOND GRADE)

WAS MERITED BY

CLARENCE KEARNS.

NEXT IN MERIT:

ANDREW LELONG. JOHN HUNTER.

TISDALE TOUART.

DONOR:

REV. W. J. TYRRELL, S. J.,

TAMPA, FLA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN HISTORY

WAS MERITED BY

DAVID DUCHAMP.

NEXT IN MERIT:

HERBERT LYONS. JOHN HUNTER.

DONOR:

Rev. J. A. DOWNEY, S. J.,

New Orleans, La.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

PROFICIENCY IN USE OF INSTRUMENT

IN THE SENIOR BRASS BAND

WAS MERITED BY

RICHARD D'AQUIN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

EUGENE BRAUN. HENRY DAIGLE.

DONOR:

MR. J. GOLDSTEIN,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

PROFICIENCY IN USE OF INSTRUMENT

IN THE JUNIOR BRASS BAND

WAS MERITED BY

RAOUL CASTILLO.

NEXT IN MERIT:

CHARLES SCHOPP. TISDALE TOUART.

DONOR:

MR. D. J. MURPHY.

MOBILE, ALA.

BICYCLE TRACK, LOOKING NORTH.

BICYCLE TRACK, LOOKING SOUTH.

Distribution of Premiums.

Graduating Classes.

PHILOSOPHY.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

DAVID DUCHAMP.

SECOND PREMIUM:

JOHN GOGGAN.

DISTINGUISHED:

JAMES GLENNON. JOHN MOCK.

SUPERIOR COMMERCIAL.

PREMIUM:

LUIS MORPHY.

DISTINGUISHED:

VICTOR KNIGHT. JAMES QUILL.

Classical Course.

RHETORIC.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John McCormick.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Robert Garnett.

DISTINGUISHED:

Eugene Braun. Stephen Moore.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John McCormick.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Robert Garnett.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward Colgin. Eugene Braun.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Edward Colgin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Octave Coignet.

DISTINGUISHED:

John McCormick. Robert Garnett.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Robert Garnett.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Edward Colgin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edmund Shannon. Octave Coignet.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Edward Colgin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Edmund Shannon.

DISTINGUISHED.

Octave Coignet. John McCormick.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John McCormick.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Eugene Braun.

DISTINGUISHED:

Robert Garnett. Edward Colgin.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John McCormick.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Robert Garnett.

DISTINGUISHED:

Stephen Moore. Eugene Braun.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joseph Rice.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John McCormick.

DISTINGUISHED:

Robert Garnett. Octave Coignet.

POETRY.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM :

Clarence Kearns.

SECOND PREMIUM :

Emile Reynes.

DISTINGUISHED :

Forest Braud. Walter Scott.

Louis Danos.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM :

Clarence Kearns.

SECOND PREMIUM :

Forest Braud.

DISTINGUISHED :

John Hunter. Walter Scott.

Louis Danos.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM :

Clarence Kearns.

SECOND PREMIUM :

Emile Reynes.

DISTINGUISHED :

René Séré. Forest Braud.

Henry Sarpy.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM :

Clarence Kearns.

SECOND PREMIUM :

Emile Reynes.

DISTINGUISHED :

Forest Braud. Walter Scott.

Louis Danos.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM :

John Hunter.

SECOND PREMIUM :

Stanton A. Tiernan.

DISTINGUISHED :

John Boagni. Walter Scott.

Clarence Kearns.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM :

Clarence Kearns.

SECOND PREMIUM :

Forest Braud.

DISTINGUISHED :

Louis Danos. Walter Scott.

James Martin.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM :

Clarence Kearns.

SECOND PREMIUM :

John Hunter.

DISTINGUISHED :

Forest Braud. Louis Danos.

Walter Scott.

BOOK-KEEPING.

FIRST PREMIUM :

John Hunter.

SECOND PREMIUM :

Clarence Kearns.

DISTINGUISHED :

Walter Scott. Forest Braud.

L. Danos.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM :

Richard D'Aquin.

SECOND PREMIUM :

Clarence Kearns.

DISTINGUISHED :

Henry Sarpy. John Hunter.

John Boagni.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM :

Wallace Prejean.

SECOND PREMIUM :

Samuel Apperious.

DISTINGUISHED :

Jules Burguieres. James Martin.

Henry McPhillips.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM :

Jules Burguieres.

SECOND PREMIUM :

James Martin.

DISTINGUISHED :

Antoninus Lelong. Frederick Solis.

Samuel Apperious.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM :
James Martin.

SECOND PREMIUM :
Leon Gouaux.

DISTINGUISHED :
Jules Burguieres. Antoninus Lelong.
Alfred Augustin.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM :
Jules Burguieres.

SECOND PREMIUM :
Antoninus Lelong.

DISTINGUISHED :
James Martin. Leon Gouaux.
Alfred Augustin.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM :
Antoninus Lelong.

SECOND PREMIUM :
Jules Burguieres.

DISTINGUISHED :
James Martin. Henry A. Taylor.
Frederick Solis.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM :
Jules Burguieres.

SECOND PREMIUM :
Antoninus Lelong.

DISTINGUISHED :
Leon Gouaux. Thomas A. O'Sullivan.
Frederick Solis.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM :
Jules Burguieres.

SECOND PREMIUM :
James Martin.

DISTINGUISHED :
Antoninus Lelong. Frederick Solis.
Samuel Apperious.

BOOK-KEEPING.

FIRST PREMIUM :
Jules Burguieres.

SECOND PREMIUM :
James Garber.

DISTINGUISHED :
Frederick Solis. George Graham.
Antoninus Lelong.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM :
Antoninus Lelong.

SECOND PREMIUM :
Henry A. Taylor.

DISTINGUISHED :
Samuel Apperious. Jules Burguieres.
Alfred Augustin.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM :
Alfred Augustin.

SECOND PREMIUM :
Hampton Lemoine.

DISTINGUISHED :
Frederick Solis. Leon Gouaux.
Henry A. Taylor.

SECOND GRAMMAR.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Tisdale Touart.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Carl Braun.

DISTINGUISHED:

Raphael Martinez. George Graham.

Frank Tighe.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Tisdale Touart.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Raoul Castillo.

DISTINGUISHED:

George Graham. Frank Tighe.

James Garber.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Tisdale Touart.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Raoul Castillo.

DISTINGUISHED:

Carl Braun. Raphael Martinez.

Lestang Sarpy.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Tisdale Touart.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Raoul Castillo.

DISTINGUISHED:

Frank Tighe. Lestang Sarpy.

Carl Braun.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Tisdale Touart.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Frank Tighe.

DISTINGUISHED:

Andrew Lelong. George Graham.

James Garber.

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Tisdale Touart.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Frank Tighe.

DISTINGUISHED:

Raoul Castillo. Raphael Martinez.

Adolph Brooks.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Tisdale Touart.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Frank Tighe.

DISTINGUISHED:

Raoul Castillo. Raphael Martinez.

George Graham.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Horace Lange.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Andrew Lelong.

DISTINGUISHED:

Tisdale Touart. Carl Braun.

August Staub.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Andrew Lelong.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Raphael Martinez.

DISTINGUISHED:

Raoul Castillo. Tisdale Touart.

Horace Lange.

THIRD GRAMMAR.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Edward Dreaper.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Ferdinand V. Becker.

DISTINGUISHED:

John McGrath,
Maurice Olivier.
William H. Graham.
Leonce Morvant.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Maurice Olivier.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Edward Dreaper.

DISTINGUISHED:

Ferdinand V. Becker.
John McGrath.
William H. Graham.
Leonce Morvant.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Maurice Olivier.

SECOND PREMIUM:

William H. Graham.

DISTINGUISHED:

Ferdinand V. Becker.
Edward Dreaper.
Fereol Regard.
Leonce Morvant

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Ferdinand V. Becker.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Maurice Olivier.

DISTINGUISHED:

John McGrath.
Edward Dreaper.
Fereol Regard.
Lamar Stagg.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John McGrath.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Ferdinand V. Becker.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward Dreaper.
William H. Graham.
Maurice Olivier.
Noble I. Billing.

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Maurice Olivier.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Ferdinand V. Becker.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward Dreaper.
William H. Graham.
Ory Patout.
Lamar Stagg.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

William H. Graham.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Edward Dreaper.

DISTINGUISHED:

John McGrath.
Ferdinand V. Becker.
Maurice Olivier.
John Boudousquie.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Edward Dreaper.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Ferdinand V. Becker.

DISTINGUISHED:

John McGrath.
William H. Graham.
John Boudousquie.
Leonce Morvant.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Edward Dreaper.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Leonce Morvant.

DISTINGUISHED:

John McGrath.
Lamar Stagg.
Ferdinand V. Becker.
William H. Graham.

Commercial Course.

FIRST COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

PREMIUM:

William Daly.

DISTINGUISHED:

Paul Maloney. Octave Trosclair.

EXCELLENCE.

PREMIUM:

Octave Trosclair.

DISTINGUISHED:

William Daly. Joseph O'Connor.

ENGLISH.

PREMIUM:

Octave Trosclair.

DISTINGUISHED:

William Daly. Paul Maloney.

ENTRANCE TO THE LAKE.

LAKE, LOOKING EAST.

MATHEMATICS.

PREMIUM:

Joseph O'Connor.

DISTINGUISHED:

Michael Esnard. Octave Trosclair.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND CHEMISTRY.

PREMIUM:

Joseph O'Connor.

DISTINGUISHED:

Emile Simon. Michael Esnard.

ARITHMETIC.

PREMIUM:

Michael Esnard.

DISTINGUISHED:

Octave Trosclair. William Daly.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM:

William Daly.

DISTINGUISHED:

Michael Esnard. Octave Trosclair.

BOOK-KEEPING.

PREMIUM:

William Daly.

DISTINGUISHED:

Octave Trosclair. Paul Maloney.

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM:

William Daly.

DISTINGUISHED:

Paul Maloney. Michael Esnard.

SECOND COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM :

Henry Esnard.

SECOND PREMIUM :

Frank Laughlin.

DISTINGUISHED :

Thomas DeZavala.
Oscar Sheppard.
Isidore Weil.
Charles Schopp.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM :

Oscar Sheppard.

SECOND PREMIUM :

Isidore Weil.

DISTINGUISHED :

James Crenshaw.
Thomas O'Connor.
Charles Schopp.
Robert Pearson.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM :

Oscar Sheppard.

SECOND PREMIUM :

Vincent Greenwood.

DISTINGUISHED :

Charles Schopp.
James Crenshaw.
John Conboy.
Stanislaus Cowley.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Oscar Sheppard.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Frank Laughlin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Thomas O'Connor.
James Crenshaw.
Arthur Maumus.
Charles Schopp.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Oscar Sheppard.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Frank Laughlin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Isidore Weil.
Charles Schopp.
Vincent Greenwood.
Henry Esnard.

BOOK-KEEPING.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Frank Laughlin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Charles Schopp.

DISTINGUISHED:

James Crenshaw.
Oscar Sheppard.
Isidore Weil.
John Conboy.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM :

Thomas DeZavala.

SECOND PREMIUM :

Vincent Greenwood.

DISTINGUISHED :

Oscar Sheppard.
Charles Schopp.
Isidore Weil.
Blevins Crenshaw.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM :

Charles Schopp.

SECOND PREMIUM :

John Conboy.

DISTINGUISHED :

Arthur Maumus.
Oscar Sheppard.
Thomas DeZavala.
Henry Esnard.

THIRD COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

PREMIUM:

Charles Feahney.

DISTINGUISHED:

James Darragh. Raoul Gelpi.

EXCELLENCE.

PREMIUM:

Raoul Gelpi.

DISTINGUISHED:

Charles Duchamp. Claud Martin.

ENGLISH.

PREMIUM:

Charles Feahney.

DISTINGUISHED:

Raoul Gelpi. James Darragh.

ARITHMETIC.

PREMIUM:

Charles Feahney.

DISTINGUISHED:

Raoul Gelpi. James Darragh.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM:

Raoul Gelpi.

DISTINGUISHED:

Charles Feahney. James Darragh.

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM:

Joseph Renoudet.

DISTINGUISHED:

Charles Feahney. James Darragh.

PENMANSHIP.

PREMIUM:

Charles Feahney.

DISTINGUISHED:

Charles Duchamp. James Darragh.

PREPARATORY.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

PREMIUM:

Emilio Villamil.

DISTINGUISHED:

William Villamil. Domingo Villamil.

EXCELLENCE.

PREMIUM:

Emilio Villamil.

DISTINGUISHED:

William Villamil. Domingo Villamil.

ENGLISH.

PREMIUM:

William Villamil.

DISTINGUISHED:

Domingo Villamil. Emilio Villamil.

ARITHMETIC.

PREMIUM:

Emilio Villamil.

DISTINGUISHED:

William Villamil. Domingo Villamil.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM:

William Villamil.

DISTINGUISHED:

Domingo Villamil. Emilio Villamil.

READING.

PREMIUM:

Anthony Monteleone.

DISTINGUISHED:

Emilio Villamil. William Villamil.

PENMANSHIP.

PREMIUM:

Domingo Villamil.

DISTINGUISHED:

Emilio Villamil. Anthony Monteleone.

Modern Languages.

FRENCH.

FIRST CLASS.

PREMIUM:

Octave Coignet.

DISTINGUISHED:

Antoninus Lelong. Emile Reynes.

SECOND CLASS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Maurice Olivier:

SECOND PREMIUM:

Leon Gouaux.

DISTINGUISHED:

Octave Trosclair. James Martin.
Louis Danos. George Gelpi.

THIRD CLASS.

PREMIUM:

Raoul Castillo.

DISTINGUISHED:

Tisdale Touart. Edmund Shannon.

GERMAN.

FIRST CLASS.

PREMIUM:

Eugene Braun.

DISTINGUISHED.

Isidore Weil. Paul Maloney.

SECOND CLASS.

PREMIUM:

Charles Schopp.

DISTINGUISHED:

Robert Pearson. Andrew Lelong.

SPANISH.

FIRST CLASS.

PREMIUM:

Raoul Castillo.

DISTINGUISHED:

Frederick Solis. Raphael Martinez.

SECOND CLASS.

PREMIUM:

René Séré.

DISTINGUISHED:

Emile Reynes. William Villamil.

Special Classes.

DRAWING.

ARCHITECTURAL.

PREMIUM:

Alfred Augustin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Ferdinand V. Becker. Emile Simon.

ORNAMENTAL.

PREMIUM:

Oscar Sheppard.

DISTINGUISHED:

Domingo Villamil. Luciano Villamil.

MUSIC.

PIANO.

DIVISION A.

PREMIUM:

John Goggan.

DISTINGUISHED:

Clarence Kearns. Hampton Lemoine.
Michael Esnard.

DIVISION B.

PREMIUM:

Tisdale Touart.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward Dreaper. Louis Danos.
Albert Fossier.

VIOLIN.

DIVISION A.

PREMIUM:

Eugene Braun.

DISTINGUISHED:

Octave Coignet. Samuel Apperious.

James Quill.

DIVISION B.

PREMIUM:

Robert Pearson.

DISTINGUISHED:

Henry McPhillips. Anthony Monteleone.

Isidore Weil.

FLUTE.

PREMIUM:

James H. Glennon.

DISTINGUISHED:

Henry McDonnell.

CORNET.

PREMIUM:

Henry Daigle.

DISTINGUISHED:

Frederick Solis. Raoul Castillo.

PREMIUMS

FOR

FOUR OR MORE DISTINCTIONS:

WALTER SCOTT.

LOUIS DANOS.

FREDERICK SOLIS.

GEORGE GRAHAM.

PAUL MALONEY.

JAMES CRENSHAW.

JAMES DARRAGH.

Roll of Honor.

The following students were distinguished during the year for Good Conduct and Application :

[The Highest Number of Marks Attainable is 100.]

SENIOR DIVISION.

D. Duchamp	100	J. Quill	100
J. Glennon	100	W. Daly	100
A. Grace	100	O. Sheppard	100
A. Hebert	100	G. Graham	99
A. Lambert	100	F. Regard	99
J. Mock	100	L. Morphy	99
P. Saul	100	J. O'Connor	99
E. Braun	100	J. Garber	96
E. Colgin	100	S. Apperious	95
R. Garnett	100	J. Burguieres	95
J. McCormick	100	F. Laughlin	95
F. Braud	100	L. Morvant	93
J. Hunter	100	F. Solis	91
C. Kearns	100	W. Lutz	89
C. LeBlanc	100	S. A. Tiernan	84
W. Morvant	100	J. Goggan	82

JUNIOR DIVISION.

L. Danos	100	H. Sarpy	92
W. Prejean	100	G. Gelpi	92
L. Sarpy	100	W. H. Graham	92
T. Touart	100	V. Knight	90
F. V. Becker	100	W. Villamil	90
N. I. Billing	100	R. Séré	88
I. Weil	100	T. A. O'Sullivan	88
J. Scott	100	D. Villamil	88
J. McGrath	99	C. Duchamp	87
M. Olivier	99	Ant. Lelong	86
L. Stagg	98	S. Lanata	86
E. Villamil	98	A. Monteleone	86
J. Boudousquie	97	A. Brooks	85
E. Dreaper	97	J. Renoudet	85
J. Fabacher	97	C. Martin	83
C. Schopp	97	A. Augustin	82
E. Boyer	94	C. Braun	82
O. Patout	93	H. A. Taylor	81

Acknowledgments.

THE PRESIDENT AND FACULTY WISH TO EXPRESS THEIR GRATEFUL ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO THE FOLLOWING PERSONS FOR DONATIONS TO THE MUSEUM, LIBRARY AND STUDENTS' CHAPEL.

VERY REV. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN, D. D.

MR. JAMES F. QUILL.

MR. EUGENE O'BRIEN.

MR. K. M. CUNNINGHAM.

MR. W. LAYTON.

MR. H. LANGE, JR.

MR. V. S. KNIGHT.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

THE NEXT SESSION

WILL OPEN

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 8TH, 1897.

AD MAJOREM DEI GLORIAM.

CATALOGUE

OF

SPRING HILL COLLEGE

(ST. JOSEPH'S),

NEAR MOBILE, ALA.

ACADEMIC YEAR, 1897-'98.

SOUTH FRONT.

AD MAJOREM DEI GLORIAM.

CATALOGUE

OF

SPRING HILL COLLEGE

(ST. JOSEPH'S),

NEAR MOBILE, ALA.

ACADEMIC YEAR, 1897-'98.

MOBILE, ALA.

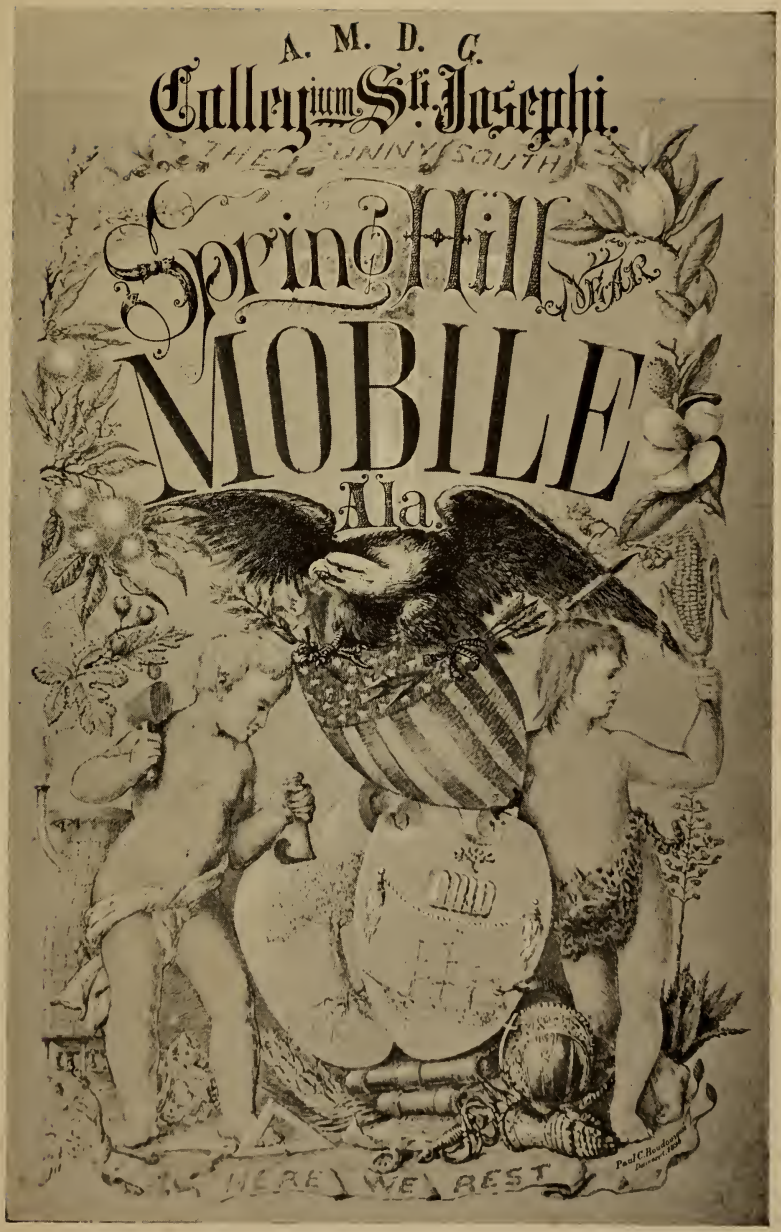
MOBILE STATIONERY CO., PRINTERS & BINDERS,
1898.

SPRING HILL COLLEGE,

FOUNDED IN 1830.

CHARTERED AS A COLLEGE BY THE LEGISLATURE OF ALABAMA IN 1836.

EMPOWERED BY POPE GREGORY XVI TO GRANT DEGREES IN PHILOSOPHY AND THEOLOGY, AUGUST 20th, 1840.


A. M. D. G.
Collegium Sti. Josephi.
THE SUNNY SOUTH
Spring Hill
NEAR
MOBILE
Ala.
HERE WE REST

Board of Trustees.

Rev. MICHAEL MOYNIHAN, S. J.,
PRESIDENT.

Rev. JOSEPH O'REILLY, S. J.

Rev. PHILIP MURPHY, S. J.

Rev. JOSEPH RODUIT, S. J.

Rev. AUGUSTINE HUGH, S. J.

Faculty.

Rev. MICHAEL MOYNIHAN, S. J.,
PRESIDENT.

Rev. JOSEPH O'REILLY, S. J.,
VICE-PRESIDENT.
Prefect of Studies and Discipline.

Rev. PHILIP MURPHY, S. J.,
SECRETARY.

Rev. JOSEPH RODUIT, S. J.,
CHAPLAIN.

Rev. AUGUSTINE HUGH, S. J.,
TREASURER.

Rev. EMMANUEL de la MORINIÈRE, S. J.,
Lecturer in Christian Doctrine. Professor of Mental Philosophy in the Classical Course.

Rev. ALBERT WAGNER, S. J.,
Professor of Mathematics, Astronomy, Physics and Chemistry. French.

Rev. WILLIAM WILKINSON, S. J.,
Professor of Mental Philosophy in the Commercial Course.

Rev. MARCELLUS JANNIN, S. J.,
Rhetoric. *Spanish.*

Rev. PATRICK O'LEARY, S. J.,
Poetry. *French.*

Mr. PATRICK CRONIN, S. J.,
First Grammar Class.

Mr. EDWARD CUMMINGS, S. J.
Second Grammar Class. *German.* *Librarian.*

Mr. ANDREW FOX, S. J.,
Third Grammar Class. *Book-keeping.*

Mr. MICHAEL CRONIN, S. J.,
First Commercial Class.

Mr. JOHN STRITCH, S. J.,
Second Commercial Class.

Mr. MARTIN McGUIRE, S. J.,
Third Commercial Class.

Mr. CYRIL RUHLMANN, S. J.,
Preparatory Class.

Mr. CHARLES BARLAND, S. J.,
Trigonometry. *Geometry.* *Spanish.* *Elocution.*

Mr. JOHN NAVIN, S. J.,
Algebra. *Geometry.*

Mr. ALPHONSUS OTIS, S. J.,
Mathematics. *Elocution.*

Rev. MAURICE WOLFE, S. J.,
French.

PREFECTS.

Rev. WILLIAM WILKINSON, S. J.

Mr. ALPHONSUS OTIS, S. J.

Mr. CHARLES BARLAND, S. J.

Mr. MICHAEL CRONIN, S. J.

Mr. JOHN NAVIN, S. J.

ASSISTANT PREFECTS.

Mr. PATRICK CRONIN, S. J.

Mr. MARTIN McGUIRE, S. J.

Mr. ANDREW FOX, S. J.

Mr. AUGUST STAUB,
Mr. ANGELO SUFFICH, } *Professors of Music.*

Mr. PAUL BOUDOUSQUIE,
Professor of Drawing.

W. M. MASTIN, M. D.
Attending Physician.

Prospectus.

SPRING HILL COLLEGE is built on a rising ground, five miles distant from Mobile and elevated one hundred and fifty feet above the sea-level. It enjoys a constantly refreshing breeze, which renders its situation both agreeable and healthy. The surrounding woods afford the most pleasant summer walks. A never-failing spring at the foot of the hill, and within the College grounds, furnishes an abundant and lasting supply of water to a beautiful lake where the students may safely enjoy the beneficial exercise of swimming. Long experience has proved that, owing to its position, the College is entirely exempt from those diseases which prevail at certain seasons in the South.

The College was incorporated in 1836 by the Legislature of Alabama, with all the rights and privileges of a university, and empowered in 1840 by Pope Gregory XVI to grant degrees in Philosophy and Theology.

The Directors of the Institution being members of the Society of Jesus which, from its origin, has devoted itself to the education of youth, will endeavor to show themselves deserving of the confidence reposed in them by evincing on all occasions a paternal solicitude for the health and comfort of those entrusted to their charge, by sparing no pains to promote their advancement, and by keeping a careful and active watch over their conduct. The exercise of their authority will be mild without being remiss, in enforcing that strict discipline and good order so essential for the proper culture of both mind and heart. By this two-fold education, which is based upon Religion and

Morality, they will exert all their energies not only to adorn the minds of their pupils with useful knowledge, but also to instil into their hearts solid virtue and a practical love of the duties which they will have to discharge in after life.

The public worship of the Institution is that of the Catholic Religion, however, pupils of other denominations are received, provided that, for the sake of order and uniformity, they are willing to conform to the exterior exercises of worship.

The plan of instruction is established on a large scale, and is calculated to suit not only the wants, but the progress of society. It consists of three principal courses under the names of PREPARATORY, COMMERCIAL and CLASSICAL.

I. The PREPARATORY COURSE is intended to last *one* year, and embraces Spelling, Writing, the elements of English Grammar, History, Geography, Arithmetic, and Christian Doctrine, so as to fit the younger students for a higher class in either the Commercial or Classical Course.

II. The COMMERCIAL COURSE is intended to last *four* years. *First Year.*—Corresponding to the first year of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted. *Second Year.*—Corresponding to second and third years of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted. *Third Year.*—Corresponding to the fourth year of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted. To the ordinary branches of the Classical Course is added an Elementary Course of Natural Philosophy. *Fourth Year.*—Corresponding to the fifth and sixth years of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted.

III. The CLASSICAL COURSE is intended to last *six* years, as follows: *First Year.*—Inferior Grammar Class. *Second Year.*—Middle Grammar Class. *Third Year.*—Superior Grammar Class. To these classes belong a graduated teaching of the Latin, Greek, and English Grammars with corresponding oral and written exercises, and easy essays in Composition, besides Penmanship, Book-keeping, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Algebra, Declamation and Christian Doctrine. *Fourth Year.*—Poetry Class. *Fifth Year.*—Rhetoric Class. In these classes, besides Latin and Greek, special attention is paid to Analysis and to Descriptive, Narrative, Poetical and Oratorical Composition;

also to Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, Surveying, Analytical Geometry, and to the Evidences of Religion. *Sixth Year*—Philosophy. This class embraces the study of Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics, which are taught in Latin; also Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Astronomy, Higher Mathematics, and the Evidences of Religion. At the end of this course the degree of A. B. is conferred on such as are, on examination, found deserving of the honor. A second year of Philosophy at the College, attended with success, or a two years' practice in a learned profession, will entitle to the degree of A. M.

Although these three courses embrace respectively, one, four and six years, still the period may be protracted, no student being allowed to pass into a higher class unless he has undergone a successful examination at the end of the academic year. No promotion takes place in consequence of the examination at the end of the first term, except in behalf of uncommon talent and application.

French, German, Spanish, Italian, form separate courses, are optional, and are taught without extra charge.

The age of admission is from nine to fifteen years. It is required that the pupils know previously how to read and write.

Any one coming from another school or college, must exhibit satisfactory testimonials from the directors of the same and subject himself to an examination, which will determine what class he has to enter.

Towards the end of each term a report is sent to the parents or guardians, stating the condition of health, conduct, application, progress, rank in class, together with the result of the semi-annual examination. Every month notes of merit or demerit are publicly proclaimed, sanctioned by reward or penalty.

No student shall be withdrawn during the course of the session unless for reasons approved by the President.

The correspondence of the students is subject to the inspection of the President.

All books must be submitted to the inspection of the Vice-President before they can be allowed circulation in the College.

The use of tobacco is not permitted. No boxes containing provisions are allowed to be sent to the students except during the Christmas holidays.

The necessary outfit for each student comprises at least two suits of clothes, one overcoat, four pairs of shoes, three hats or caps, six shirts, six undershirts, three night-shirts, twelve collars, six pairs of drawers, twelve pairs of socks, twelve handkerchiefs, six neckties, six towels, two bath towels, six napkins, a goblet, a knife, a fork, a spoon, brushes, combs and other toilet requisites.

All articles of clothing must be marked with the student's name in full; the other articles must be marked at least with his initials.

In regard to visits, the following regulations are earnestly recommended to the attention of parents, as they intimately concern the advancement of the students, and the good order of the College:

1st. The time for visiting those students whose parents live in Mobile, or vicinity, is on Sundays and Thursdays from 1 to 5 p. m. in winter, and from 3 to 6 p. m. in summer.

2d. Students from Mobile, who have obtained satisfactory notes for conduct and application, are allowed to visit the city on the first Thursday of each month. The other students, whose parents live at a greater distance, are not allowed to go to the city, except when visited on holidays by their parents or guardians, and accompanied by them.

3d. All visitors, even parents, should avoid as much as possible withdrawing the pupils from class or study.

TERMS.

PAYABLE HALF YEARLY IN ADVANCE.

Entrance Fee, first year only	$ 15 00
Board, Tuition, Washing, Bed and Bedding, *per annum*	300 00
Medical Fees, *per annum*	14 00

Students of the Philosophy Class and of the First Commercial Class pay $10 for the philosophical apparatus and supply of chemicals. Graduation Fees, $10.

EXTRA CHARGES.

Drawing, per month	$ 5 00
Piano, per month	8 00
For use of Piano	1 00
Violin or Flute, per month	8 00
Vocal Music, per month	4 00
Brass Instrument, per month	4 00
Stenography, per month	2 50
Typewriting, per month	2 00
Vacation at College for Students too distant from home	80 00

N. B.—1: No deduction is made for any absence less than a month, and when made it is only for board and tuition. 2: Books and Stationery are furnished by the College at the expense of the parents. 3: No advance is made by the College for Books, Clothing, Travelling, Dentistry, Pocket Money, etc., beyond the deposit left with the Treasurer. Therefore, parents who desire the College to furnish their sons with any article must, besides the paying of charges, advance a certain sum for the purpose, and renew it when exhausted. All pocket money should be deposited with the Treasurer, and the quantity to be allowed specified—for instance, 25 cents per week. 4: When at the end of the session, the students are to be sent home, all accounts must have been previously settled and the travelling expenses forwarded, if the balance on deposit should be insufficient.

For further information apply to the

REV. M. MOYNIHAN, S. J., PRESIDENT.

Course of Studies.

FOR THE

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

PHILOSOPHY CLASS.

Evidences of Religion.—Schouppe's Course of Religious Instruction. Lectures.

Logic and Metaphysics.—Jouin's Prælectiones Philosophiæ. Lectures by the Professor.

Ethics.—Jouin's Elementa Philosophiæ Moralis. Lectures by the Professor.

Mathematics.—Mechanics. Geometrical Optics. Elements of Differential and Integral Calculus.

Astronomy.—Newcomb and Holden's Astronomy. Lectures by the Professor.

Natural Philosophy.—Avery's Natural Philosophy. Lectures by the Professor.

Chemistry.—Avery's Chemistry. Lectures on Inorganic and Organic Chemistry.

RHETORIC CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Schouppe's Course of Religious Instruction. Practical Instructions.

Latin.—Cicero—Pro Ligario, Pro Milone, Pro Marcello, Pro Lege Manilia. Horace—Odes, Epodes, Satires and Epistles. Tacitus—Annals.

Greek.—Demosthenes—De Corona, Philippics. St. John Chrysostom—Eutropius. Sophocles—Œdipus Tyrannus, Antigone. Æschylus—Prometheus Bound.

English.—Coppens' Oratorical Composition. Analysis of the Masterpieces of American and British Orators. Analysis of the speeches in Milton's Paradise Lost.

Mathematics.—Solid Geometry. Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical. Surveying. Analytical Geometry.

History.—Modern History, from the Crusades to the present epoch.

Geography.—Mitchell's Ancient completed.

Elocution.—Once a week.

POETRY CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part III. Practical Instructions.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar—Prosody. Cicero—In Verrem, Pro Archia Poeta. Livy. Virgil's Æneid—Books I and II; Book V, Description of the Public Games; Book IX, Nisus and Euryalus. Horace—Odes, Ars Poetica.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar—Dialects, Prosody. Homer's Iliad. Euripides—Iphigenia in Aulis, Hecuba.

English.—Coppens' Practical Introduction to English Rhetoric. Murray's Lessons in English Literature. Shakespeare—Julius Cæsar, Macbeth. Choice Specimens of Lyric, Elegiac and Didactic Poetry.

Mathematics.—Algebra reviewed. Plane Geometry.

History.—Modern History, from Augustus to the Crusades.

Geography.—Mitchell's Ancient.

Book-keeping.—Double Entry.

Elocution.—Once a week.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part II. Practical Instructions.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar—Syntax repeated with all the notes, etc. Cicero—In Catilinam. Sallust—Catilina, Jugurtha. Virgil—Eclogues, I, IV, IX; Georgics.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar—Syntax, Accents. Xenophon—Anabasis.

English.—Harvey's Grammar—Syntax reviewed, Elements of Composition. Goldsmith—Traveller, Deserted Village. Gray's Elegy.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic reviewed. Wentworth's School Algebra.

History.—Outlines of Ancient History.

Geography.—Sadlier's Excelsior—Asia, Africa, Oceanica.

Book-keeping.—Single Entry.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily practice.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part I. Practical Instructions.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar—Etymology repeated with all the notes, etc.; Syntax without the notes. Cæsar—De Bello Gallico. Nepos. Phædrus.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar—Contract nouns, adjectives, verbs; tense formations; verbs in *mi;* deponent verbs, verbal adjectives; irregular verbs; adverbs, prepositions, conjunctions; easier rules of Syntax. Lucian—Dialogues.

English.—Harvey's Grammar, Syntax. Selections from Irving's Sketch Book.

Arithmetic.—From Percentage to the end.

History.—Hassard's United States.

Geography.—Sadlier's Excelsior—Central America, South America, Europe.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily practice.

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Catechism of the Council of Baltimore. Practical Instructions.

SENIOR STUDY HALL.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar—Etymology without the notes; easier rules of Syntax. Epitome Historiæ Sacræ. Cicero—Letters.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar—Nouns, adjectives, regular verbs. Æsop's Fables.

English.—Harvey's Grammar. Gilmour's Fourth Reader.

Arithmetic.—Wentworth's Arithmetic—Decimals, Multiples and Measures, Common Fractions, Compound Quantities.

History.—Kerney's United States.

Geography.—Sadlier's Excelsior.—North America.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily Practice.

Course of Studies

IN THE

COMMERCIAL CLASSES.

SUPERIOR COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Evidences of Religion.—Schouppe's Course of Religious Instructions. Lectures.

Logic and Metaphysics.—Coppens' Logic and Mental Philosophy. Lectures by the Professor.

Ethics.—Coppens' Moral Philosophy. Lectures by the Professor.

English.—Coppens' Oratorical Composition. Analysis of the Masterpieces of American and British Orators. Analysis of the Speeches in Milton's Paradise Lost.

Mathematics.—Solid Geometry. Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical. Surveying. Analytical Geometry. Mechanics.

Astronomy.—Newcomb and Holden's Astronomy. Lectures by the Professor.

Natural Philosophy.—Avery's Natural Philosophy. Lectures by the Professor.

FIRST COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Deharbe's Large Catechism, Parts II and III. Practical Instructions.

English.—Coppens' Practical Introduction to English Rhetoric. Murray's Lessons in English Literature. Shakespeare—Julius Cæsar, Macbeth. Choice specimens of Lyric, Elegiac and Didactic Poetry.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic reviewed. Algebra completed. Plane Geometry.

Natural Philosophy.—Avery's Elements. Lectures by the Professor.

Chemistry.—Avery's Elements. Lectures by the Professor.

History.—Outlines of Ancient and Modern History.

Geography.—Sadlier's Excelsior—Asia, Africa, Oceanica.

Book-keeping.—Double Entry.

Elocution.—Once a week.

SECOND COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part I. Practical Instructions.

English.—Harvey's Grammar—Syntax, Elements of Composition. Selections from Irving's Sketch Book. Goldsmith—Traveller, Deserted Village.

Mathematics.—Wentworth's Arithmetic—From Percentage to the end. Wentworth's Algebra, to Equations of the Second Degree.

History.—Hassard's United States.

Geography.—Sadlier's Excelsior—Central America, South America, Europe.

Book-keeping.—Single Entry.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily practice.

THIRD COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Catechism of the Council of Baltimore. Practical Instructions.

English.—Kerney's Grammar and Exercises. Gilmour's Fourth Reader.

Arithmetic.—Wentworth's Arithmetic—Decimals, Multiples and Measures, Common Fractions, Compound Quantities.

History.—Kerney's United States.

Geography.—Sadlier's Excelsior—North America.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily Practice.

Preparatory Course of Studies.

Christian Doctrine.—Catechism of the Council of Baltimore. Practical Instructions.

English.—Kerney's Grammar—Etymology. Gilmour's Third Reader. Creery's Speller.

Arithmetic.—Wentworth's Arithmetic.

History.—Gilmour's Bible History.

Geography.—Sadlier's Primary.

Penmanship.—Daily practice.

THESES

PROPUGNANDAE AD GRADUM A. B.

IN

COLLEGIO ST. JOSEPHI, SPRING HILL,

DIE 19 JUNII, 1898.

EX LOGICA.

1. Veritas logica, quae consistit in conformitate intellectus cum objecto, inest formaliter simplici apprehensioni, sed non habet eam perfectionem, quam natura intellectus exigit.

2. Veritas logica in judicio, plene et perfecte inest.

3. Nulla mentis apprehensio, spectata per se, falsa est, seu falsitas non in simplici apprehensione qua tali, sed in solo judicio inest.

4. Existit certitudo, quae objective spectata, dividitur in metaphysicam, physicam, et moralem; ideoque universalis scepticismus intrinsece repugnat.

5. Dubitatio methodica universalis Cartesii absurda est.

6. Conscientia de existentia nostra et affectionum quae actu sunt, est motivum infallibile certitudinis.

7. Sensus externi, sub debitis conditionibus, ab omni errore sunt immunes in referendis corporum qualitatibus sive propriis sive communibus.

8. Testimonium historicum humanum, vel ore prolatum vel litteris consignatum, et quidem tum testis immediati, tum testis mediati, sub quibusdam conditionibus, est certus fons cognitionis ac proinde certitudinem gignere potest.

9. Circa universalia prorsus falsa docuerunt Nominalistae, Conceptualistae et Realistae Exaggerati—Universale autem directum in individuis existit, quoad id quod concipititur, licet non eo modo, quo concipitur; universale vero reflexum formaliter existit in mente solum, fundamentaliter in rebus singularibus.

10. Neque humana, neque Divina auctoritas est universale veritatis criterium, seu supremum certitudinis motivum.

11. Subjectiva idea clara et distincta Cartesii non est ultimum veritatis criterium.

12. Supremum certitudinis motivum vel criterium est evidentia objectiva.

EX ONTOLOGIA.

1. Conceptus entis ut sic est unus, quo nullum ens determinatum ut tale comprehenditur. Sed ea sola ratio, in qua omnia omnino entia realia inter se aliquo modo sunt similia, seu inter se conveniunt.

2. Conceptus objectivus entis ut sic, ad inferiora contrahitur non compositione metaphysica i.e. additione realitatis ad realitatem objectivam, sed compositione logica, i.e. additione determinationis in conceptu formali entis ut sic, actu non expressae.

3. Conceptus objectivus entis ut sic, est metaphysice analogus, et quidem quoad ens a se, et ens ab alio, et quoad substantiam et accidens, analogia est attributionis intrinsecae.

4. Intrinseca rerum possibilitas, neque a finitarum rerum actuali existentia, neque ab humana cognitione, neque a Divina potentia, neque a Divina voluntate, sed proxime a Divino intellectu, remote a Divina essentia pendet.

5. Notio substantiae maxime realis est. Sententia autem Lockii asserentis nomine substantiae venire congeriem qualitatum ignota ratione co-existentium falsa in se est, et facto contradicit.

6. Conceptus causae est objective realis, et ex ipsa phenomenorum observatione deductus.

7. Principium causalitatis est analyticum et absolute certum.

8. Finis est vera ac proprie dicta causa.

EX COSMOLOGIA.

1. Origo mundi explicari nequit: per existentiam materiae improductae, nec per emanationem a divina substantia ut

Pantheistae volunt; sed explicari debet per productionem rerum ex nihilo, quod intelligimus nomine creationis.

2. Statuto discrimine inter finem operis et finem operantis, asserimus finem operis seu termini creationis, si primario spectetur, esse gloriam Dei extrinsicam, eamque in determinato perfectionis gradu, proindeque mundum a Deo conditum optimum esse non simpliciter sive absolute sed secundum quid sive relative.

3. Negari nequit miraculorum possibilitas, seu eventuum facultatem et ordinem totius naturae creatae superantium. Potest praeterea humana mens, si minus semper, certe in multis casibus ea discernere ab operibus cujusque agentis creati.

EX PSYCHOLOGIA.

1. Anima humana est essentialiter et quantitative simplex et spiritualis.

2. Anima rationalis est principium tum vitae vegetativae, tum vitae sensitivae, et unitur corpori ut forma substantialis.

3. Anima humana, in quovis homine, immediate a Deo per creationem producitur, et natura sua est immortalis.

4. Homo praeditus est vera libertate indifferentiae; hujus autem libertatis subjectum proximum est sola voluntas.

EX THEOLOGIA NATURALI.

1. Argumentis metaphysicis, physicis, et moralibus, Dei existentia evidenter probatur.

2. Deus est infinitus perfectione, simplicissimus, et prorsus immutabilis. Providentia sua res omnes gubernat.

EX MORALI.

1. Voluntas non potest tendere in malum ut malum.

2. Homo deliberate agens semper agit propter finem.

3. Debet esse aliquis finis ultimus pro homine.—

4. Finis ultimus internus et secundarius, a Deo intra ordinem naturalem homini praestitus, in ejusdem hominis perfecta naturali beatitudine consistit, objectum vero beatitudinis humanae necessarium et per se sufficiens est Deus.

5. Homo actibus suis liberis mereri aut demereri potest, a) tum apud alios homines, b) tum apud Deum, quamvis diversimode.

6. Sunt actiones intrinsece et natura sua, ideoque independenter a quacumque voluntate, honestae vel inhonestae.— Norma proxima moralitatis pro homine est ejus natura rationalis qua talis, norma vero ultima et universalis est ipsa essentia divina.

7. Existit lex naturalis sen partipatio legis aeternae Dei in creatura rationali ; haec autem lex cum intrinsece immutabilis est, tum quoad generaliora praecepta a nemine, qui rationis sit compos, invincibiliter ignoratur.

8. Lex naturalis sanctione, eaque perfecta, est communita, ideoque quod grave scelus poena perpetua puniatur, a) neque cum ipsius poenae indole et natura pugnat, b) neque cum divinis perfectionibus.

9. Homo lege naturali ad Dei cultum tum internum tum externum obligatur.

10. Directa et privata auctoritate suscepta sui ipsius occisio legi naturali repugnat. Duellum honoris tuendi vel reparandi causa susceptum legi naturali repugnat.

11. Mendacium legi naturali repugnat, aequivocatio tamen et restrictio non pure mentalis, per se illicita censeri non potest.

12. Repugnat legi naturali servitus obnoxia, non tamen mercenaria etiam perfecta. Homo lege naturali gaudet jure acquirendi proprietatem, tum transitoriam tum stabilem.

13. Homo natura sua inducitur ad vitam in societate degendam ; finis autem societatis civilis generatim consistit in bonis civium comparandis. Ad hunc vero finem consequendum requiritur auctoritas.

14. Auctoritas civilis gaudet potestate legislativa, executiva et judiciaria, ita ut reos etiam poena capitis quandoque plectere possit. Ejus potestas etiam comprehendit jus bellum gerendi.

CANDIDATI :

Braun, E. P.	Garnett, R. S.
Coignet, O. A. J.	Rice, J. T.
Colgin, E. B.	Shannon, E. J.

Problems

PROPOSED AT THE COMPETITIVE EXAMINATION FOR THE GOLD MEDAL IN SCIENCES.

1.—Twenty-five grams of ice at 0° C. were immersed in 300 grams of water at 19° in a calorimeter, the water equivalent of which was 12 grams. The heat of fusion of ice is 78.8 calories. Calculate the final temperature of the water.

2.—An object 2 millimetres in length is placed at a distance of 1 metre from a convex glass lens of 30 centimetres focal length. Find the length of the image, and its distance from the lens.

3.—A franc, weighing five grams, is dissolved in nitric acid, and the addition of hydrochloric acid to the solution gives a precipitate, which when washed and dried, weighs 5.97916 grams. Find the percentage of silver in the French coinage.

4.—The electro-motive force of a certain machine is 184 volts, and its internal resistance is .3 ohm; how many lamps, arranged in multiple arc, can be lit by it, if each lamp has a hot resistance of 45 ohms, and requires a current of 2 ampères?

5.—Is a railway train heavier when going East or going West? Show that for a train weighing 180 tons, travelling 60 miles an hour in latitude 60° the difference is about the weight of two men.

6.—The distance of Saturn from the Sun is 909,028,000 miles, and its time of revolution 10,759 days; the distance of its outer satellite is 2,268,000 miles, and its time of revolution 79.32 days. What is the mass of the sun compared with that of Saturn?

A DORMITORY.

General Order of Class Days.

Summer Order.

5:30	A. M.	Rising
5:50	"	Prayers—Mass—Study
7:15	"	Breakfast
7:30	"	Recreation
8:00	"	Class
10:30	"	Recreation
10:45	"	Study
12:00	M.	Dinner
12:30	P. M.	Recreation
1:30	"	Study—Class
4:30	"	Lunch—Recreation
5:00	"	Study
6:30	"	Recreation
7:00	"	Supper
7:15	"	Prayer—Study
8:45	"	Dormitory

Winter Order.

6:00	A. M.	Rising
5:15	P. M.	Study
7:15	"	Supper

Catalogue of Students.

Apperious, Samuel.....Montgomery, Ala.
Augustin, Alfred.....New Orleans, La.
— Badeaux, Edward.....Lockport, La.
Becker, Ferdinand.....Brookhaven, Miss.
Billing, Noble.....Montgomery, Ala.
—Bordenave, Gaston.....New Orleans, La.
Boudousquie, John.....Mobile, Ala.
Boyer, Eugene.....New Orleans, La.
Braud, Forest.....Donaldsonville, La.
Braun, Carl.....Mobile, Ala.
Braun, Eugene.....Mobile, Ala.
Brooks, Adolph.....Baton Rouge, La.
Broussard, Dorestan.....Loreauville, La.
Burguieres, Jules M.....New Orleans, La.
Cagiga, Gregory.....Havana, Cuba.
Castillo Raoul.....Havana, Cuba.
— Casserly, James.....New Orleans, La.
— Chauvin, Hercules.....Ariel, La.
Coignet, Octave.....Bayou Lafourche, La.
Colgin, Edward.....New Iberia, La.
Cowley, Stanislaus.....Mobile, Ala.
— Craig, Thomas.....New Orleans, La.
— Daly, Christopher.....Macon, Ga.
— Daly, Michael.....Macon, Ga.

Daly, William.....Mobile, Ala.
Darragh, James.....Franklin, La.
Dreaper, Edward.....Mobile, Ala.
Duchamp, Charles.....St. Martinville, La.
Esnard, Henry.....Navajas, Cuba.
Esnard, Michael.....Navajas, Cuba.
Fabacher, Jacob.....New Orleans, La.
Flautt, Robert.....New Orleans, La.
Fossier, Albert.....New Orleans, La.
Francez, Laënnec.....Carencro, La.
Freeman, John.....Jackson, Tenn.
Garnett, Robert.....St. Augustine, Fla.
Gelpi, George.....New Orleans, La.
Greenwood, Vincent.....Mobile, Ala.
Hardy, John.....New Orleans, La.
Heinemann, Edward.....New Orleans, La.
Hunter, John.....Alexandria, La.
Hymel, Alfred.....Killona, La.
Jossen, John.....Mobile, Ala.
Jumonville, John.....New Orleans, La.
Klos, Walter.....Belle Helene, La.
Kohlman, Max.....Mobile, Ala.
Lanata, Sidney.....New Orleans, La.
Laughlin, Frank.....New Iberia, La.
Laughlin, Louis.....New Iberia, La.
Lelong, Andrew.....New Orleans, La.
Lelong, Antoninus.....New Orleans, La.
Lewis, Irwin.....New Iberia, La.
Luther, Charles.....New Orleans, La.

LUTHER, JOHN ..... New Orleans, La.
LYONS, HERBERT ..... Mobile, Ala.
LYONS, JAMES ..... Houston, Texas.
MARTIN, JOHN ..... Laredo, Texas.
MAUMUS, ARTHUR ..... New Orleans, La.
McDONNELL, GEORGE ..... Jackson, Miss.
McDONNELL, OWEN ..... Mobile, Ala.
McGRATH, JOHN ..... Brookhaven, Miss.
McPHILLIPS, HENRY ..... Mobile, Ala.
MITCHELL, JOSEPH ..... Scranton, Miss.
MORVANT, LEONCE ..... Thibodeaux, La.
MULLARKY, WILLIAM ..... Augusta, Ga.
O'BRIEN, DOUGLAS ..... Earlington, Ky.
O'CONNOR, JOSEPH ..... Anaqua, Texas.
O'CONNOR, THOMAS ..... Anaqua, Texas.
PATOUT, HENRY ..... New Iberia, La.
PATOUT, SIDNEY ..... New Iberia, La.
PORTO, MARIO ..... Mobile, Ala.
PORTO, RAOUL ..... Mobile, Ala.
PREJEAN, GEORGE ..... Donaldsonville, La.
PREJEAN, WALLACE ..... Donaldsonville, La.
QUINLIVAN, RAPHAEL ..... Mobile, Ala.
RENOUDET, JOSEPH ..... New Iberia, La.
REYNES, EMILE ..... New Orleans, La.
RICE, JOSEPH ..... New Orleans, La.
RICE, WALTER ..... New Orleans, La.
SARPY, HENRY ..... New Orleans, La.
SARPY, LESTANG ..... New Orleans, La.
SCHOEN, LOUIS ..... New Orleans, La.

SCHOPP, CHARLES ..... New Orleans, La.
SCOTT, JOHN ..... San Antonio, Texas.
SCOTT, WALTER ..... San Antonio, Texas.
SÉRÉ, RENÉ ..... New Orleans, La.
SHANNON, EDMUND ..... Woodville, Miss.
SOLIS, FREDERICK ..... Tampa, Fla.
STAFFORD, DUNCAN ..... Alexandria, La.
STAFFORD, THOMAS J. ..... Alexandria, La.
STAGG, LAMAR ..... Washington, La.
STAUB, AUGUST ..... Spring Hill, Ala.
TASSIN, FLORIAN ..... New Orleans, La.
TOUART, MAXIMUS ..... Summerville, Ala.
TOUART, TISDALE ..... Summerville, Ala.
TOUJAN, SIDNEY ..... Houma, La.
TROSCLAIR, OCTAVE ..... Thibodeaux, La.
VAN ANTWERP, GORONWY ..... Mobile, Ala.
VAN ANTWERP, JAMES ..... Mobile, Ala.
VILLAMIL, AMADO ..... Havana, Cuba.
VILLAMIL, DOMINGO ..... Key West, Fla.
VILLAMIL, EMILIO ..... Key West, Fla.
VILLAMIL, JUAN ..... Havana, Cuba.
VILLAMIL, LUCIANO ..... Havana, Cuba.
VILLAMIL, WILLIAM ..... Key West, Fla.
VILLARS, HENRY ..... New Orleans, La.
WEIL, ISIDORE ..... Battle's, Ala.
YUILLE, JOHN ..... New Orleans, La.

A. M. D. G.

Societies.

SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

The object of this Society is to cultivate among its members a religious spirit, and the practice of devotion to the Mother of God.

OFFICERS.

Rev. E. de la Morinière, S. J. - -	*Director.*
E. Colgin, - - - - - - - - - -	*Prefect.*
E. Braun, - . - - - - - - - - -	*First Assistant.*
F. Braud, - - - - - - - - - . -	*Second Assistant.*
S. Apperious, - - - - - - - - -	*Secretary and Treasurer.*
J. Rice, W. Scott. - - - - - - - - -	*Sacristans.*

MEMBERS.

A. Augustin,	M. Esnard,	P. A. Lelong,
J. M. Burguieres,	A. Fossier,	H. Lyons,
G. Cagiga,	R. Garnett,	D. O'Brien,
H. Chauvin,	V. Greenwood,	W. Prejean,
O. Coignet,	J. Hunter,	H. Sarpy,
W. Daly,	F. Laughlin,	R. Séré,

E. Shannon. F. Solis.

SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

This Society has for object, to foster among the younger students a spirit of filial love for the Blessed Virgin, the Queen of Angels, and to encourage them in the practice of virtue and piety.

OFFICERS:

Rev. Albert Wagner, S. J., - - -	*Director.*
F. Becker, - - - - - - - - - - -	*Prefect.*
R. Castillo, - - - - - - - - - - -	*First Assistant.*
C. Braun, - - - - - - - - - - - -	*Second Assistant.*
T. Touart, J. Fabacher, - - - - - - - - - -	*Sacristans.*

MEMBERS:

J. Boudousquie,
A. Brooks,
S. Cowley,
E. Dreaper,
C. Duchamp
L. Francez,
C. A. Lelong,
G. McDonnell,
J. McGrath,
E. Reynes,
L. Sarpy,
L. Stagg,
M. Touart,
A. Villamil.

ALTAR BOYS' ASSOCIATION.

This Society is established to add solemnity to Divine Worship, and to cherish in the hearts of its members devotion to the Blessed Sacrament.

OFFICERS:

Mr. J. Stritch, S. J., - - - - - -	*Director.*
F. Becker, - - - - - - - - - - -	*Prefect.*
T. Touart, - - - - - - - - - - -	*Secretary.*
C. Braun, - - - - - - - - - - - -	*Censor.*
E. Dreaper. - - - - - - - - - - -	*Treasurer.*

MEMBERS:

J. Boudousquie,	C. A. Lelong,
J. Casserly,	G. McDonnell,
R. Castillo,	J. McGrath,
S. Cowley,	L. Sarpy,
J. Fabacher,	A. Staub,
L. Francez,	M. Touart,
A. Hymel,	A. Villamil.

COLLEGE HALL.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

The object of these Societies is the cultivation of eloquence by means of debates, dramatic readings, and declamations.

SENIOR.

OFFICERS:

Rev. M. Jannin, S. J., - - - *Director.*
O. Coignet, - - - - - - - *President.*
J. Hunter, - - - - - - - - *Secretary.*
J. Rice, - - - - - - - - - *Censor.*

MEMBERS:

S. Apperious,
E. Braun,
E. Colgin,
W. Daly,
J. Freeman,
R. Garnett,
V. Greenwood,
P. A. Lelong,
H. Lyons,
W. Scott,
F. Solis,
E. Shannon.

JUNIOR.

OFFICERS:

Rev. P. O'Leary, S. J., - - *Director.*
F. Becker, - - - - - - - - *President.*
T. Touart, - - - - - - - - *Secretary.*
J. McGrath, - - - - - - - - *Censor.*

MEMBERS:

E. Dreaper,
J. Jossen,
C. A. Lelong,
G. McDonnell,
W. Mullarky,
E. Reynes,
L. Sarpy,
C. Schopp,
A. Staub,
L. Villamil,
I. Weil.

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETIES.

The object of these Societies is to add solemnity to religious and literary festivals, and to give the members an opportunity of improving themselves in the practice of instrumental music.

SENIOR BRASS BAND.

OFFICERS:

Mr. C. Ruhlmann, S. J., - - - *President.*
Prof. A. J. Staub, - - - - - - *Director.*
E. Braun, - - - - - - - - - - - *Vice-President.*
F. Solis, - - - - - - - - - - - *Secretary.*
S. Apperious, - - - - - - - - *Censor.*

MEMBERS:

A. Augustin,
H. Chauvin,
O. Coignet,
W. Daly,
M. Esnard,
V. Greenwood,
H. Lyons,
J. Rice,
H. Sarpy,
W. Scott,

JUNIOR BRASS BAND.

OFFICERS:

Mr. E. Cummings, S. J., - - - *President.*
Prof. A. Suffich, - - - - - - - - *Director.*
R. Castillo, - - - - - . - - - *Vice-President.*
C. Schopp, - - - - - - - - - - - *Secretary.*
C. Braun, - - - - - - - - - - *Censor.*

MEMBERS:

J. Boudousquie,
E. Dreaper,
J. Fabacher,
L. Francez,
A. Hymel,
J. Jossen,
C. A. Lelong,
O. McDonnell,
J. McGrath,
M. Touart,
T. Touart.
S. Toujan,
A. Villamil,
J. Villamil,
L. Villamil,
I. Weil.

COLLEGE ORCHESTRA.

OFFICERS:

Mr. C. Ruhlmann, S. J.,

Prof. A. J. Staub. Prof. A. Suffich.

MEMBERS:

S. Apperious,
C. Braun,
E. Braun,
O. Coignet,
W. Daly,
E. Dreaper,
M. Esnard,
A. Fossier,
J. Jossen,
H. McPhillips,
F. Solis,
F. Tassin,
T. Touart.

COLLEGE CHOIRS.

OFFICERS:

Mr. C. Ruhlmann, S. J., - - - - - *Director.*
Prof. A. J. Staub, - - - - - - - - *Organist.*

SENIOR.

MEMBERS:

S. Apperious,
A. Augustin,
E. Braun,
O. Coignet,
W. Daly,
D. O'Brien,
F. Solis.

JUNIOR.

MEMBERS:

J. Boudousquie,
J. Casserly,
C. Daly,
E. Dreaper,
A. Hymel,
J. Jossen,
C. A. Lelong,
R. Porto,
L. Sarpy,
J. Scott,
A. Staub,
M. Touart,
W. Villamil.

READING ROOM ASSOCIATIONS.

These Associations are intended to encourage useful reading among the students. During the hours of recreation, they can have access to libraries of more than two thousand volumes, on various subjects, by the best ancient and modern writers.

SENIOR.

OFFICERS:

Mr. J. Navin, S. J., - - - - *President.*
J. Rice, - - - - - - - - - *Vice-President.*
J. M. Burguieres, - - - - - *Sec'y and Treas.*
E. Colgin, F. Solis, - - - - - - - *Librarians.*
R. Garnett, W. Daly, - - - - - - - *Censors.*

JUNIOR.

OFFICERS:

Mr. C. Barland, S. J., - - - *President.*
F. Becker, - - - - - - - - *Vice-President.*
C. Schopp, - - - - - - - - *Secretary.*
R. Castillo, - - - - - - - - *Treasurer.*
I. Weil, A. Villamil, S. Cowley, - - - - *Librarians.*

BILLIARD ROOM ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS:

Mr. J. Navin, S. J., - - - - - - *Director.*
O. Coignet, - - - - - - - - - *President.*
E. Shannon, - - - - - - - - - *Vice-President.*
M. Esnard, - - - - - - - - - *Sec'y and Treas.*
J. Freeman, }
F. Solis, } - - - - - - - *Censors.*

SPRING HILL COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS:

Mr. A. Otis, S. J., - - - - - - - - *Director.*
J. Rice, - - - - - - - - - - - - - *President.*
O. Coignet, - - - - - - - - - - - *Secretary.*
E. Shannon, - - - - - - - - - - - - *Treasurer.*

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:

J. Rice, E. Colgin,
R. Garnett, E. Braun.

Class Roll, 1897-98.

PHILOSOPHY.

Braun, Eugene,
Coignet, Octave,
Colgin, Edward,
Garnett, Robert,
Rice, Joseph,
Shannon, Edmund.

RHETORIC.

Braud, Forest,
Fossier, Albert,
Freeman, John,
Hunter, John,
Lyons, Herbert,
Reynes, Emile,
Sarpy, Henry,
Scott, Walter,
Séré, René,

POETRY.

Apperious, Samuel,
Augustin, Alfred,
Burguieres, Jules M.
Lelong, Antoninus,
McPhillips, Henry,
Prejean, Wallace,
Solis, Frederick.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

Boyer, Eugene,
Braun, Carl,
Brooks, Adolph,
Castillo, Raoul,
Lelong, Andrew,
Sarpy, Lestang,
Tassin, Florian,
Touart, Tisdale,
Trosclair, Octave,
Villamil, Luciano.

SECOND GRAMMAR.

Becker, Ferdinand,
Boudousquie, John,
Dreaper, Edward,
Esnard, Henry,
Francez, Laënnec,
Gelpi, George,
Lewis, Irwin,
McDonnell, Owen,
McGrath, John,
Morvant, Leonce,
Rice, Walter,
Stagg, Lamar,
Staub, August,
Villamil, Amado.

THIRD GRAMMAR.

Billing, Noble,
Casserly, James,
Cowley, Stanislaus,
Daly, Christopher,
Duchamp, Charles,
Fabacher, Jacob,
Flautt, Robert,
Hymel, Alfred,
Klos, Walter,
Kohlman, Max,
Lanata, Sidney,
Renoudet, Joseph,
Touart, Maximus,
Toujan, Sidney,
Villamil, Domingo,
Villamil, Emilio,
Villamil, Juan,
Villamil, William.

SUPERIOR COMMERCIAL.

Daly, William,
Esnard, Michael,
Stafford, Thomas J.

FIRST COMMERCIAL.

Broussard, Dorestan,
Craig, Thomas,
Greenwood, Vincent,
Laughlin, Frank,
Luther, John,
Maumus, Arthur,
McDonnell, George,
O'Connor, Joseph,
O'Connor, Thomas,
Schopp, Charles,
Stafford, Duncan,
Van Antwerp, Goronwy,
Weil, Isidore.

SECOND COMMERCIAL.

Badeaux, Edward,
Bordenave, Gaston,
Chauvin, Hercules,
Darragh, James,
Jossen, John,
Jumonville, John,
Laughlin, Louis,
Luther, Charles,
Martin, John,
Mullarky, William,
O'Brien, Douglas,
Van Antwerp, James,
Yuille, John.

THIRD COMMERCIAL.

Cagiga, Gregory,
Daly, Michael,
Heinemann, Edward,
Lyons, James,
Porto, Mario,
Porto, Raoul,
Schoen, Louis,
Villars, Henry.

PREPARATORY.

Hardy, John,
Mitchell, Joseph,
Patout, Henry,
Patout, Sidney,
Prejean, George,
Scott, John,
Quinlivan, Raphael.

COLLEGE TEAM

(From right to left) Nicrosi, 3 b.; Riffel, 1 b.; Walsh, l. f.; Black, c.; Neeley, p.; Firment, c. f.; J. Dolson, 2 b.;

SOUTH FRONT.
NORTH FRONT.

SOUTHWEST FRONT & SENIOR PLAYGROUND.

A STUDY HALL.
BICYCLE TRACK.

A. M. D. G.

SIXTY-EIGHTH

Annual Commencement

—OF—

Spring Hill College,

Wednesday, June 22nd, 1898.

AT 9 A. M.

Elma, the Druid Martyr.

A DRAMA IN THREE ACTS.

DRAMATIS PERSONÆ.

NORI, Druid King	J. Rice
ELMA, Druid Prince	C. A. Lelong
ROLLO, Druid Military Chief	O. Coignet
OSWIN, Druid Magician,	W. Daly
ADULF, Druid Bard	J. Hunter
CEDRIC, Druid Officers.	H. Sarpy
OSCAR, Druid Officers.	R. Garnett
FEBRONIUS, Roman General—Father of Elma,	P. A. Lelong
STATIUS, Roman Centurion	H. Lyons
ROMAN SOLDIERS	A. Augustin, W. Préjean, R. Séré.
DRUID GUARDS	N. Billing, H. Chauvin, D. O'Brien.
YOUNG DRUID BARDS	J. Boudousquie, E. Dreaper, L. Sarpy, J. Scott, M. Touart.

Programme.

OVERTURE—Le Domino Noir . . *Auber* . . . . College Orchestra

——!——! . . . . . E. Dreaper.

ACT I.

DRUID GROVE.

POLKA (Violin Duet) . . . *Bohlman* . . . . . Soloists { E. Braun / O. Coignet

ACT II.

A VALLEY NEAR THE BANKS OF THE RHINE.

WALTZ—Les Sirènes . . . *Waldtenful.* . . . . College Orchestra

ACT III.

DRUID GROVE.

SOUNDS OF THURINGEN (Violin Duet with accompaniment)

. . . . . Soloists { S. Apperious / E. Braun.

TABLEAU.

"GOD OF THE CHRISTIANS THOU HAST CONQUERED."

PIÈCE DE CONCERT—Flute Solo . . . . . Prof. A. Suffich

IMPROMPTU . . . . . *Dalbey.* . . . . . College Bands

VALEDICTORY . . . . . E. Braun.

Conferring of Degrees. **Award of Medals.**

Distribution of Premiums.

Argument.

The Druids are making a last stand against the Roman invaders. The Roman General, Febronius, a Christian, had in his youth lived among the Druids, and married Ida, daughter of Nori, their aged king.

Recalled to Rome, Febronius had left behind him his little son Elma, who, on his mother's side, was the last of the royal race of the Saronidæ. Oswin, a crafty Druid magician, aiming at the sovereign power, and finding in Elma the only obstacle to his design, resolves to put him to death.

Having discovered that Elma is a Christian, Oswin prevails upon Nori to sacrifice him to the irritated gods of the Northland. Rollo endeavors in vain to save the boy. During the tumult of battle, Elma is slain by the emissaries of Oswin, and thus falls a martyr to his faith.

L. D. S.

Conferring of Degrees.

THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED UPON

ALBERT L. GRACE, A. B.,

ALVIN E. HEBERT, A. B.,

HENRY A. LeBLANC, A. B., M. D.,

EDWARD J. RODRIGUE, A. B.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED UPON

EUGENE P. BRAUN,

OCTAVE J. A. COIGNET,

EDWARD B. COLGIN,

ROBERT S. GARNETT,

JOSEPH T. RICE,

EDMUND J. SHANNON.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

WAS CONFERRED UPON

WILLIAM O. DALY,

MICHAEL ESNARD,

THOMAS J. STAFFORD.

Award of Medals.

THE BISHOPS' MEMORIAL MEDAL

FOUNDED

BY THE LATE

RT. REV. BISHOP O'SULLIVAN, D. D.

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE

AND

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY

WAS MERITED BY

JULES M. BURGUIERES.

NEXT IN MERIT

JOHN FREEMAN. JOHN HUNTER.

BICYCLE TRACK.
SENIOR READING ROOM.

JUNIOR PLAYGROUND.
JUNIOR BASE BALL CLUB.

SENIOR BASE BALL CLUB.
BILLIARD ROOM.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST EXAMINATION IN CATECHISM

WAS MERITED BY

EDWARD DREAPER.

NEXT IN MERIT:

ADOLPH BROOKS. ALFRED HYMEL.

WILLIAM VILLAMIL.

DONOR:

REV. J. DALY,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

GOOD CONDUCT*

IN THE SENIOR DIVISION

WAS MERITED BY

RENÉ SÉRÉ

DONOR:

REV. D. BEAUDEQUIN, S. J.,

MOBILE, ALA.

PREMIUM:

EDWARD COLGIN,

DISTINGUISHED:

James Van Antwerp,
Eugene Braun,
Octave Coignet,
Jules M. Burguieres,
William Daly,
Goronwy Van Antwerp,
John Hunter,
Forest Braud.

*The Gold Medals for Good Conduct have been awarded by the votes of the students, with the approbation of the Faculty.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

GOOD CONDUCT

IN THE JUNIOR DIVISION.

WAS MERITED BY

JOHN MARTIN.

DONOR:

REV. J. LONERGAN, S. J.,

AUGUSTA, GA.

PREMIUM:

FERDINAND BECKER.

DISTINGUISHED:

George McDonnell,
John Jossen,
Jacob Fabacher,
Edward Dreaper,
Lamar Stagg,
Maximus Touart,
Charles Schopp,
Henry Villars.

THE GOLD MEDAL.

FOR THE

BEST COMPOSITION

IN

MORAL PHILOSOPHY

WAS MERITED BY

EDWARD COLGIN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

ROBERT GARNETT. OCTAVE COIGNET.

DONOR:

MR. JOHN QUILL,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST ENGLISH ESSAY

WAS MERITED BY

OCTAVE COIGNET.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JOHN HUNTER. JOHN FREEMAN.

SUBJECT:

THE CASE OF GALILEO.

DONOR:

VERY REV. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN, D. D., V. G.,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST LATIN COMPOSITION

WAS MERITED BY

RENÉ SÉRÉ.

NEXT IN MERIT:

OCTAVE COIGNET. EMILE REYNES.

FOREST BRAUD. JULES M. BURGUIERES.

DONOR:

REV. D. SAVAGE,

MONTGOMERY, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN GREEK

WAS MERITED BY

EUGENE BRAUN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

FOREST BRAUD. JULES M. BURGUIERES.

DONOR:

REV. P. A. O'REILLY,

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

PHYSICAL SCIENCES

WAS MERITED BY

EDWARD COLGIN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

EUGENE BRAUN. ROBERT GARNETT.

DONOR:

MR. WILLIAM McDONNELL,

MOBILE, ALA.

SOUTHWEST FRONT AND SENIOR PLAYGROUND.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN MATHEMATICS

(FIRST GRADE)

WAS MERITED BY

MICHAEL ESNARD.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JULES M. BURGUIERES. EUGENE BRAUN.

DONOR:

MR. E. A. SCOTT,

NEWBERRY, S. C.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN MATHEMATICS

(SECOND GRADE)

WAS MERITED BY

TISDALE TOUART.

NEXT IN MERIT:

James Van Antwerp, William Mullarky,

Raoul Castillo, Douglas O'Brien.

DONOR:

MR. E. A. SCOTT,

NEWBERRY, S. C.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN ELOCUTION

WAS MERITED BY

JOSEPH RICE.

NEXT IN MERIT:

ANDREW LELONG. OCTAVE COIGNET.

WILLIAM DALY.

DONOR:

REV. W. J. TYRRELL, S. J.,

TAMPA, FLA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN HISTORY

WAS MERITED BY

JOHN HUNTER.

NEXT IN MERIT:

CHARLES SCHOPP. GEORGE McDONNELL,

DONOR:

REV. J. A. DOWNEY, S. J.,

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

PROFICIENCY IN USE OF INSTRUMENT

IN THE SENIOR BRASS BAND

WAS MERITED BY

EUGENE BRAUN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

WILLIAM DALY. OCTAVE COIGNET.

DONOR:

MR. P. C. HANNAN,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

PROFICIENCY IN USE OF INSTRUMENT

IN THE JUNIOR BRASS BAND

WAS MERITED BY

CHARLES SCHOPP.

NEXT IN MERIT:

CARL BRAUN. EDWARD DREAPER.

DONOR:

MR. D. J. MURPHY,

MOBILE, ALA.

Distribution of Premiums.

Graduating Classes.

PHILOSOPHY.

EXCELLENCE.

PREMIUM:

EDWARD COLGIN.

DISTINGUISHED:

ROBERT GARNETT. EUGENE BRAUN.

SUPERIOR COMMERCIAL.

PREMIUM:

WILLIAM DALY.

DISTINGUISHED:

MICHAEL ESNARD. THOMAS J. STAFFORD.

Classical Course.

RHETORIC.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Hunter.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Freeman.

DISTINGUISHED:

René Séré. Walter Scott.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Walter Scott.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Freeman.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Hunter. Forest Braud.

ENTRANCE TO THE LAKE.

LAKE, LOOKING EAST.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Freeman.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Forest Braud.

DISTINGUISHED:

Emile Reynes. René Séré.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Emile Reynes.

SECOND PREMIUM:

René Séré.

DISTINGUISHED:

Albert Fossier. Forest Braud.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Hunter.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Freeman.

DISTINGUISHED:

Herbert Lyons. Forest Braud.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Albert Fossier.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Walter Scott.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Freeman. John Hunter.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Hunter.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Walter Scott.

DISTINGUISHED:

Herbert Lyons. John Freeman.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Henry Sarpy.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Emile Reynes.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Hunter. Herbert Lyons.

POETRY.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Jules M. Burguieres.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Wallace Prejean.

DISTINGUISHED:

Samuel Apperious. Henry McPhillips.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Jules M. Burguieres.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Samuel Apperious.

DISTINGUISHED:

Henry McPhillips. Frederick Solis.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Jules M. Burguieres.

SECOND PREMIUM.

Frederick Solis.

DISTINGUISHED:

Samuel Apperious. Antoninus Lelong.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Jules M. Burguieres.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Antoninus Lelong.

DISTINGUISHED:

Samuel Apperious. Alfred Augustin.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Antoninus Lelong.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Jules M. Burguieres.

DISTINGUISHED:

Samuel Apperious. Frederick Solis.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Jules M. Burguieres.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Frederick Solis.

DISTINGUISHED:

Samuel Apperious. Wallace Prejean.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM :

Henry McPhillips.

SECOND PREMIUM :

Frederick Solis.

DISTINGUISHED :

Samuel Apperious. Jules M. Burguieres.

BOOK-KEEPING.

FIRST PREMIUM :

Jules M. Burguieres.

SECOND PREMIUM :

Samuel Apperious.

DISTINGUISHED :

Wallace Prejean. Antoninus Lelong.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM :

Antoninus Lelong.

SECOND PREMIUM :

Samuel Apperious.

DISTINGUISHED :

Alfred Augustin. Wallace Prejean.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Carl Braun.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Florian Tassin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Tisdale Touart. Raoul Castillo.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Tisdale Touart.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Raoul Castillo.

DISTINGUISHED:

Carl Braun. Adolph Brooks.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Raoul Castillo.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Tisdale Touart.

DISTINGUISHED:

Carl Braun. Luciano Villamil.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Raoul Castillo.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Andrew Lelong.

DISTINGUISHED:

Tisdale Touart. Lestang Sarpy.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Tisdale Touart.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Octave Trosclair.

DISTINGUISHED:

Raoul Castillo. Andrew Lelong.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Tisdale Touart.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Octave Trosclair.

DISTINGUISHED:

Raoul Castillo. Adolph Brooks.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Tisdale Touart.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Carl Braun.

DISTINGUISHED:

Raoul Castillo. Andrew Lelong.

BOOK-KEEPING.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Tisdale Touart.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Raoul Castillo.

DISTINGUISHED:

Adolph Brooks. Florian Tassin.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Andrew Lelong.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Tisdale Touart.

DISTINGUISHED:

Carl Braun. Eugene Boyer.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Andrew Lelong.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Raoul Castillo.

DISTINGUISHED:

Octave Trosclair. Tisdale Touart.

BICYCLE TRACK, LOOKING NORTH.

BICYCLE TRACK, LOOKING SOUTH.

SECOND GRAMMAR.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Walter Rice.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Henry Esnard.

DISTINGUISHED:

Ferdinand Becker. John McGrath.

Lamar Stagg.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Edward Dreaper.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Ferdinand Becker.

DISTINGUISHED:

John McGrath. Walter Rice.

Amado Villamil.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Edward Dreaper.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Ferdinand Becker.

DISTINGUISHED:

John McGrath. John Boudousquie.

Amado Villamil.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Edward Dreaper.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Ferdinand Becker.

DISTINGUISHED:

John McGrath. John Boudousquie.

August Staub.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John McGrath.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Ferdinand Becker.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward Dreaper. Amado Villamil.

Irwin Lewis.

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Ferdinand Becker.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Edward Dreaper.

DISTINGUISHED:

John McGrath. Walter Rice.

Henry Esnard.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Ferdinand Becker.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Walter Rice.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward Dreaper. August Staub.

Owen McDonnell.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Walter Rice.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Ferdinand Becker.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward Dreaper. John McGrath.

August Staub.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

August Staub.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Henry Esnard.

DISTINGUISHED:

Lamar Stagg. John McGrath.

Edward Dreaper.

THIRD GRAMMAR.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Maximus Touart.

SECOND PREMIUM:

William Villamil.

DISTINGUISHED:

James Casserly, Alfred Hymel,
Christopher Daly, Sidney Toujan.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Maximus Touart.

SECOND PREMIUM:

James Casserly.

DISTINGUISHED:

Sidney Toujan, Noble Billing,
Emilio Villamil, William Villamil.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Maximus Touart.

SECOND PREMIUM:

James Casserly.

DISTINGUISHED:

Emilio Villamil, Noble Billing,
William Villamil, Sidney Toujan.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Maximus Touart.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Noble Billing.

DISTINGUISHED:

James Casserly, Domingo Villamil,
Emilio Villamil, Sidney Toujan.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:
Robert Flautt.

SECOND PREMIUM:
Noble Billing.

DISTINGUISHED:
Maximus Touart, Christopher Daly,
Sidney Toujan, James Casserly.

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM:
James Casserly.

SECOND PREMIUM:
Maximus Touart.

DISTINGUISHED:
Noble Billing, Emilio Villamil,
Sidney Toujan, Alfred Hymel.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:
Robert Flautt.

SECOND PREMIUM:
Maximus Touart.

DISTINGUISHED:
James Casserly, Noble Billing,
Sidney Toujan, Domingo Villamil.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:
Robert Flautt.

SECOND PREMIUM:
James Casserly.

DISTINGUISHED:
Jacob Fabacher, Noble Billing,
Sidney Toujan, Maximus Touart.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:
Maximus Touart.

SECOND PREMIUM:
Jacob Fabacher.

DISTINGUISHED:
William Villamil, Christopher Daly,
Alfred Hymel, Joseph Renoudet.

Commercial Course.

FIRST COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Frank Laughlin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

George McDonnell.

DISTINGUISHED:

Charles Schopp. Isidore Weil.

Joseph O'Connor.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Goronwy Van Antwerp.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Joseph O'Connor.

DISTINGUISHED:

Frank Laughlin. George McDonnell.

John Luther.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Luther.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Charles Schopp.

DISTINGUISHED:

Vincent Greenwood. George McDonnell.

Isidore Weil.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joseph O'Connor.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Thomas O'Connor.

DISTINGUISHED:

Frank Laughlin. John Luther.

Charles Schopp.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND CHEMISTRY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joseph O'Connor.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Arthur Maumus.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Luther. George McDonnell.

Frank Laughlin.

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Thomas O'Connor.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Frank Laughlin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph O'Connor. Arthur Maumus.

Isidore Weil.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

George McDonnell.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Frank Laughlin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Isidore Weil. Vincent Greenwood.

Charles Schopp.

BOOK-KEEPING.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Charles Schopp.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Frank Laughlin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Goronwy Van Antwerp. Thomas Craig.

George McDonnell.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Vincent Greenwood.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Luther.

DISTINGUISHED:

Charles Schopp. George McDonnell.

Isidore Weil.

FOUNTAIN AND GARDEN ON THE NORTH SIDE.

NORTHERN AVENUE.

SECOND COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Jossen.

SECOND PREMIUM:

William Mullarky.

DISTINGUISHED:

Louis Laughlin. Edward Badeaux.
Charles Luther.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Jossen.

SECOND PREMIUM:

James Van Antwerp.

DISTINGUISHED:

William Mullarky. Edward Badeaux.
Douglas O'Brien.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

William Mullarky.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Yuille.

DISTINGUISHED:

James Van Antwerp. Douglas O'Brien.
Charles Luther.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Jossen.

SECOND PREMIUM:

James Van Antwerp.

DISTINGUISHED:

William Mullarky. Edward Badeaux.

Louis Laughlin.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Jossen.

SECOND PREMIUM:

William Mullarky.

DISTINGUISHED:

Douglas O'Brien. James Van Antwerp.

Edward Badeaux.

BOOK-KEEPING.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Jossen.

SECOND PREMIUM:

James Van Antwerp.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward Badeaux. John Jumonville.

Douglas O'Brien.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John Jossen.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Douglas O'Brien.

DISTINGUISHED:

Hercules Chauvin. Gaston Bordenave.

Charles Luther.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Hercules Chauvin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Douglas O'Brien.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward Badeaux. William Mullarky.

John Jossen.

THIRD COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

PREMIUM:

Michael Daly.

DISTINGUISHED:

James Lyons. Henry Villars.

EXCELLENCE.

PREMIUM:

Henry Villars.

DISTINGUISHED:

Gregory Cagiga. Edward Heinemann.

ENGLISH.

PREMIUM:

James Lyons.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward Heinemann. Henry Villars.

ARITHMETIC.

PREMIUM:

Henry Villars.

DISTINGUISHED:

Gregory Cagiga. Louis Schoen.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM:

Henry Villars.

DISTINGUISHED:

Gregory Cagiga. Edward Heinemann.

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM:

Edward Heinemann.

DISTINGUISHED:

Louis Schoen. Henry Villars.

PENMANSHIP.

PREMIUM:

Louis Schoen.

DISTINGUISHED:

James Lyons. Henry Villars.

PREPARATORY.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

PREMIUM:

John Scott.

DISTINGUISHED:

George Prejean. Raphael Quinlivan.

EXCELLENCE.

PREMIUM:

Raphael Quinlivan.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Scott. George Prejean.

ENGLISH.

PREMIUM:

John Scott.

DISTINGUISHED:

George Prejean. Raphael Quinlivan.

ARITHMETIC.

PREMIUM:

Raphael Quinlivan.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Scott. Henry Patout.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM:

John Scott.

DISTINGUISHED:

Raphael Quinlivan. George Prejean.

READING.

PREMIUM:

John Scott.

DISTINGUISHED:

Raphael Quinlivan. George Prejean.

PENMANSHIP.

PREMIUM:

George Prejean.

DISTINGUISHED:

Henry Patout. Raphael Quinlivan.

Modern Languages.

FRENCH.

FIRST CLASS.

PREMIUM:

Antoninus Lelong.

DISTINGUISHED:

Emile Reynes. René Séré.

SECOND CLASS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Tisdale Touart.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John Yuille.

DISTINGUISHED:

Lestang Sarpy. Raoul Castillo.

Octave Trosclair.

THIRD CLASS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

William Mullarky.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Henry Villars.

DISTINGUISHED:

Thomas J. Stafford. Frank Laughlin.

Emilio Villamil.

GERMAN.

PREMIUM:

Carl Braun.

DISTINGUISHED:

Charles Schopp. Edward Dreaper.

SPANISH.

FIRST CLASS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Emile Reynes.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Raoul Castillo.

DISTINGUISHED:

Emilio Villamil. Frederick Solis.

SECOND CLASS.

PREMIUM:

Tisdale Touart.

DISTINGUISHED:

John Jossen. Isidore Weil.

Special Classes.

DRAWING.

ARCHITECTURAL.

PREMIUM:

Alfred Augustin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Frederick Solis. Robert Flautt.

ORNAMENTAL.

PREMIUM:

Luciano Villamil.

DISTINGUISHED:

Domingo Villamil. Alfred Hymel.

MUSIC.

PIANO.

DIVISION A.

PREMIUM:

Michael Esnard.

DISTINGUISHED:

Albert Fossier. Tisdale Touart.
Edward Dreaper. John Jossen.

DIVISION B.

PREMIUM:

Gaston Bordenave.

DISTINGUISHED:

Herbert Lyons. William Villamil.
Domingo Villamil. John Scott.

VIOLIN.

DIVISION A.

PREMIUM:

Eugene Braun.

DISTINGUISHED:

Octave Coignet. Samuel Apperious.

William Daly.

DIVISION B.

PREMIUM:

Florian Tassin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Isidore Weil. Maximus Touart.

Henry Sarpy.

FLUTE.

PREMIUM:

Sidney Toujan.

DISTINGUISHED:

August Staub. Edward Heinemann.

CORNET.

PREMIUM:

Frederick Solis

DISTINGUISHED:

Vincent Greenwood. Owen McDonnell.

STENOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Noble Billing.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Herbert Lyons.

DISTINGUISHED:

Thomas Craig. Octave Coignet.

TYPEWRITING.

PREMIUM:

Thomas Craig.

DISTINGUISHED:

Herbert Lyons.

PREMIUMS

FOR

FOUR OR MORE DISTINCTIONS:

ALFRED HYMEL,

DOMINGO VILLAMIL,

EMILIO VILLAMIL,

ISIDORE WEIL,

EDWARD BADEAUX.

Roll of Honor.

The following students were distinguished during the year for Good Conduct and Application.

[The Highest Number of Marks Attainable is 100.]

SENIOR DIVISION.

E. Braun	100	G. Van Antwerp	100
O. Coignet	100	D. O'Brien	100
E. Colgin	100	J. Van Antwerp	100
R. Garnett	100	G. Cagiga	100
J. Rice	100	F. Braud	99
J. Freeman	100	L. Morvant	99
J. Hunter	100	T. Craig	99
W. Scott	100	J. Luther	99
R. Séré	100	H. Chauvin	99
S. Apperious	100	J. Jumonville	99
A. Augustin	100	H. Esnard	98
J. M. Burguieres	100	W. Rice	97
W. Prejean	100	E. Shannon	96
F. Solis	100	E. Badeaux	95
N. Billing	100	P. A. Lelong	94
W. Daly	100	H. McPhillips	94
D. Broussard	100	J. Darragh	91
F. Laughlin	100	M. Daly	91
J. O'Connor	100	A. Fossier	86
T. O'Connor	100	H. Lyons	86

JUNIOR DIVISION.

F. Becker	100	G. Prejean	99
E. Dreaper	100	A. Brooks	98
I. Lewis	100	R. Castillo	98
L. Stagg	100	J. Boudousquie	98
S. Cowley	100	A. Staub	98
J. Fabacher	100	C. Daly	98
A. Hymel	100	T. Touart	96
J. Renoudet	100	E. Villamil	96
M. Touart	100	C. Duchamp	94
G. McDonnell	100	S. Toujan	94
C. Schopp	100	D. Villamil	94
J. Jossen	100	S. Patout	94
J. Martin	100	E. Boyer	92
W. Mullarky	100	R. Flautt	91
H. Villars	100	C. Braun	91
J. Scott	100	W. Villamil	88
J. McGrath	99	J. Lyons	88
I. Weil	99	J. Mitchell	88
L. Laughlin	99	J. Yuille	85

S. Lanata 84

Acknowledgements.

THE PRESIDENT AND FACULTY WISH TO EXPRESS THEIR GRATEFUL ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO THE FOLLOWING PERSONS FOR DONATIONS TO THE MUSEUM, LIBRARY AND STUDENTS' CHAPEL.

REV. D. BEAUDEQUIN, S. J.,

REV. T. DE BEURME, S. J.,

MASTER JOHN McGRATH.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

THE NEXT SESSION

WILL OPEN

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1898.

Spring Hill College

Mobile, Alabama

1898-99

SOUTH FRONT.

AD MAJOREM DEI GLORIAM.

CATALOGUE

OF

SPRING HILL COLLEGE

(ST. JOSEPH'S)

NEAR MOBILE, ALA.

1898-1899.

MOBILE, ALA.

MOBILE STATIONERY CO., PRINTERS & BINDERS,
1899.

SPRING HILL COLLEGE,

FOUNDED IN 1830.

CHARTERED AS A COLLEGE BY THE LEGISLATURE OF ALABAMA IN 1836.

EMPOWERED BY POPE GREGORY XVI TO GRANT DEGREES IN PHILOSOPHY AND THEOLOGY, AUGUST 20th, 1840.

Board of Trustees.

Rev. MICHAEL MOYNIHAN, S. J.,
PRESIDENT.

Rev. JOSEPH O'REILLY, S. J.

Rev. PHILIP J. MURPHY, S. J.

Rev. THEOBALD W. BUTLER, S. J.

Rev. AUGUSTINE J. HUGH, S. J.

FACULTY.

REV. MICHAEL MOYNIHAN, S. J.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. JOSEPH O'REILLY, S. J.,
VICE-PRESIDENT.
Prefect of Studies and Discipline.

REV. PHILIP J. MURPHY, S. J.,
SECRETARY.

REV. THEOBALD W. BUTLER, S. J.,
CHAPLAIN.

REV. AUGUSTINE J. HUGH, S. J.,
TREASURER.

REV. MAURICE J. WOLFE, S. J.,
LIBRARIAN.

REV. EMMANUEL C. DE LA MORINIÈRE, S. J.,
Lecturer on Christian Doctrine. Professor of Mental Philosophy in the Classical Course. Instructor in Elocution.

REV. ALBERT L. WAGNER, S. J.,
Professor of Mathematics, Astronomy, Physics and Chemistry. French.

REV. WILLIAM A. WILKINSON, S. J.,
Professor of Mental Philosophy in the Commercial Course.

Rev. MARCELLUS JANNIN, S. J.,
Rhetoric. Spanish.

Rev. PATRICK J. O'LEARY, S. J.,
Poetry. French.

Mr. MICHAEL CRONIN, S. J.,
First Grammar Class. Book-keeping.

Mr. EDWARD A. CUMMINGS, S. J.,
Second Grammar Class. German. Assistant Librarian.

Mr. JOHN H. STRITCH, S. J.,
Third Grammar Class. French.

Mr. ANDREW FOX, S. J.,
First Commercial Class.

Mr. KEVIN A. NOWLAN, S. J.,
Second Commercial Class.

Rev. JOHN H. MEYER, S. J.,
Third Commercial Class. Stenography.

Mr. CYRIL RUHLMANN, S. J.,
Preparatory Class. Typewriting.

Mr. PATRICK CRONIN, S. J.,
Trigonometry. Geometry.

Mr. CHARLES D. BARLAND, S. J.,
Algebra. Geometry. Spanish. Elocution.

PREFECTS.

Rev. WILLIAM A. WILKINSON, S. J.
Mr. PATRICK CRONIN, S. J.
Mr. CHARLES D. BARLAND, S. J.
Mr. ANDREW FOX, S. J.

ASSISTANT PREFECTS.

Mr. MICHAEL CRONIN, S. J.
Mr. KEVIN A. NOWLAN, S. J.

Mr. AUGUST STAUB,
Mr. ANGELO SUFFICH, } *Professors of Music.*

Mr. PAUL BOUDOUSQUIE,
Professor of Drawing.

W. M. MASTIN, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

RIVERS A. RUSH, D. D. S.,
Attending Dentist.

Mr. E. S. THOMAS,
Instructor in Gymnastics.

Prospectus.

SPRING HILL COLLEGE is built on a rising ground, five miles distant from Mobile and elevated one huudred and fifty feet above the sea-level. It enjoys a constantly refreshing breeze, which renders its situation both agreeable and healthy. The surrounding woods afford the most pleasant summer walks. A never-failing spring at the foot of the hill, and within the College grounds, furnishes an abundant and lasting supply of water to a beautiful lake where the students may safely enjoy the beneficial exercise of swimming. Long experience has proved that, owing to its position, the College is entirely exempt from those diseases which prevail at certain seasons in the South.

The College was incorporated in 1836 by the Legislature of Alabama, with all the rights and privileges of a university, and empowered in 1840 by Pope Gregory XVI to grant degrees in Philosophy and Theology.

The Directors of the Institution are members of the Society of Jesus which, from its origin, has devoted itself to the education of youth. They will endeavor to show themselves deserving of the confidence reposed in them by evincing on all occasions a paternal solicitude for the health and comfort of those entrusted to their charge, by sparing no pains to promote their advancement, and by keeping a careful and active watch over their conduct. The exercise of their authority will be mild without being remiss, in enforcing that strict discipline and good order so essential for the proper culture of both mind and heart. By this two-fold education, which is based upon Religion

and Morality, they will exert all their energies not only to adorn the minds of their pupils with useful knowledge, but also to instill into their hearts solid virtue and a practical love of the duties which they will have to discharge in after life.

The public worship of the Institution is that of the Catholic Religion, however, pupils of other denominations are received, provided that, for the sake of order and uniformity, they are willing to conform to the exterior exercises of worship.

The plan of instruction is established on a large scale, and is calculated to suit not only the wants, but the progress of society. It consists of three principal courses under the names of PREPARATORY, COMMERCIAL and CLASSICAL.

I. The PREPARATORY COURSE is intended to last *one* year, and embraces Spelling, Writing, the elements of English Grammar, History, Geography, Arithmetic, and Christian Doctrine, so as to fit the younger students for a higher class in either the Commercial or Classical Course.

II. The COMMERCIAL COURSE is intended to last *four* years. *First Year.*—Corresponding to the first year of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted. *Second Year.*—Corresponding to second and third years of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted. *Third Year.*—Corresponding to the fourth year of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted. To the ordinary branches of the Classical Course is added an Elementary Course of Natural Philosophy. *Fourth Year.*—Corresponding to the fifth and sixth years of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted.

III. The CLASSICAL COURSE is intended to last *six* years as follows: *First Year.*—Inferior Grammar Class. *Second Year.*—Middle Grammar Class. *Third Year.*—Superior Grammar Class. To these classes belong a graduated teaching of the Latin, Greek, and English Grammars with corresponding oral and written exercises, and easy essays in Composition, besides Penmanship, Book-keeping, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Algebra, Declamation and Christian Doctrine. *Fourth Year.*—Poetry Class. *Fifth Year.*—Rhetoric Class. In these classes, besides Latin and Greek, special attention is paid to Analysis and to Descriptive, Narrative, Poetical and Oratorical Composition;

VIEWS OF THE COLLEGE.

also to Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, Surveying, Analytical Geometry, and to the Evidences of Religion. *Sixth Year.*—Philosophy. This class embraces the study of Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics, which are taught in Latin; also Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Astronomy, Higher Mathematics, and the Evidences of Religion. At the end of this course the degree of A. B. is conferred on such as are, on examination, found deserving of the honor. A second year of Philosophy at the College, attended with success, or a two years' practice in a learned profession, will entitle to the degree of A. M.

Although these three courses embrace respectively, one, four and six years, still the period may be protracted, no student being allowed to pass into a higher class unless he has undergone a successful examination at the end of the academic year. No promotion takes place in consequence of the examination at the end of the first term, except in behalf of uncommon talent and application.

French, German, Spanish, form separate courses, are optional, and are taught without extra charge.

The age of admission is from nine to fifteen years. It is required that the pupils know previously how to read and write.

Any one coming from another school or college, must exhibit satisfactory testimonials from the directors of the same and subject himself to an examination, which will determine what class he has to enter.

Towards the end of each term a report is sent to the parents or guardians, stating the condition of health, conduct, application, progress, rank in class, together with the result of the semi-annual examination. Every month marks of merit or demerit are publicly proclaimed, sanctioned by reward or penalty.

Leave of absence will not be granted to the students except for reasons deemed imperative by the President of the College.

The correspondence of the students is subject to the inspection of the Vice-President.

All books must be submitted to the inspection of the Vice-President before they can be allowed circulation in the College.

The use of tobacco is not permitted. No boxes containing provisions are allowed to be sent to the students except during the Christmas holidays.

The necessary outfit for each student comprises at least two suits of clothes, one overcoat, two pairs of shoes, two hats or caps, six shirts, six undershirts, three night-shirts, twelve collars, six pairs of drawers, twelve pairs of socks; twelve handkerchiefs, six neckties, six towels, two bath towels, six napkins, a goblet, a knife, a fork, a spoon, brushes, combs and other toilet requisites.

All articles of clothing must be marked with the student's name in full; the other articles must be marked at least with his initials.

In regard to visits, the following regulations are earnestly recommended to the attention of parents, as they intimately concern the advancement of the students, and the good order of the College:

1st. The time for visiting those students whose parents live in Mobile, or vicinity, is on Sundays and Thursdays from 1 to 5 p. m. in winter, and from 3 to 6 p. m. in summer.

2d. Students from Mobile, who have obtained satisfactory marks for conduct and application, are allowed to visit the city on the first Thursday of each month. The other students, whose parents live at a greater distance, are not allowed to go to the city, except when visited on holidays by their parents or guardians, and accompanied by them.

3d. All visitors, even parents, should avoid as much as possible withdrawing the pupils from class or study.

TERMS.

PAYABLE HALF YEARLY IN ADVANCE.

Entrance Fee, first year only	$ 10 00
Board, Tuition, Washing, Bed and Bedding, *per annum*	300 00
Medical Fees, *per annum*	10 00

Students of the Philosophy Class and of the first Commercial Class pay $10 for the philosophical apparatus and supply of chemicals. Graduation Fees, $10.

EXTRA CHARGES.

Drawing, per month	$ 5 00
Piano, per month	8 00
For use of Piano	1 00
Violin or Flute, per month	8 00
Vocal Music, per month	4 00
Brass Instrument, per month	4 00
Stenography, per month	2 50
Typewriting, per month	2 00
Vacation at College for Students too distant from home	80 00

N. B.—1: No deduction is made for any absence less than a month, and when made it is only for board and tuition. 2: Books and Stationery are furnished by the College at the expense of the parents. 3: No advance is made by the College for Books, Clothing, Travelling, Dentistry, Pocket Money, etc., beyond the deposit left with the Treasurer. Therefore, parents who desire the College to furnish their sons with any article must, besides the paying of charges, advance a certain sum for the purpose, and renew it when exhausted. All pocket money should be deposited with the Treasurer, and the quantity to be allowed specified—for instance, 25 cents per week. 4: When at the end of the session, the students are to be sent home, all accounts must have been previously settled and the travelling expenses forwarded, if the balance on deposit should be insufficient.

For further information apply to the

REV. M. MOYNIHAN, S. J., PRESIDENT.

Course of Studies.

FOR THE

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

PHILOSOPHY CLASS.

Evidences of Religion.—Schouppe's Course of Religious Instruction. Lectures.

Logic and Metaphysics.—Jouin's Prælectiones Philosophiæ. Lectures by the Professor.

Ethics.—Jouin's Elementa Philosophiæ Moralis. Lectures by the Professor.

Mathematics.—Mechanics. Geometrical Optics. Elements of Differential and Integral Calculus.

Astronomy.—Newcomb and Holden's Astronomy. Lectures by the Professor.

Natural Philosophy.—Avery's Natural Philosophy. Lectures by the Professor.

Chemistry.—Avery's Chemistry. Lectures on Inorganic and Organic Chemistry.

RHETORIC CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Schouppe's Course of Religious Instruction. Practical Instructions.

Latin.—Cicero—Pro Ligario, Pro Milone, Pro Marcello, Pro Lege Manilia. Horace—Odes, Epodes, Satires and Epistles. Tacitus—Annals.

Greek.—Demosthenes—De Corona, Philippics. St. John Chrysostom—Eutropius. Sophocles—Œdipus Tyrannus, Antigone. Æschylus—Prometheus Bound.

English.—Coppens' Oratorical Composition. Analysis of the Masterpieces of American and British Orators. Analysis of the speeches in Milton's Paradise Lost.

Mathematics.—Solid Geometry. Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical. Surveying. Analytical Geometry.

History.—Modern History, from the Crusades to the present epoch.

Geography.—Mitchell's Ancient completed.

Elocution.—Once a week.

POETRY CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part III. Practical Instructions.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar—Prosody. Cicero—In Verrem, Pro Archia Poeta. Livy. Virgil's Æneid—Books I and II; Book V, Description of the Public Games; Book IX, Nisus and Euryalus. Horace—Odes, Ars Poetica.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar—Dialects, Prosody. Homer's Iliad. Euripides—Iphigenia in Aulis, Hecuba.

English.—Coppens' Practical Introduction to English Rhetoric. Murray's Lessons in English Literature. Shakespeare—Julius Cæsar, Macbeth. Choice Specimens of Lyric, Elegiac and Didactic Poetry.

Mathematics.—Algebra reviewed. Plane Geometry.

History.—Modern History, from Augustus to the Crusades.

Geography.—Mitchell's Ancient.

Book-keeping.—Double Entry.

Elocution.—Once a week.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part II. Practical Instructions.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar—Syntax repeated with all the notes, etc. Cicero—In Catilinam. Sallust—Catilina. Jugurtha. Virgil—Eclogues, I, IV, IX; Georgics.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar—Syntax, Accents. Xenophon—Anabasis.

English.—Harvey's Grammar—Syntax reviewed, Elements of Composition. Goldsmith—Traveller, Deserted Village. Gray's Elegy.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic reviewed. Wentworth's School Algebra.

History.—Outlines of Ancient History.

Geography.—Sadlier's Excelsior—Asia, Africa, Oceanica.

Book-keeping.—Single Entry.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily Practice.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part I. Practical Instructions.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar—Etymology repeated with all the notes, etc.; Syntax without the notes. Cæsar—De Bello Gallico. Nepos. Phædrus.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar—Contract nouns, adjectives, verbs; tense formations; verbs in *mi;* deponent verbs, verbal adjectives; irregular verbs; adverbs, prepositions, conjunctions; easier rules of Syntax. Lucian—Dialogues.

English.—Harvey's Grammar, Syntax. Selections from Irving's Sketch Book.

Arithmetic.—From Percentage to the end.

History.—Hassard's United States.

Geography.—Sadlier's Excelsior—Central America, South America, Europe.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily Practice.

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Catechism of the Council of Baltimore. Practical Instructions.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar—Etymology without the notes; easier rules of Syntax. Epitome Historiæ Sacræ. Cicero—Letters.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar—Nouns, adjectives, regular verbs. Æsop's Fables.

English.—Harvey's Grammar. Tales from Shakespeare.

Arithmetic.—Wentworth's Arithmetic—Decimals, Multiples and Measures, Common Fractions, Compound Quantities.

History.—Kerney's United States.

Geography.—Sadlier's Excelsior—North America.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily Practice.

Course of Studies

IN THE

COMMERCIAL CLASSES.

SUPERIOR COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Evidences of Religion.—Schouppe's Course of Religious Instructions. Lectures.

Logic and Metaphysics.—Coppens' Logic and Mental Philosophy. Lectures by the Professor.

Ethics.—Coppens' Moral Philosophy. Lectures by the Professor.

English.—Coppens' Oratorical Composition. Analysis of the Masterpieces of American and British Orators. Analysis of the speeches in Milton's Paradise Lost.

Mathematics.—Solid Geometry. Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical. Surveying. Analytical Geometry. Mechanics.

Astronomy.—Newcomb and Holden's Astronomy. Lectures by the Professor.

Natural Philosphy.—Avery's Natural Philosophy. Lectures by the Professor.

FIRST COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Deharbe's Large Catechism, Parts II and III. Practical Instructions.

English.—Coppens' Practical Introduction to English Rhetoric. Murray's Lessons in English Literature. Shakespeare—Julius Cæsar, Macbeth. Choice Specimens of Lyric, Elegiac and Didactic Poetry.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic reviewed. Algebra completed. Plane Geometry.

Natural Philosophy.—Avery's Elements. Lectures by the Professor.

Chemistry.—Avery's Elements. Lectures by the Professor.

History.—Outlines of Ancient and Modern History.

Geography.—Sadlier's Excelsior—Asia, Africa, Oceanica.

Book-keeping.—Double Entry.

Elocution.—Once a week.

SECOND COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part I. Practical Instructions.

English.—Harvey's Grammar—Syntax, Elements of Composition. Selections from Irving's Sketch Book. Goldsmith—Traveller, Deserted Village.

A STUDY HALL

Mathematics.—Wentworth's Arithmetic—From Percentage to the end. Wentworth's Algebra, to Equations of the Second Degree.

History.—Hassard's United States.

Geography.—Sadlier's Excelsior—Central America, South America, Europe.

Book-keeping.—Single Entry.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily practice.

THIRD COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Catechism of the Council of Baltimore. Practical Instructions.

English.—Kerney's Grammar and Exercises. Gilmour's Fourth Reader.

Arithmetic.—Wentworth's Arithmetic—Decimals, Multiples and Measures, Common Fractions, Compound Quantities.

History.—Kerney's United States.

Geography.—Sadlier's Excelsior—North America.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily Practice.

Preparatory Course of Studies.

Christian Doctrine.—Catechism of the Council of Baltimore. Practical Instructions.

English.—Kerney's Grammar—Etymology. Gilmour's Third Reader. Creery's Speller.

Arithmetic.—Wentworth's Arithmetic.

History.—Gilmour's Bible History.

Geography.—Sadlier's Primary.

Penmanship.—Daily practice.

THESES

PROPUGNANDAE AD GRADUM A. B.

IN

COLLEGIO ST. JOSEPHI, SPRING HILL,

DIE 18 JUNII, 1899.

EX LOGICA.

1. Veritas logica quae consistit in conformitate intellectus cum objecto, in simplici apprehensione formaliter quidem inest, sed non habet eam perfectionem, quam natura intellectus exigit.

2. Veritas logica in judicio, plene et perfecte inest.

3. Nulla mentis apprehensio spectata per se falsa est.

4. Existit certitudo, quae objective spectata, dividitur in metaphysicam, physicam, et moralem; ideoque universalis dubitatio seu scepticismus intrinsece repugnat.

5. Dubitatio methodica universalis Cartesii absurda est.

6. Certitudo de corporum existentia quam sensationes gignunt ab Idealistis everti non potest; ideoque Idealismus omnis rejiciendus est.

7. Sensus tum interni, tum externi sunt fontes certitudinis et vocantur criteria quibus percipimus veritatem.

8. Per testimonium hominum possumus saepe cum omni certitudine cognoscere facta nobis coeva et praeterita.

9. Circa universalia prorsus falsa docuerunt Nominalistae Conceptualistae, et Realistae Exaggerati—Universale autem directum existit in rebus singularibus, secundum id quod concipitur, non secundum modum quo concipitur. Universale reflexum formaliter existit in mente solum, fundamentaliter in rebus singularibus.

10. De universali et ultimo criterio veritatis, evidentia rei objective et ontologice spectata, est ultimum motivum certitudinis aut criterium veritatis.

EX ONTOLOGIA.

1. Conceptus entis ut sic est unus, quo nullum ens determinatum ut tale comprehenditur. Sed ea sola ratio in qua omnia omnino entia realia inter se aliquo modo sunt similia, seu inter se conveniunt.

2. Conceptus objectivus entis ut sic ad inferiora contrahitur non compositione metaphysica i. e. additione realitatis ad realitatem objectivam, sed compositione logica i. e. additione determinationis in conceptu formali entis ut sic, actu non expressae.

3. Conceptus objectivus entis ut sic est metaphysice analogus, et quidem quoad ens a se, et ens ab alio et quoad substantiam et accidens, analogia est attributionis intrinsecae.

4. Intrinseca rerum possibilitas, neque a finitarum rerum actuali existentia, neque ab humana cognitione, neque a Divina potentia, neque a Divina voluntate, sed proxime a Divino intellectu, remote a Divina essentia pendet.

EX COSMOLOGIA.

1. Origo mundi explicari nequit per existentiam materiae improductae, nec per emanationem a divina substantia ut Pantheistae volunt; sed explicari debet per productionem rerum ex nihilo, quod intelligimus nomine creationis.

2. Statuto discrimine inter finem operis et finem operantis, asserimus finem operis seu termini creationis si primario spectetur, esse gloriam Dei extrinsecam, eamque in determinato perfectionis gradu.

3. Perfectio mundi est in se finita, unde absolute loquendo, mundus non est nec esse potest optimus; relative vero optimus est.

4. Nequit negari possibilitas miraculorum, seu eventuum superantium facultatem et ordinem totius naturae creatae.

EX PSYCHOLOGIA.

1. Distinctione facta inter animae simplicitatem et spiritualitatem asserimus principium quod in homine sentit, cogitat, et vult, esse non modo simplex verum etiam spirituale.

2. Anima humana est immortalis, id est post separationem a corpore perpetuo existet et vivet.

3. Voluntas humana gaudet libertate arbitrii. Haec autem libertas non modo postulat indifferentiam objectivam et passivam verum etiam activam ; qua fit ut positis omnibus requisitis ad agendum voluntas possit agere aut non agere ; vel ita eligere unum ut possit aliud eligere.

EX THEOLOGIA NATURALI.

1. Existentia Dei non potest probari argumento a priori.

2. Existentia Dei probatur argumento metaphysico ex contingentia rerum mundanarum.

3. Deus est ens infinite perfectum : unus, unitate, tum singularitatis, tum simplicitatis, ita ut ab unico hoc Deo omnis compositio absolute removenda sit sive physica sive metaphysica.

EX MORALI.

1. Voluntas non potest tendere in malum ut malum.

2. Homo deliberate agens semper agit propter finem.

3. Debet esse aliquis finis ultimus pro homine.

4. Finis ultimus et secundarius, a Deo intra ordinem naturalem homini praestitutus, in ejusdem hominis perfecta naturali beatitudine consistit, objectum vero beatitudinis humanae necessarium et per se sufficiens est Deus.

5. Moralitas actionum humanarum derivanda est proxime ex convenientia vel disconvenientia earum cum natura rationali; remote ex ordine qui specialiter fluit ex relationibus essentialibus rerum.

6. Servato moderamine inculpatae tutelae licita est occisio injusti vitae aggressoris.

7. Duellum est illicitum.

8. Directa et privata auctoritate suscepta sui ipsius occisio legi naturali repugnat.

9. Existit lex naturalis seu participatio legis aeternae Dei in creatura rationali ; haec autem lex cum intrinsece immutabilis sit, tum quoad generaliora praecepta a nemine, qui rationis sit compos invincibiliter ignoratur.

10. Lex naturalis sanctione, eaque perfecta, est communita, ideoque quod grave scelus poena perpetua puniatur, neque cum ipsius poenae indole et natura pugnat, neque cum divinis perfectionibus.

11. Homo lege naturali ad Dei cultum tum internum tum externum obligatur.

12. Mendacium legi naturali repugnat, aequivocatio tamen et restrictio non pure mentalis, per se illicita censeri non potest.

13. Homo lege naturali gaudet jure acquirendi proprietatem, tum transitoriam tum stabilem.

14. Homo natura sua inducitur ad vitam in societate degendam; finis autem societatis civilis generatim consistit in bonis civium comparandis. Ad hunc vero finem consequendum requiritur auctoritas.

15. Auctoritas civilis gaudet potestate legislativa, executiva et judiciaria, ita ut reos etiam poena capitis quandoque plectere possit. Ejus potestas etiam comprehendit jus bellum gerendi.

CANDIDATI:

Braud, F. C.
Fossier, A. E.
Lyons, H. H.
Reynes, E. H.
Sere, R. F.

Problems

PROPOSED AT THE COMPETITIVE EXAMINATION FOR THE GOLD MEDAL IN SCIENCES.

1.—A uniform pencil rests on a table with $1\frac{5}{12}$ of its length projecting beyond the edge. A beetle whose weight is $\frac{1}{4}$ that of the pencil crawls along it; how far may it crawl without upsetting the pencil?

2.—The speed of a railway train increases uniformly for the first three minutes after starting, and during this time it travels 1 mile. What speed, in miles per hour, has it now gained, and what space did it describe it the first 2 minutes?

3.—1000 cub. metres of gas at 18° C. and 765 mm. are put into a balloon of 1250 cub. metres capacity. After ascending a certain height the temperature is found to be 8° C. and the balloon is fully distended. Find the height of the barometer in the balloon, and the distance of the balloon from the earth.

4.—The electro-motive force of one cell 1 volt, and its internal resistance is 2 ohms; how many are required to produce 2 ampères of current through an external resistance of 10 ohms?

5.—A certain kind of incandescent lamp requires a current of 2.5 ampères with an electro-motive force of 73 volts to work it. There are 60 of these lamps, arranged in 20 series of 3, and the resistance of the machine is 0.27 ohm. What must be its electro-motive force?

6.—It is found that 3.946 gm. of silver dissolved in hydrogen nitrate were precipitated by 4.353 gm. of potassium bromide. What is the atomic weight of bromine?

Catalogue of Students.

Alford, James A ..... Arbroth, La.
Alsina, John. ..... New Orleans, La.
Anton, Richard. ..... Havana, Cuba.
Apperious, Samuel ..... Montgomery, Ala.
Badeaux, Edward A ..... Lockport, La.
Badeaux, Henry R ..... Lockport, La.
Becker, Ferdinand V ..... Brookhaven, Miss.
Blouin, Joseph L ..... Bayou Lafourche, La.
Bordenave, Paul G ..... New Orleans, La.
Boudousquie, John A ..... Mobile, Ala.
Boyer, Eugene H ..... New Orleans, La.
Braud, Forest C ..... Donaldsonville, La.
Braun, Carl E ..... Mobile, Ala.
Brooks, Adolph F ..... Baton Rouge, La.
Brown, Joshua J ..... Louisa, La.
Burguieres, Ernest ..... New Orleans, La.
Burguieres, Jules M ..... New Orleans, La.
Burke, Malcolm H ..... Mobile, Ala.
Cagiga, Gregory ..... Havana, Cuba.
Casserly, James C ..... New Orleans, La.
Castillo, Raoul A ..... Havana, Cuba.
Chauvin, Hercules J. ..... Ariel, La.
Clark, Harry A. J ..... Jacksonville, Fla.
Cordova, Benjamin ..... New Orleans, La.
Costello, Clarence A ..... Chattanooga, Tenn.
Cowley, Stanislaus ..... Mobile, Ala.
Craig, Thomas W ..... New Orleans, La.

Danos, Joseph L. . . . . Plaquemine, La.
— Davis, Richard P. . . . . Mobile, Ala.
— Darragh, Albert . . . . . Franklin, La.
Darragh, James L. . . . . Franklin, La.
— Darragh, Leonard . . . . . Franklin, La.
— Desina, Andrew A. . . . . New Orleans, La.
Dreaper, Edward B. . . . . Mobile, Ala.
Duchamp, Charles L. . . . . St. Martinville, La.
— Duchamp, Joseph H. . . . . St. Martinville, La.
Esnard, Henry A. . . . . Navajas, Cuba.
Fabacher, Jacob A. . . . . New Orleans, La.
— Fernandez, Oscar . . . . . Key West, Fla.
Flaütt, Robert A . . . . . New Orleans, La.
Fossier, Albert E . . . . . New Orleans, La.
— Fossier, Walter S. . . . . New Orleans, La.
— Goette, Clarence . . . . . Donaldsonville, La.
R.J.P. — Greenwood, John H. . . . . Mobile, Ala.
Greenwood, Vincent M. . . . . Mobile, Ala.
Hymel, Alfred H. . . . . Killona, La.
— Inge, Francis M. P . . . . . Mobile, Ala.
— Ingersoll, Alfred L. . . . . Mobile, Ala.
Jumonville, John J. . . . . New Orleans, La.
Jossen, John F. . . . . Mobile, Ala.
Klos, Walter S. . . . . Belle Helene, La.
— Lacombe, Howard . . . . . Opelousas, La.
— Lambert, Roland E. . . . . New Orleans, La.
— Lambert, Walter J. . . . . New Orleans, La.
Lanata, Sidney J . . . . . New Orleans, La.
Laughlin, Louis G . . . . . New Iberia, La.
— Laughlin, Sidney C. . . . . New Iberia, La.
Lelong, C. Andrew . . . . . New Orleans, La.
Lelong, P. Antoninus . . . . . New Orleans, La.
— Lowenstein, Aaron L. . . . . Mobile, Ala.

33

K.J.G.

COLLEGE CAMPUS AND GYMNASIUM.

Lyons, H. Herbert.....Mobile, Ala.
Luther, Charles E.....New Orleans, La.
Martin, John M.....Laredo, Texas.
Maumus, Arthur E.....New Orleans, La.
McCarty, George S.....Sandersville, Ga.
McDonnell, George F.....Jackson, Miss.
McDonnell, Owen.....Mobile, Ala.
McGrath, John J.....Brookhaven, Miss.
McPhillips, Henry.....Mobile, Ala.
Minor, Alphonsus R.....New Orleans, La.
Müller, Edmond A.....Galveston, Texas.
Müller, Richard T.....Galveston, Texas.
Müller, J. Sauter.....New Orleans, La.
Murray, Harry R.....Mobile, Ala.
O'Brien, John D.....Earlington, Ky.
O'Connor, Joseph.....Victoria, Texas.
O'Connor, Thomas M.....Victoria, Texas.
Otis, Albert.....New Orleans, La.
Otis, Sidney L.....New Orleans, La.
Patout, Henry.....New Iberia, La.
Patout, Sidney.....New Iberia, La.
Pfister, Louis.....New Orleans, La.
Prejean, George P.....Donaldsonville, La.
Prejean, Wallace.....Donaldsonville, La.
Quinlivan, Raphael T.....Mobile, Ala.
Rachford, Hugh K.....Mobile, Ala.
Renoudet, Joseph A.....New Iberia, La.
Reynes, Emile H.....New Orleans, La.
Rice, Walter.....New Orleans, La.
Rogge, William E.....Donaldsonville, La.
Ros, Richard.....New Orleans, La.
Rossell, Trent.....Mobile, Ala.
Rougon, John B.....Chenal, La.

33

Rougon, Vilas J ..... Chenal, La.
Salaün, Beauregard J ..... New Orleans, La.
Sarpy, Henry L ..... New Orleans, La.
Sarpy, P. Lestang ..... New Orleans, La.
Séré, René F ..... New Orleans, La.
Schoen, Louis A ..... New Orleans, La.
Scott, John G ..... Mobile, Ala.
Solis, Frederick ..... New Orleans, La.
Sriber, Charles ..... New Orleans, La.
Stagg, Lamar J ..... Washington, La.
Staub, August J ..... Spring Hill, Ala.
Strauss, Bernard L ..... Mobile, Ala.
Tassin, Florian E ..... New Orleans, La.
Touart, Maximin D ..... Summerville, Ala.
Touart, Tisdale J ..... Summerville, Ala.
Toujan, H. Sidney ..... Houma, La.
Toups, Henry O ..... Ariel, La.
Van Antwerp, Goronwy O ..... Mobile, Ala.
Van Antwerp, James C ..... Mobile, Ala.
Villamil, Amado ..... Havana, Cuba.
Villamil, Domingo J ..... Key West, Fla.
Villamil, Emilio E ..... Key West, Fla.
Villamil, John ..... Havana, Cuba.
Villamil, Luciano ..... Havana, Cuba.
Villamil, William ..... Key West, Fla.
Villars, Henry A ..... New Orleans, La.
Walsh, Joseph M ..... Mobile, Ala.
Warren, Rudolph A ..... Key West, Fla.
Weil, Isidore S ..... Battle's, Ala.
Yuille, John C. B ..... New Orleans, La.

A. M. D. G.

Societies.

SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

The object of this Society is to cultivate among its members a religious spirit, and the practice of devotion to the Mother of God.

OFFICERS.

Rev. E. C. de la Morinière, S. J. -	*Director.*
R. F. Séré, - - - - - - - - -	*Prefect.*
F. C. Braud, - - - - - - - - -	*First Assistant.*
J. L. Danos, - - - - - - - - -	*Second Assistant.*
W. Prejean, - - - - - - - - -	*Secretary and Treasurer.*
A. E. Fossier, H. L. Sarpy, - - - - - - -	*Sacristans.*

MEMBERS.

J. A. Alford,	V. M. Greenwood,	E. H. Reynes,
S. Apperious,	P. A. Lelong,	J. B. Rougon,
F. V. Becker	H. H. Lyons,	L. A. Schoen,
J. M. Burguieres,	G. F. McDonnell,	F. Solis,
R. A. Castillo,	H. McPhillips,	L. Villamil,
H. J. Chauvin,	E. A. Müller,	H. A. Villars,
H. A. Esnard,	J. D. O'Brien,	J. C. B. Yuille.

SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

This Society has for object, to foster among the younger students a spirit of filial love for the Blessed Virgin, the Queen of Angels, and to encourage them in the practice of virtue and piety.

OFFICERS.

Rev. Albert L. Wagner, S. J., - -	*Director.*
A. F. Brooks, - - - - - - - - -	*Prefect.*
J. J. McGrath, - - - - - - - - -	*First Assistant.*
T. J. Touart, - - - - - - - - -	*Second Assistant.*
J. A. Fabacher A. Villamil, } - - - - - - - -	*Sacristans.*

MEMBERS.

P. G. Bordenave,
J. A. Boudousquie
M. H. Burke,
H. A. J. Clark,
J. C. Casserly,
S. Cowley,
E. B. Dreaper,
C. L. Duchamp,
C. Goette,
C. A. Lelong,
S. C. Laughlin,
J. M. Martin,
A. R. Minor,
J. A. Renoudet,
V. J. Rougon,
P. L. Sarpy,
M. D. Touart,
E. E. Villamil,
W. Villamil.

ALTAR BOYS' ASSOCIATION.

This Society is established to add solemnity to Divine Worship, and to cherish in the hearts of its members devotion to the Blessed Sacrament.

OFFICERS:

Mr. J. H. Stritch, S. J., - - - - - -	*Director.*
J. J. McGrath, - - - - - - - - - -	*Prefect.*
E. B. Dreaper, - - - - - - - - - -	*Secretary.*
J. A. Fabacher, - - - - - - - - - -	*Censor.*
A. H. Hymel, - - - - - - - - - -	*Treasurer.*

MEMBERS.

J. A. Boudousquie,
A. F. Brooks,
M. H. Burke,
J. C. Casserly,
H. A. J. Clark,
S. Cowley,
C. A. Lelong,
A. R. Minor,
J. S. Müller,
H. R. Murray,
P. L. Sarpy,
A. J. Staub,
M. D. Touart,
T. J. Touart,
H. S. Toujan,
A. Villamil.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

The object of these Societies is the cultivation of eloquence by means of debates, dramatic readings, and declamations.

SENIOR.

OFFICERS:

Rev. M. Jannin, S. J., - - - *Director.*
H. H. Lyons, - - - - - - - *President.*
P. A. Lelong, - - - - - - - *Secretary.*
S. Apperious, - - - - - - - *Censor.*

MEMBERS:

F. C. Braud,
J. M. Burguieres,
T. W. Craig,
A. E. Fossier,
V. M. Greenwood,
J. D. O'Brien,
E. H. Reynes,
H. L. Sarpy,
F. Solis.

JUNIOR.

OFFICERS:

Rev. P. J. O'Leary, S. J., - - *Director.*
J. J. McGrath, - - - - - - - *President.*
T. J. Touart, - - - - - - - - *Secretary.*
J. F. Jossen, - - - - - - - - *Censor.*

MEMBERS:

J. A. Boudousquie,
J. C. Casserly,
E. B. Dreaper,
J. A. Fabacher,
R. A. Flautt,
C. A. Lelong,
P. L. Sarpy,
A. J. Staub,
H. S. Toujan,
A. Villamil.

THE SPRING HILL REVIEW.

EDITED BY

THE STUDENTS OF SPRING HILL COLLEGE,

MOBILE, ALA.

STAFF:

MR. E. A. CUMMINGS, S. J., - *Moderator.*
P. A. Lelong, '00, - - - *Editor-in-Chief.*

J. M. Burguieres, '00.
T. J. Touart, '01.
J. D. O'Brien, '00.
F. V. Becker, '02.
} *Associate Editors.*

F. Solis, '00.
J. J. McGrath, '02.
} - *Athletic Editors.*

F. C. Braud, '99.
S. Apperious, '00.
} - *Business Managers.*

J. F. Jossen, '00.
E. B. Dreaper, '02.
} - *Advertising Agents.*

Remittances, literary contributions and business letters should be addressed:

THE SPRING HILL REVIEW,

SPRING HILL COLLEGE,

Mobile, Ala.

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETIES.

The object of these Societies is to add solemnity to religious and literary festivals, and to give the members an opportunity of improving themselves in the practice of instrumental music.

SENIOR BRASS BAND.

OFFICERS:

Mr. C. Ruhlmann, S. J., - - - *President.*
Prof. A. J. Staub, - - - - - *Director.*
S. Apperious, - - - - - - - *Vice-President.*
F. Solis, - - - - - - - - - - *Secretary.*
V. M. Greenwood, - - - - - - *Censor.*

MEMBERS:

C. E. Braun,
R. A. Castillo,
H. J. Chauvin,
T. W. Craig,
O. McDonnell,
E. A. Müller,
R. T. Müller,
J. D. O'Brien,
H. L. Sarpy,
L. A. Schoen,
H. O. Toups,
I. S. Weil.

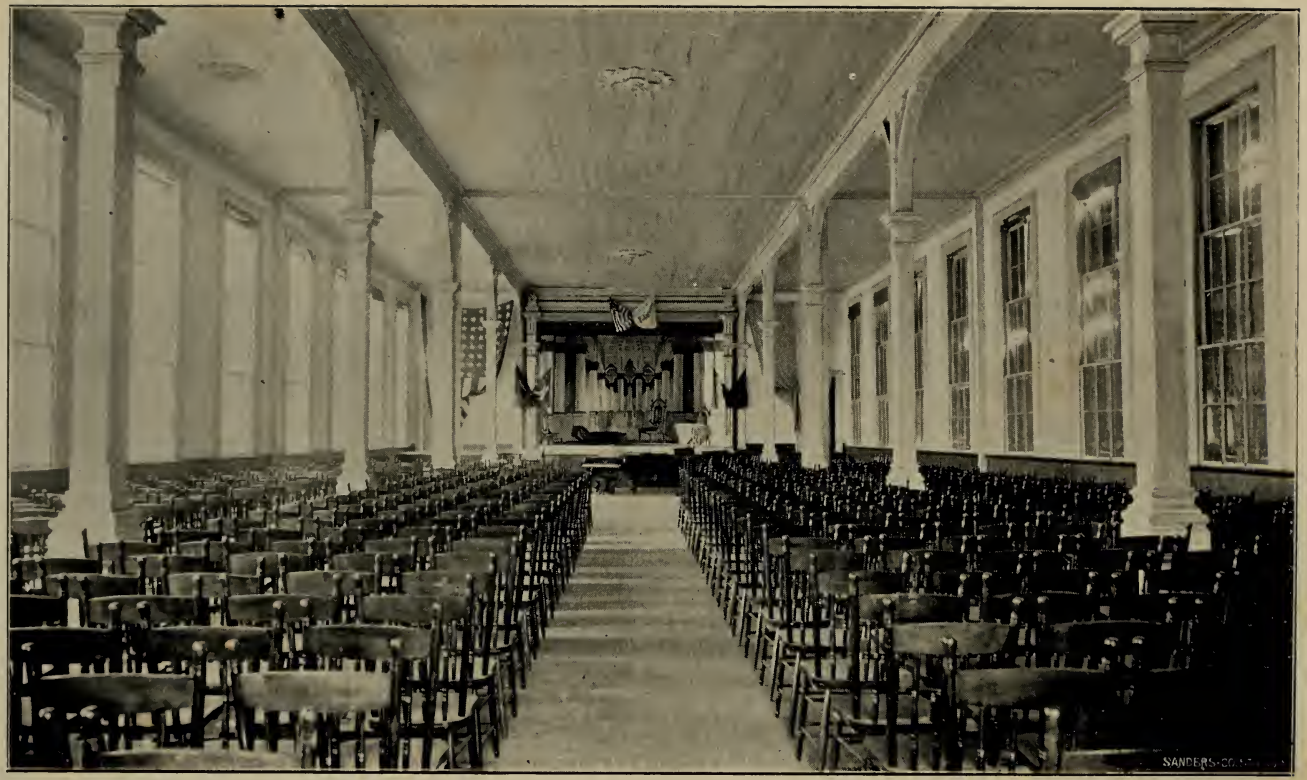
JUNIOR BRASS BAND.

OFFICERS:

Mr. E. A. Cummings, S. J., - - *President.*
Prof. A. Suffich, - - - - - - *Director.*
J. J. McGrath, - - - - - - - *Vice-President.*
E. B. Dreaper, - - - - - - - *Secretary.*
A. Villamil, - - - - - - - - Censor.

MEMBERS:

J. A. Boudousquie.
R. A. Flautt,
W. S. Fossier,
A. H. Hymel,
J. F. Jossen,
S. J. Lanata,
C. A. Lelong,
C. E. Luther,
A. R. Minor,
J. S. Müller,
L. Pfister,
A. J. Staub,
M. D. Touart,
T. J. Touart,
H. S. Toujan,
D. J. Villamil,
E. E. Villamil,
J. Villamil,



COLLEGE HALL.

COLLEGE ORCHESTRA.

OFFICERS:

Mr. C. Ruhlmann, S. J.,

Prof. A. J. Staub. Prof. A. Suffich.

MEMBERS:

S. Apperious,
P. G. Bordenave,
V. M. Greenwood,
E. B. Dreaper,
A. E. Fossier,
A. H. Hymel,
J. F. Jossen,
H. McPhillips,
R. T. Müller,
L. Pfister,
H. L. Sarpy,
A. Staub,
F. Solis,
F. E. Tassin,
M. D. Touart,
T. J. Touart,
H. S. Toujan,
I. S. Weil.

COLLEGE CHOIRS.

OFFICERS:

Mr. C. Ruhlmann, S. J., - - - - - - - *Director.*
Prof. A. J. Staub, - - - - - - - - - *Organist.*

SENIOR.

MEMBERS:

S. Apperious,
C. E. Braun,
E. A. Müller,
R. T. Müller,
G. S. McCarty,
J. D. O'Brien,
L. A. Schoen,
F. Solis.

JUNIOR.

MEMBERS:

J. A. Boudousquie.
J. L. Blouin,
E. Burguieres,
J. C. Casserly,
H. A. J. Clark,
C. A. Costello,
E. B. Dreaper,
O. Fernandez,
W. S. Fossier,
A. H. Hymel,
J. F. Jossen,
R. E. Lambert,
W. J. Lambert,
H. R. Murray,
G. P. Prejean,
J. G. Scott,
A. J. Staub,
M. D. Touart,
T. J. Touart,
H. S. Toujan,
W. Villamil,
R. A. Warren.

READING ROOM ASSOCIATIONS.

These Associations are intended to encourage useful reading among the students. During the hours of recreation, they can have access to libraries of more than two thousand volumes, on various subjects, by the best ancient and modern writers.

SENIOR.

OFFICERS:

Mr. P. Cronin, S. J., - - - -	*President.*
H. H. Lyons, - - - - - - - -	*Vice-President.*
S. Apperious, - - - - - - - -	*Sec'y and Treas.*
H. McPhillips, F. Solis, - - - - - -	*Librarians.*
P. A. Lelong, C. E. Braun. - - - - - -	*Censors.*

JUNIOR.

OFFICERS:

Mr. C. D. Barland, S. J. - - - -	*President.*
J. J. McGrath, - - - - - - - -	*Vice-President.*
A. Villamil, - - - - - - - - -	*Secretary.*
E. B. Dreaper, - - - - - - - - -	*Treasurer.*
J. F. Jossen, J. C. Casserly, - - - - - - -	*Librarians.*

BILLIARD ROOM ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS:

Mr. P. Cronin, S. J., - - - - - - *Director.*
H. H. Lyons, - - - - - - - - - - *President.*
V. M. Greenwood, - - - - - - - *Sec'y and Treas.*
H. Esnard, F. Solis, - - - - - - - - - - *Censors.*

SPRING HILL COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS:

Mr. P. Cronin, S. J., - - - - - - - - *Director.*
F. Solis, - - - - - - - - - - - - - *President.*
T. W. Craig, - - - - - - - - - - - - *Secretary.*
H. H. Lyons, - - - - - - - - - - - - *Treasurer.*

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

S. Apperious, V. M. Greenwood,
F. C. Braud, W. Prejean.

GYMNASIUM.

OFFICERS:

Mr. P. Cronin, S. J., - - - - - - *Moderator.*
Mr. E. S. Thomas, - - - - - - - *Instructor.*
F. C. Braud, - - - - - - - - - - *President.*
F. V. Becker, - - - - - - - - - - *Sec'y and Treas.*
W. Prejean, T. M. O'Connor, J. D. O'Brien, - - - - - - *Censors.*

Class Roll, 1898-99.

PHILOSOPHY.

Braud, Forest C.
Fossier, Albert E.
Lyons, H. Herbert,
Reynes, Emile H.
Séré, René F.

RHETORIC.

Apperious, Samuel,
Burguieres, Jules M.
Danos, Joseph L.
Lelong, P. Antoninus,
McPhillips, Henry,
Prejean, Wallace,
Sarpy, Henry L.
Solis, Frederick.

POETRY.

Boyer, Eugene H.
Braun, Carl E.
Brooks, Adolph F.
Castillo, Raoul A.
Lelong, C. Andrew,
McCarty, George S.
Sarpy, P. Lestang,
Tassin, Florian E.
Touart, Tisdale J.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

Becker, Ferdinand V.
Dreaper, Edward B.
McDonnell, Owen,
McGrath, John J.
Rice, Walter,
Stagg, Lamar J.
Staub, August J.
Villamil, Amado.

SECOND GRAMMAR.

Boudousquie, John A.
Casserly, James C.
Cowley, Stanislaus,
Fabacher, Jacob A.
Flautt, Robert A.
Hymel, Alfred H.
Klos, Walter S,
Müller, J. Sauter,
Renoudet, Joseph A.
Rossell, Trent,
Touart, Maximin D.
Toujan, H. Sidney,
Villamil, Domingo J.
Villamil, Emilio E.
Villamil, John,
Villamil, William,
Walsh, Joseph M.

THIRD GRAMMAR.

Badeaux, Henry R.
Blouin, Joseph L.
Burguieres, Ernest,
Clark, Harry A. J.
Cordova, Benjamin,
Costello, Clarence A.
Davis, Richard P.
Desina, Andrew A.
Fossier, Walter S.
Goette, Clarence,
Inge, Francis M. P.
Ingersoll, Alfred L.
Lambert, Roland E.
Lambert, Walter J.
Lanata, Sidney J.
Minor, Alphonsus R.
Murray, Harry R.
Rachford, Hugh K.
Quinlivan, Raphael T.
Scott, John G.

SUPERIOR COMMERCIAL.

Craig, Thomas W.
Greenwood, Vincent M.
McDonnell, George F.
O'Connor, Joseph,
O'Connor, Thomas M.
Van Antwerp, Goronwy O.
Weil, Isidore.

FIRST COMMERCIAL.

Badeaux, Edward A.
Chauvin, Hercules J.
Darragh, James L.
Esnard, Henry A.
Jumonville, John J.
Jossen, John F.
Laughlin, Louis G.
Martin, John M.
Maumus, Arthur E.
Müller, Richard T.
O'Brien, John D.
Van Antwerp, James C.
Villamil, Luciano,
Yuille, John C. B.

SECOND COMMERCIAL.

Alford, James A.
Bordenave, Paul G.
Cagiga, Gregory,
Greenwood, John H.
Laughlin, Sidney C.
Lowenstein, Aaron L.
Luther, Charles E.
Müller, Edmond A.
Pfister, Louis,
Rougon, John B.
Salaün, Beauregard J.
Schoen, Louis A.
Villars, Henry A.

THIRD COMMERCIAL.

Alsina, John,
Brown, Joshua J.
Burke, Malcolm H.
Duchamp, Charles L.
Otis, Sidney L.
Patout, Henry,
Patout, Sidney,
Prejean, George P.
Rogge, William E.
Rougon, Vilas J.
Toups, Henry O.

PREPARATORY.

Anton, Richard,
Darragh, Albert,
Darragh, Leonard,
Duchamp, Joseph H.
Fernandez, Oscar,
Lacombe, Howard,
Otis, Albert,
Ros, Richard,
Sriber, Charles,
Strauss, Bernard L.
Warren, Rudolph A.

A. M. D. G.

SIXTY-NINTH

Annual Commencement

—OF—

Spring Hill College,

Wednesday, June 21st, 1899,

AT 9 A. M.

Hermenegild.

HISTORICAL TRAGEDY IN FIVE ACTS.

DRAMATIS PERSONÆ.

LEOVIG, King of the Visigoths	F. V. Becker
HERMENEGILD, Elder son of Leovig and Governor of Seville	W. O. Daly
RECARED, Younger son of Leovig	C. A. Lelong
COUNT GOSWIN, Chancellor of the Realm	V. M. Greenwood
DUKE ARGIMUND, Commander-in-Chief	H. H. Lyons
COUNT SISBERT, } Ambassadors of the King	H. L. Sarpy
COUNT AGILAN, } Ambassadors of the King	A. E. Fossier
RODERIC, Son of Goswin	T. J. Touart
BOSO, Royal Officer and former tutor of Hermenegild	J. D. O'Brien
CLAUDIUS, Sevillian Officer	S. Apperious
UTOLF, Friend of Hermenegild	E. B. Dreaper
ARTOLFO, Peddler and Traitor	H. A. Villars
BEOLF, Captain	R. A. Castillo
TEIAS, Jailer	H. J. Chauvin

Knights. Soldiers. Pages.

Place: Spain. Time: Sixth Century.

INTERIOR OF GYMNASIUM.

Programme.

OVERTURE—Pique Dame . . . *Suppe* . . . . . Orchestra

ACT I.

SCENE 1—Royal Assembly Hall.

SCENE 2—Room in the Governor's Palace.

WALTZ—Love Thoughts . . . *Pryor* . . . . . Orchestra

ACT II.

SCENE 1—Camp before Seville.

SCENE 2—Street in Seville.

Chimes of Corneville . . . . *Beyer* . . . . . Orchestra

ACT III.

SCENE 1—Woods.

SCENE 2—Royal Hall.

ACT IV.

SCENE—Royal Hall.

SONG—Le Savetier et le Financier . . . . . W. S. Fossier

ACT V.

SCENE—Prison.

POLKA—Clear the Track . . . *Strauss* . . . . . Orchestra

TABLEAU.

"Though brutal force may break the bonds,
The soul remains unconquered in the strife,
Triumphant over force, outlasting men's renown,
Eternal is the martyred hero's crown."

3d Brigade March . . . . *A. Minker* . . . . . College Bands

VALEDICTORY . . . . . H. H. Lyons

Conferring of Degrees. **Award of Medals.**

Distribution of Premiums.

Argument.

Whilst Governor of the newly conquered province of Seville, Hermenegild publicly renounced Arianism and with many of his subjects openly professed allegiance to the true church.

Leovig's indignation at this unexpected conversion was greatly aggravated by the evil counsels of Goswin, the ambitious Chancellor of the Realm, and Argimund, the proud Commander of the Visigoths.

Despite the appeals of Recared and the protests of Boso, the king issued a decree by which Hermenegild was to be deposed from his office and banished from the land, unless he returned to Arianism.

Preferring a heavenly to an earthly crown, the Prince chose deposition and exile. His nobles and the people of Seville, however, rebelled against the enforcement of the unjust decree. After a protracted siege, Seville was finally taken by the Visigoths. Hermenegild fled to the mountains, where, later, he was met by his brother, who induced him to return to his father and sue for peace.

A treasonable document prevented a reconciliation.

Persuaded that his son was guilty of treason against the State, Leovig condemned him, first to life-long imprisonment in the Castle of Itaka, and then to capital punishment. Soon, however, the king learned from the dying lips of Goswin, that the document was the work of Argimund his rival. Recared and Boso start for Itaka with orders for the immediate release of the Prince. They arrive too late. Hermenegild had received his crown.

L. D. S.

Conferring of Degrees.

THE HONORARY DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAWS

WAS CONFERRED UPON

GENERAL JOSEPH W. BURKE, LL. B.

THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED UPON

W. O. COWLEY, A. B.,

J. R. DUCOTE, A. B.,

F. A. LAMBERT, A. B., LL. B.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED UPON

FOREST C. BRAUD,

ALBERT E. FOSSIER,

EMILE H. REYNES,

H. HERBERT LYONS,

RENÉ F. SÉRÉ.

THE HIGHEST HONORS OF THE GRADUATING

CLASS WERE WON BY

FOREST C. BRAUD.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

WAS CONFERRED UPON

GORONWY O. VAN ANTWERP,

THOMAS M. O'CONNOR,

ISIDORE S. WEIL,

GEORGE F. McDONNELL,

THOMAS W. CRAIG,

VINCENT M. GREENWOOD.

THE HIGHEST HONORS OF THE COMMERCIAL

COURSE WERE WON BY

GORONWY O. VAN ANTWERP.

Award of Medals.

THE BISHOPS' MEMORIAL MEDAL

FOUNDED

BY THE LATE

RT. REV. BISHOP O'SULLIVAN, D. D.

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE

AND

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY

WAS MERITED BY

SAMUEL APPERIOUS.

NEXT IN MERIT

RAOUL A. CASTILLO. EMILE H. REYNES.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST EXAMINATION IN CATECHISM

WAS MERITED BY

JOHN J. McGRATH.

NEXT IN MERIT:

ALFRED H. HYMEL. JAMES A. ALFORD.

WILLIAM VILLAMIL.

DONOR:

MR. JOHN QUILL,

MOBILE, ALA.

A DORMITORY.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

GOOD CONDUCT*

IN THE SENIOR DIVISION

WAS MERITED BY

JOSEPH L. DANOS.

DONOR:

REV. D. BEAUDEQUIN, S. J.,

MOBILE, ALA.

PREMIUM:

WALLACE PREJEAN.

DISTINGUISHED:

John B. Rougon,
James C. Van Antwerp,
Forest C. Braud,
James A. Alford,
Richard T. Müller,
Ferdinand V. Becker,
Henry O. Toups,
Carl E. Braun.

*The Gold Medals for Good Conduct have been awarded by the votes of the students, with the approbation of the Faculty.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

GOOD CONDUCT

IN THE JUNIOR DIVISION

WAS MERITED BY

VILAS J. ROUGON.

DONOR:

REV. J. LONERGAN, S. J.,

AUGUSTA, GA.

PREMIUM:

JACOB A. FABACHER.

DISTINGUISHED:

John F. Jossen,
Maximin D. Touart,
Edward B. Dreaper,
George P. Prejean,
Tisdale J. Touart,
Adolph F. Brooks,
Ernest Burguieres,
Joseph H. Duchamp.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST COMPOSITION

IN

MORAL PHILOSOPHY

WAS MERITED BY

EMILE H. REYNES.

NEXT IN MERIT:

FOREST C. BRAUD. RENÉ F. SÉRÉ.

DONOR:

Rev. THOMAS P. CASSIDY.

Warrington, Fla.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST ENGLISH ESSAY

WAS MERITED BY

P. ANTONINUS LELONG.

NEXT IN MERIT

H. HERBERT LYONS. JULES M. BURGUIERES.

SUBJECT:

LEO XIII.

DONOR:

VERY REV. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN, D. D., V. G.,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST LATIN COMPOSITION

WAS MERITED BY

JULES M. BURGUIERES.

NEXT IN MERIT:

EMILE H. REYNES. TISDALE J. TOUART.

FOREST C. BRAUD. RAOUL A. CASTILLO.

DONOR:

REV. D. SAVAGE,

MONTGOMERY, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN GREEK

WAS MERITED BY

JULES M. BURGUIERES.

NEXT IN MERIT:

FOREST C. BRAUD. RENÉ F. SÉRÉ.

DONOR:

REV. P. A. O'REILLY,

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

PHYSICAL SCIENCES

WAS MERITED BY

GORONWY O. VAN ANTWERP.

NEXT IN MERIT:

ALBERT E. FOSSIER. FOREST C. BRAUD.

DONOR:

MR. WILLIAM McDONNELL.

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN MATHEMATICS

(FIRST GRADE)

WAS MERITED BY

HENRY A. ESNARD.

NEXT IN MERIT:

TISDALE J. TOUART. RAOUL A. CASTILLO.

DONOR:

MR. E. A. SCOTT,

NEWBERRY, S. C.

ENTRANCE TO THE LAKE.

LAKE, LOOKING EAST.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN MATHEMATICS

(SECOND GRADE.)

WAS MERITED BY

JOHN J. McGRATH.

NEXT IN MERIT:

TRENT ROSSELL. MAXIMIN D. TOUART.

FERDINAND V. BECKER. JOSEPH M. WALSH.

DONOR:

MR. E. A. SCOTT,

NEWBERRY, S. C.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN ELOCUTION

WAS MERITED BY

C. ANDREW LELONG.

NEXT IN MERIT:

VINCENT M. GREENWOOD. TISDALE J. TOUART.

FERDINAND V. BECKER. HENRY L. SARPY.

DONOR:

REV. W. J. TYRRELL, S. J.,

TAMPA, FLA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN HISTORY

WAS MERITED BY

P. ANTONINUS LELONG.

NEXT IN MERIT:

GEORGE F. McDONNELL. JOHN F. JOSSEN.

DONOR:

Rev. J. A. DOWNEY, S. J.,

New Orleans, La.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

PROFICIENCY IN USE OF INSTRUMENT

IN THE SENIOR BRASS BAND

WAS MERITED BY

RICHARD T. MÜLLER.

NEXT IN MERIT:

FREDERICK SOLIS. SAMUEL APPERIOUS.

DONOR:

MR. P. C. HANNAN,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

PROFICIENCY IN USE OF INSTRUMENT

IN THE JUNIOR BRASS BAND

WAS MERITED BY

TISDALE J. TOUART.

NEXT IN MERIT:

EDWARD B. DREAPER. MAXIMIN D. TOUART.

DONOR:

MR. E. E. BERNHEIMER,

MOBILE, ALA.

Distribution of Premiums.

Graduating Classes.

PHILOSOPHY.

EXCELLENCE.

PREMIUM:

FOREST C. BRAUD.

DISTINGUISHED:

ALBERT E. FOSSIER. H. HERBERT LYONS.

SUPERIOR COMMERCIAL.

PREMIUM:

GORONWY O. VAN ANTWERP.

DISTINGUISHED:

ISIDORE S. WEIL. GEORGE F. McDONNELL.

Classical Course.

RHETORIC.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joseph L. Danos.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Samuel Apperious.

DISTINGUISHED:

Frederick Solis. Henry L. Sarpy.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Jules M. Burguieres.

SECOND PREMIUM:

P. Antoninus Lelong.

DISTINGUISHED:

Henry L. Sarpy. Joseph L. Danos.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Henry L. Sarpy.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Jules M. Burguieres.

DISTINGUISHED:

Frederick Solis. Joseph L. Danos.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Jules M. Burguieres.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Henry L. Sarpy.

DISTINGUISHED:

Wallace Prejean. Samuel Apperious.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Jules M. Burguieres.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Frederick Solis.

DISTINGUISHED:

Henry L. Sarpy. Samuel Apperious.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joseph L. Danos.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Jules M. Burguieres.

DISTINGUISHED:

Henry L. Sarpy. Frederick Solis.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Henry McPhillips.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Jules M. Burguieres.

DISTINGUISHED:

Henry L. Sarpy. Wallace Prejean.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Henry L. Sarpy.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Samuel Apperious.

DISTINGUISHED.

Wallace Prejean. Jules M. Burguieres.

POETRY.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

PREMIUM:

Adolph F. Brooks.

DISTINGUISHED:

C. Andrew Lelong. Carl E. Braun.

EXCELLENCE.

PREMIUM:

Tisdale J. Touart.

DISTINGUISHED:

Raoul A. Castillo. Carl E. Braun.

LATIN.

PREMIUM:

Tisdale J. Touart.

DISTINGUISHED:

Raoul A. Castillo. Carl E. Braun.

GREEK.

PREMIUM:

Tisdale J. Touart.

DISTINGUISHED:

Raoul A. Castillo. P. Lestang Sarpy.

ENGLISH.

PREMIUM:

Tisdale J. Touart.

DISTINGUISHED:

George S. McCarty. C. Andrew Lelong.

MATHEMATICS.

PREMIUM:

Tisdale J. Touart.

DISTINGUISHED:

Raoul A. Castillo. Carl E. Braun.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM:

Carl E. Braun.

DISTINGUISHED.

Raoul A. Castillo. Tisdale J. Touart.

BOOK-KEEPING.

PREMIUM:

Tisdale J. Touart.

DISTINGUISHED:

Carl E. Braun. George S. McCarty.

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM:

Tisdale J. Touart,

DISTINGUISHED:

C. Andrew Lelong. Eugene Boyer.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

PREMIUM:

Lamar J. Stagg.

DISTINGUISHED:

Ferdinand V. Becker. Edward B. Dreaper.

EXCELLENCE.

PREMIUM:

Ferdinand V. Becker.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward B. Dreaper. John J. McGrath.

LATIN.

PREMIUM:

Edward B. Dreaper.

DISTINGUISHED:

Ferdinand V. Becker. John J. McGrath.

GREEK.

PREMIUM:

Ferdinand V. Becker.

DISTINGUISHED:

John J. McGrath. Edward B. Dreaper.

ENGLISH.

PREMIUM:

John J. McGrath.

DISTINGUISHED:

Ferdinand V. Becker. Edward B. Dreaper.

MATHEMATICS.

PREMIUM:

Ferdinand V. Becker.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward B. Dreaper. John J. McGrath.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM:

Ferdinand V. Becker.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward B. Dreaper. Lamar J. Stagg.

BOOK-KEEPING.

PREMIUM:

Edward B. Dreaper.

DISTINGUISHED:

John J. McGrath. Ferdinand V. Becker.

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM:

Edward B. Dreaper.

DISTINGUISHED:

Ferdinand V. Becker. John J. McGrath.

PENMANSHIP.

PREMIUM:

August J. Staub.

DISTINGUISHED:

Lamar J. Stagg. Edward B. Dreaper.

SECOND GRAMMAR.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joseph M. Walsh.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Maximin D. Touart.

DISTINGUISHED:

James C. Casserly.
Robert A. Flautt.
Emilio Villamil.
Alfred H. Hymel.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Maximin D. Touart.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Emilio E. Villamil.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph M. Walsh.
James C. Casserly.
Robert A. Flautt.
John A. Boudousquie.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Maximin D. Touart.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Robert A. Flautt.

DISTINGUISHED:

Emilio E. Villamil.
William Villamil.
John A. Boudousquie.
Joseph M. Walsh.

BICYCLE TRACK, LOOKING NORTH.

BICYCLE TRACK, LOOKING SOUTH.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Maximin D. Touart.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Robert A. Flautt.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph M. Walsh.
James C. Casserly.
Emilio E. Villamil.
William Villamil.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Robert A. Flautt.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Joseph M. Walsh.

DISTINGUISHED:

Maximin D. Touart.
H. Sidney Toujan.
Trent Rossell.
James C. Casserly.

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joseph M. Walsh.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Maximin D. Touart.

DISTINGUISHED:

Trent Rossell.
Emilio Villamil.
Walter S. Klos.
James C. Casserly.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Robert A. Flautt.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Maximin D. Touart.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph M. Walsh.
Emilio E. Villamil.
James C. Casserly
H. Sidney Toujan.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Robert A. Flautt.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Jacob A. Fabacher.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph M. Walsh.
John A. Boudousquie.
H. Sidney Toujan.
William Villamil.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Robert A. Flautt.

SECOND PREMIUM:

J. Sauter Müller.

DISTINGUISHED:

John A. Boudousquie.
Domingo J. Villamil.
Maximin D. Touart.
Alfred H. Hymel.

THIRD GRAMMAR.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joseph L. Blouin.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Alphonsus R. Minor.

DISTINGUISHED:

Clarence Goette.
Harry A. J. Clark.
John G. Scott.
Harry R. Murray.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Alphonsus R. Minor.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Clarence Goette.

DISTINGUISHED:

Harry R. Murray.
John G. Scott.
Joseph L. Blouin.
Walter S. Fossier.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Alphonsus R. Minor.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Walter S. Fossier.

DISTINGUISHED:

John G. Scott.
Harry R. Murray.
Joseph L. Blouin.
Clarence Goette.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Clarence Goette.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Joseph L. Blouin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Alphonsus R. Minor.
Harry R. Murray.
Walter S. Fossier.
Ernest Burguieres.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Clarence A. Costello.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Alphonsus R. Minor.

DISTINGUISHED:

Henry R. Badeaux.
Joseph L. Blouin.
Ernest Burguieres.
Francis M. P. Inge.

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Clarence A. Costello.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Francis M. P. Inge.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph L. Blouin.
Alphonsus R. Minor.
Clarence Goette.
Ernest Burguieres.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Clarence Goette.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Harry R. Murray.

DISTINGUISHED:

Francis M. P. Inge.
Alphonsus R. Minor.
Walter S. Fossier.
John G. Scott.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Hugh K. Rachford.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Joseph L. Blouin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Walter J. Lambert.
Walter S. Fossier.
Alphonsus R. Minor.
Raphael T. Quinlivan.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Henry R. Badeaux.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Ernest Burguieres.

DISTINGUISHED:

Clarence H. Costello.
Walter S. Fossier.
Alphonsus R. Minor.
Clarence Goette.

Commercial Course.

FIRST COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John J. Jumonville.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Richard T. Müller.

DISTINGUISHED:

Louis G. Laughlin. John F. Jossen.
Henry A. Esnard.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

James C. Van Antwerp.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John F. Jossen.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward A. Badeaux. John D. O'Brien.
Richard T. Müller.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John F. Jossen.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John D. O'Brien.

DISTINGUISHED:

John C. B. Yuille. James C. Van Antwerp.
Richard T. Müller.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

James C. Van Antwerp.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Edward A. Badeaux.

DISTINGUISHED:

Richard T. Müller. Hercules J. Chauvin.

John C. B. Yuille.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND CHEMISTRY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Edward A. Badeaux.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Arthur E. Maumus.

DISTINGUISHED:

James C. Van Antwerp. Louis G. Laughlin.

James L. Darragh.

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM:

James C. Van Antwerp.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Henry A. Esnard.

DISTINGUISHED:

John F. Jossen. Richard T. Müller.

Louis G. Laughlin.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John F. Jossen.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John J. Jumonville.

DISTINGUISHED:

John D. O'Brien. Richard T. Müller.
Louis G. Laughlin.

BOOK-KEEPING.

FIRST PREMIUM:

James C. Van Antwerp,

SECOND PREMIUM:

Hercules J. Chauvin.

DISTINGUISHED:

John F. Jossen. Richard T. Müller.
John D. O'Brien.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John F. Jossen.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Hercules J. Chauvin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Henry H. Esnard John D. O'Brien.
James C. Van Antwerp.

SECOND COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

James H. Alford.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Beauregard J. Salaün.

DISTINGUISHED:

John H. Greenwood. Charles E. Luther.
Paul G. Bordenave.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John H. Greenwood.

SECOND PREMIUM.

James A. Alford.

DISTINGUISHED:

Beauregard J. Salaün. Paul G. Bordenave.
Aaron L. Lowenstein.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Paul G. Bordenave.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Louis Pfister.

DISTINGUISHED:

Beauregard J. Salaün. John H. Greenwood.
Charles E. Luther.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Beauregard J. Salaün.

SECOND PREMIUM:

James A. Alford.

DISTINGUISHED:

Sidney J. Laughlin. Aaron L. Lowenstein,
Henry A. Villars.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

James A. Alford.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John H. Greenwood.

DISTINGUISHED:

Paul G. Bordenave. Henry A. Villars.
Aaron L. Lowenstein.

BOOK-KEEPING.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Paul G. Bordenave.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Beauregard J. Salaün.

DISTINGUISHED:

Louis Pfister. James A. Alford.
Henry A. Villars.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Henry A. Villars

SECOND PREMIUM:

Beauregard J. Salaün.

DISTINGUISHED:

Paul G. Bordenave. Louis A. Schoen.

Louis Pfister.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Louis A. Schoen.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Edmond A. Müller.

DISTINGUISHED:

Paul G. Bordenave. Louis Pfister.

Sidney Laughlin.

THIRD COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joshua J. Brown.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Charles L. Duchamp.

DISTINGUISHED:

Henry O. Toups. William E. Rogge.

Vilas J. Rougon.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

William E. Rogge.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Joshua J. Brown.

DISTINGUISHED:

Henry O. Toups. Vilas J. Rougon.

George P. Prejean.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joshua J. Brown.

SECOND PREMIUM:

William E. Rogge.

DISTINGUISHED:

Henry O. Toups. Vilas J. Rougon.

George P. Prejean.

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joshua J. Brown.

SECOND PREMIUM:

William E. Rogge.

DISTINGUISHED:

Henry O. Toups. George P. Prejean.
Malcolm H. Burke.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joshua J. Brown.

SECOND PREMIUM:

William E. Rogge.

DISTINGUISHED:

Henry O. Toups. Charles L. Duchamp.
Vilas J. Rougon.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

William E. Rogge.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Joshua J. Brown.

DISTINGUISHED:

Sidney L. Otis. Henry O. Toups.
George P. Prejean.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

William E. Rogge.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Charles L. Duchamp.

DISTINGUISHED.

Henry O. Toups. Joshua J. Brown.
Henry Patout.

PREPARATORY.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Albert Otis.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Rudolph A. Warren.

DISTINGUISHED:

Oscar Fernandez. Joseph H. Duchamp.

Howard Lacombe.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Bernard L. Strauss.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Rudolph A. Warren.

DISTINGUISHED:

Oscar Fernandez. Albert Otis.

Richard Ros.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Rudolph A. Warren.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Bernard L. Strauss.

DISTINGUISHED.

Oscar Fernandez. Albert Otis.

Joseph H. Duchamp.

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Bernard L. Strauss.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Rudolph A. Warren.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph H. Duchamp. Oscar Fernandez.
Albert Otis.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Rudolph A. Warren.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Bernard L. Strauss.

DISTINGUISHED:

Oscar Fernandez. Joseph H. Duchamp.
Richard Ros.

READING.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Rudolph A. Warren.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Bernard L. Strauss.

DISTINGUISHED:

Oscar Fernandez. Richard Ros.
Joseph H. Duchamp.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Albert Otis.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Bernard L. Strauss.

DISTINGUISHED:

Howard Lacombe. Rudolph A. Warren
Joseph H. Duchamp.

Modern Languages.

FRENCH.

FIRST CLASS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John C. B. Yuille.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Robert A. Flautt.

DISTINGUISHED:

Henry L. Sarpy. P. Lestang Sarpy.

SECOND CLASS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Alfred H. Hymel.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Walter J. Lambert.

DISTINGUISHED:

Henry A. Villars. Henry R. Badeaux.

THIRD CLASS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Emilio E. Villamil.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Henry O. Toups.

DISTINGUISHED:

Richard T. Müller. Hercules J. Chauvin.

James C. Casserly. Joshua J. Brown.

GERMAN.

PREMIUM:

Carl E. Braun.

DISTINGUISHED:

Walter S. Klos. J. Sauter Müller.

SPANISH.

FIRST CLASS.

PREMIUM:

Raoul A. Castillo,

DISTINGUISHED:

Domingo J. Villamil. Emilio E. Villamil.

SECOND CLASS.

PREMIUM:

John F. Jossen.

DISTINGUISHED:

Benjamin Cordova.

THIRD CLASS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Robert A. Flautt.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Trent Rossell.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward B. Dreaper. Henry A. Villars.

John G. Scott.

FOUNTAIN AND GARDEN ON THE NORTH SIDE.

NORTHERN AVENUE.

Special Classes.

DRAWING.

ARCHITECTURAL.

PREMIUM:

Frederick Solis.

DISTINGUISHED:

Trent Rossell. Domingo J. Villamil.

ORNAMENTAL.

PREMIUM:

Joseph L. Blouin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Alfred H. Hymel. John A. Boudousquie.

MUSIC.

PIANO.

DIVISION A.

PREMIUM:

Richard T. Müller.

DISTINGUISHED:

Tisdale J. Touart. Albert E. Fossier.

Edward B. Dreaper. John F. Jossen.

DIVISION B.

PREMIUM:

Paul G. Bordenave.

DISTINGUISHED:

J. Sauter Müller. Domingo J. Villamil.

James J. Alford.

VIOLIN.

DIVISION A.

PREMIUM:

Samuel Apperious.

DISTINGUISHED:

Harry McPhillips.
Florian E. Tassin.
Isidore S. Weil.
Henry L. Sarpy.

DIVISION B.

PREMIUM:

Maximin D. Touart.

DISTINGUISHED:

Amado Villamil.
Emilio E. Villamil.
Alfred H. Hymel.
Walter S. Fossier.

FLUTE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Louis Pfister.

SECOND PREMIUM:

H. Sidney Toujan.

DISTINGUISHED:

August J. Staub.
Jacob Fabacher.
Edmond A. Müller.

CORNET.

PREMIUM:

Frederick Solis.

DISTINGUISHED:

Vincent M. Greenwood.
Owen McDonnell.

STENOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM:

James C. Van Antwerp.

DISTINGUISHED:

Thomas Craig. Aaron L. Lowenstein.

TYPE WRITING.

PREMIUM:

Thomas W. Craig.

DISTINGUISHED:

James C. Van Antwerp.

PREMIUMS

FOR

FOUR OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

JAMES C. CASSERLY,

JOHN A. BOUDOUSQUIE,

JOHN G. SCOTT,

LOUIS G. LAUGHLIN,

VILAS J. ROUGON,

GEORGE P. PREJEAN,

JOSEPH H. DUCHAMP,

OSCAR FERNANDEZ.

Roll of Honor.

The following students were distinguished during the year for Good Conduct and Application.

[The Highest Number of Marks Attainable is 100.]

SENIOR DIVISION.

F. C. Braud	100	J. C. Van Antwerp	100
A. E. Fossier	100	J. A. Alford	100
H. H. Lyons	100	W. E. Rogge	100
E. H. Reynes	100	H. O. Toups	100
R. F. Séré	100	H. L. Sarpy	99
J. M. Burguieres	100	L. J. Stagg	99
J. L. Danos	100	E. A. Badeaux	99
W. Prejean	100	T. M. O'Connor	99
E. H. Boyer	100	H. J. Chauvin	98
C. E. Braun	100	E. A. Müller	98
R. A. Castillo	100	F. Solis	97
G. S. McCarty	100	J. B. Rougon	97
F. E. Tassin	100	P. A. Lelong	96
F. V. Becker	100	L. Villamil	96
G. F. McDonnell	100	S. Apperious	95
G. O. Van Antwerp	100	A. E. Maumus	93
I. S. Weil	100	R. T. Müller	93
L. G. Laughlin	100	T. W. Craig	91
J. D. O'Brien	100	H. McPhillips	86

H. A. Villars. 85

JUNIOR DIVISION.

A. F. Brooks	100	R. Ros	100
T. J. Touart	100	C. Sriber	100
J. A. Fabacher	100	E. B. Dreaper	99
M. D. Touart	100	J. M. Martin	99
E. Burguieres	100	E. E. Villamil	99
R. P. Davis	100	A. H. Hymel	97
A. R. Minor	100	A. L. Lowenstein	97
J. F. Jossen	100	H. Lacombe	97
M. H. Burke	100	W. Villamil	95
C. L. Duchamp	100	J. J. Brown	95
V. J. Rougon	100	H. R. Murray	93
A. Darragh	100	J. S. Müller	89
L. Darragh	100	C. A. Costello	87
J. H. Duchamp	100	J. A. Renoudet	84

O. Fernandez 80

Acknowledgments.

THE PRESIDENT AND FACULTY WISH TO EXPRESS THEIR GRATEFUL ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO THE FOLLOWING PERSONS FOR DONATIONS TO THE MUSEUM, LIBRARY AND STUDENTS' CHAPEL.

VERY REV. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN, D. D., V. G.

MR. EUGENE O'BRIEN,

MR. CHARLES GREEN,

MASTER STANISLAUS COWLEY,

MASTER BENJAMIN CORDOVA,

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

THE NEXT SESSION

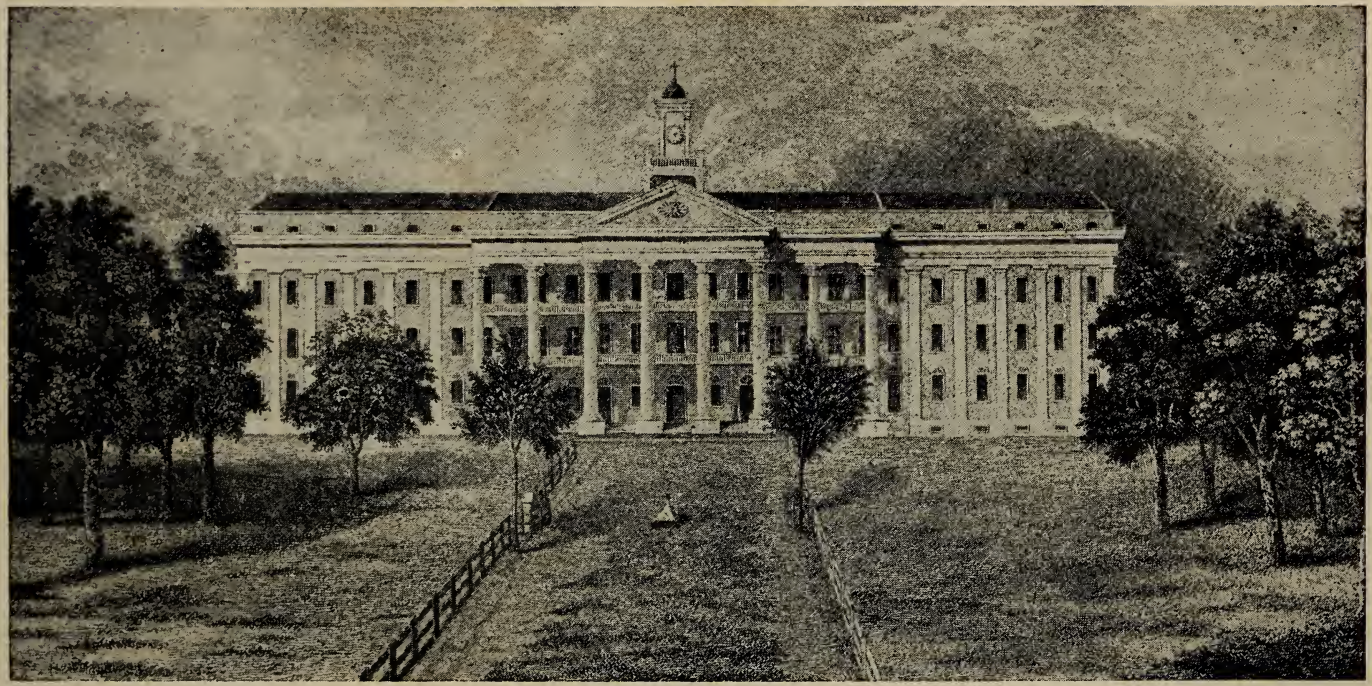
WILL OPEN

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 6TH, 1899.

SPRING HILL COLLEGE

1899-00

MOBILE, ALABAMA.



OLD COLLEGE.

SOUTH VIEW OF COLLEGE.

AD MAJOREM DEI GLORIAM.

CATALOGUE

OF

SPRING HILL COLLEGE

(ST. JOSEPH'S)

NEAR MOBILE, ALA.

1899-1900.

MOBILE:

COMMERCIAL PRINTING CO., PRINTERS AND BINDERS,

1900.

SPRING HILL COLLEGE,

FOUNDED IN 1830.

CHARTERED AS A COLLEGE BY THE LEGISLATURE OF ALABAMA IN 1836.

EMPOWERED BY POPE GREGORY XVI TO GRANT DEGREES IN PHILOSOPHY AND THEOLOGY AUGUST 20TH, 1840.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. WILLIAM J. TYRRELL, S. J.,

PRESIDENT.

Rev. PATRICK J. O'LEARY, S. J.

Rev. PHILIP J. MURPHY, S. J.

Rev. THEOBALD W. BUTLER, S. J.

Rev. AUGUSTINE J. HUGH, S. J.

FACULTY.

REV. WILLIAM J. TYRRELL, S. J.,

PRESIDENT.

REV. PATRICK J. O'LEARY, S. J.,

VICE-PRESIDENT.

Prefect of Studies and Discipline.

REV. PHILIP J. MURPHY, S. J.,

SECRETARY.

REV. THEOBALD W. BUTLER, S. J.,

CHAPLAIN.

REV. AUGUSTINE J. HUGH, S. J.,

TREASURER.

REV. MAURICE J. WOLFE, S. J.,

LIBRARIAN.

REV. MARCELLUS JANNIN, S. J.,

Lecturer on Christian Doctrine. Professor of Mental Philosophy in the Classical Course. Spanish.

REV. ALBERT L. WAGNER, S. J.,

Professor of Mathematics, Astronomy, Physics and Chemistry. French.

REV. THOMAS D. MADDEN, S. J.,

Professor of Mental Philosophy in the Commercial Course.

REV. MICHAEL KENNY, S. J.,
Rhetoric. French.

REV. LOUIS A. PARIS, S. J.,
Poetry.

MR. CHARLES D. BARLAND, S. J.,
First Grammar Class. Spanish.

MR. AUGUSTINE E. FIELDS, S. J.,
Second Grammar Class. French.

MR. THOMAS A. BORTELL S. J.,
Third Grammar Class.

MR. MICHAEL CRONIN, S. J.,
First Commercial Class.

MR. PATRICK J. REDMOND, S. J.,
Second Commercial Class. Assistant Librarian.

MR. ALEXIUS C. McLAUGHLIN, S. J.,
Third Commercial Class. German.

MR. ANDREW FOX, S. J.,
Preparatory Class. Type-writing. Stenography.

MR. EDWARD A. CUMMINGS, S. J.,
Trigonometry. Geometry. German.

MR. KEVIN A. NOWLAN, S. J.,
Algebra. Geometry. Spanish. Book-keeping.

PREFECTS.

REV. THOMAS D. MADDEN, S. J.
MR. EDWARD A. CUMMINGS, S. J.
MR. KEVIN A. NOWLAN, S. J.
MR. MICHAEL CRONIN, S. J.

ASSISTANT PREFECTS.

MR. AUGUSTINE E. FIELDS, S. J.
MR. PATRICK J. REDMOND, S. J.

MR. AUGUST STAUB,
MR. ANGELO SUFFICH, } *Professors of Music.*

MR. PAUL BOUDOUSQUIE,
Professor of Drawing and Caligraphy.

W. M. MASTIN, M. D.
Attending Physician.

Prospectus.

SPRING HILL COLLEGE is built on a rising ground, five miles distant from Mobile and elevated one hundred and fifty feet above the sea-level. It enjoys a constantly refreshing breeze, which renders its situation both agreeable and healthy. The surrounding woods afford the most pleasant summer walks. A never-failing spring at the foot of the hill, and within the college grounds, furnishes an abundant and lasting supply of water to a beautiful lake where the students may safely enjoy the beneficial exercise of swimming. Long experience has proved that, owing to its position the College is entirely exempt from those diseases which prevail at certain seasons in the South.

The College was incorporated in 1836 by the Legislature of Alabama, with all the rights and privileges of a university, and empowered in 1840 by Pope Gregory XVI. to grant degrees in Philosophy and Theology.

The Directors of the Institution are members of the Society of Jesus which, from its origin, has devoted itself to the education of youth. They will endeavor to show themselves deserving of the confidence reposed in them by evincing on all occasions a paternal solicitude for the health and comfort of those entrusted to their charge, by sparing no pains to promote their advancement, and by keeping a careful and active watch over their conduct. The exercise of their authority will be mild without being remiss, in enforcing that strict discipline and good order so essential for the proper culture of both mind and heart. By this two-fold education, which is based upon Religion and Morality, they will exert all their

energies not only to adorn the minds of their pupils with useful knowledge, but also to instil into their hearts solid virtue and a practical love of the duties which they will have to discharge in after life.

The public worship of the Institution is that of the Catholic Religion, however, pupils of other denominations are received, provided that, for the sake of order and uniformity, they are willing to conform to the exterior exercises of worship.

The plan of instruction is established on a large scale, and is calculated to suit not only the wants, but the progress of society. It consists of three principal courses under the names of PREPARATORY, COMMERCIAL and CLASSICAL.

1. The PREPARATORY COURSE is intended to last *one* year, and embraces Spelling, Writing, the elements of English Grammar, History, Geography, Arithmetic, and Christian Doctrine, so as to fit the younger students for a higher class in either the Commercial or Classical Course.

II. The COMMERCIAL COURSE is intended to last *four* years. *First Year.*—Corresponding to the first year of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted. *Second Year.*—Corresponding to second and third years of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted. *Third Year.*—Corresponding to the fourth year of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted. To the ordinary branches of the Classical Course is added an Elementary Course of Natural Philosophy. *Fourth Year.*—Corresponding to the fifth and sixth years of the Classical Course, Latin and Greek excepted.

III. The CLASSICAL COURSE is intended to last *six* years as follows: *First Year.*—Inferior Grammar Class. *Second Year.*—Middle Grammar Class. *Third Year.*—Superior Grammar Class. To these classes belong a graduated teaching of the Latin, Greek and English Grammars with corresponding oral and written exercises, and easy essays in Composition, besides Penmanship, Book-keeping, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Algebra, Declamation and Christian Doctrine. *Fourth Year.*—Poetry Class. *Fifth Year.*—Rhetoric Class. In these classes, besides Latin and Greek, special attention is paid to Analysis and to Descriptive, Narrative, Poetical and Oratorical

NORTH VIEW OF COLLEGE.

Composition; also to Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, Surveying, Analytical Geometry, and to the evidences of Religion. *Sixth Year.*—Philosophy. This class embraces the study of Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics, which are taught in Latin; also Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Astronomy, Higher Mathematics and the evidences of Religion. At the end of this course the degree of A. B. is conferred on such as are, on examination, found deserving of the honor. A second year of Philosophy at the College, attended with success or a two years' practice in a learned profession, will entitle to a degree of A. M.

Although these three courses embrace respectively, one, four and six years, still the period may be protracted, no student being allowed to pass into a higher class unless he has undergone a successful examination at the end of the academic year. No promotion takes place in consequence of the examination at the end of the first term, except in behalf of uncommon talent and application.

French, German, Spanish, form separate courses, are optional, and are taught without extra charge.

The age of admission is from nine to fifteen years. It is required that the pupils know previously how to read and write.

Any one coming from another school or college, must exhibit satisfactory testimonials from the directors of the same and subject himself to an examination, which will determine what class he has to enter.

Towards the end of each term a report is sent to the parents or guardians, stating the condition of health, conduct, application, progress, rank in class, together with the result of the semi-annual examination Every month marks of merit or demerit are publicly proclaimed, sanctioned by reward or penalty.

Leave of absence will not be granted to the students except for reasons deemed imperative by the President of the College.

The correspondence of the students is subject to the in spection of the Vice-President.

All books must be submitted to the inspection of the Vice-President before they can be allowed circulation in the College. The use of tobacco is not permitted. No boxes containing pro-

visions are allowed to be sent to the students except during the Christmas holidays.

The necessary outfit for each student comprises at least two suits of clothes, one overcoat, two pairs of shoes, two hats or caps, six shirts, six undershirts, three night-shirts, twelve collars, six pairs of drawers, twelve pairs of socks; twelve handkerchiefs, six neckties, six towels, two bath towels, six napkins, a goblet, a knife, a fork, a spoon, brushes, combs and other toilet requisites.

All articles of clothing must be marked with the student's name in full; the other articles must be marked at least with his initials.

In regard to visits, the following regulations are earnestly recommended to the attention of parents, as they intimately concern the advancement of the students, and the good order of the College:

1st. The time for visiting those students whose parents live in Mobile, or vicinity, is on Sundays and Thursdays from 1 to 5 p. m. in winter, and from 3 to 6 p. m. in summer.

2d. Students from Mobile who have obtained satisfactory marks for conduct and application, are allowed to visit the city on the first Thursday of each month. The other students, whose parents live at a greater distance, are not allowed to go to the city, except when visited on holidays by their parents or guardians, and accompanied by them.

3rd. All visitors, even parents, should avoid as much as possible withdrawing the pupils from class or study.

TERMS.

PAYABLE HALF-YEARLY IN ADVANCE.

Entrance Fee, first year only	$ 10 00
Board, Tuition, Washing, Bed and Bedding, *per annum*	300 00
Medical Fees, *per annum*	10 00

Students of the Philosophy Class and of the first Commercial Class pay $10 for the philosophical apparatus and supply of chemicals. Graduation fees, $10.

EXTRA CHARGES.

Drawing, per month	$ 5 00
Piano, per month	8 00
For use of Piano	1 00
Violin or Flute, per month	8 00
Vocal Music per month	4 00
Brass Instrument, per month	4 00
Stenography, per month	2 50
Type-writing, per month	2 00
Vacation at College for Students too distant from home	80 00

N. B.—1: No deduction is made for any absence less than a month, and when made it is only for board and tuition. 2: Books and Stationary are furnished by the College at the expense of the parents. 3: No advance is made by the College for Books, Clothing, Travelling, Dentistry, Pocket Money, etc., beyond the deposit left with the Treasurer. Therefore, parents who desire the College to furnish their sons with any article must, besides the paying of charges, advance a certain sum for the purpose, and renew it when exhausted. All pocket money should be deposited with the Treasurer, and the quantity to be allowed specified—for instance, 25 cents per week. 4: When at the end of the session, the students are to be sent home, all accounts must have been previously settled and the travelling expenses forwarded, if the balance on deposit should be insufficient.

For further information apply to the

REV. W. J. TYRRELL, S. J., PRESIDENT.

Course of Studies.

FOR THE

Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

PHILOSOPHY CLASS.

Evidences of Religion—Schouppe's Course of Religious Instruction. Lectures.

Logic and Metaphysics—Jouin's Prælectiones Philosophiæ. Lectures by the Professor.

Ethics—Jouin's Elementa Philosopbiæ Moralis. Lectures by the Professor.

Mathematics—Mechanics. Geometrical Optics. Elements of Differential and Integral Calculus.

Astronomy—Newcomb and Holden's Astronomy. Lectures by the Prefessor.

Natural Philosophy—Avery's Natural Philosophy. Lectures by the Professor.

Chemistry—Avery's Chemistry. Lectures on Inorganic and Organic Chemistry.

RHETORIC CLASS.

Christian Doctrine—Schouppe's Course of Religious Instruction. Practical Instructions.

Latin—Cicero—Pro Ligario, Pro Milone, Pro Marcello, Pro Lege Manilia. Horace—Odes, Epodes, Satires and Epistles. Tacitus—Annals.

Greek—Demosthenes—De Corona, Philippics. St. John Chrysostom—Eutropius. Sophocles—Œdipus Tyrannus, Antigone. Æschylus—Prometheus Bound.

English—Coppens' Oratorical Composition. Analysis of the Masterpieces of American and British Orators. Analysis of the speeches in Milton's Paradise Lost.

Mathematics—Solid Geometry. Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical. Surveying. Analytical Geometry.

History—Modern History, from the Crusades to the present epoch.

Geography—Mitchell's Ancient completed.

Elocution—Once a week.

POETRY CLASS.

Christian Doctrine—Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part III. Practical Instructions.

Latin—Yenni's Grammar—Prosody. Cicero—In Verrem, Pro Archia Poeta. Livy. Virgil's Æneid—Books I and II; Book V, Description of the Public Games; Book IX, Nisus and Euryalus. Horace—Odes, Ars Poetica.

Greek—Yenni's Grammar—Dialects, Prosody. Homer's Iliad, Euripides—Iphigenia in Aulis, Hecuba.

English—Coppens' Practical Introduction to English Rhetoric. Murray's Lessons in English Literature. Shakespeare—Julius Cæsar, Macbeth. Choice Specimens of Lyric, Elegiac, and Didactic Poetry.

Mathematics—Algebra reviewed. Plane Geometry.

History—Modern History, from Augustus to the Crusades.

Geography—Mitchell's Ancient.

Book-keeping—Double Entry.

Elocution—Once a Week.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

Christian Doctrine—Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part II. Practical Instructions.

Latin—Yenni's Grammar—Syntax repeated with all the notes, etc. Cicero—In Catilinam. Sallust—Catilina. Jugurtha. Virgil—Eclogues, I, IV, IX; Georgics.

Greek—Yenni's Grammar—Syntax, Accents. Xenophon—Anabasis.

English—Harvey's Grammar—Syntax reviewed. Elements of Composition. Goldsmith—Traveller, Deserted Village. Gray's Elegy.

Mathematics—Arithmetic reviewed. Wentworth's School Algebra.

History—Outlines of Ancient History.

Geography—Sadlier's Excelsior—Asia, Africa, Oceanica.

Book-keeping—Single Entry.

Elocution—Once a week.

Penmanship—Daily Practice.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

Christian Doctrine—Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part I. Practical Instructions.

Latin—Yenni's Grammar—Etymology repeated with all the notes, etc.; Syntax without the notes. Cæsar—De Bello Gallico. Nepos. Phædrus.

Greek—Yenni's Grammar—Contract nouns, adjectives, verbs; tense formations; verbs in *mi;* deponent verbs, verbal adjectives; irregular verbs; adverbs, propositions, conjunctions; easier rules of Syntax. Lucian—Dialogues.

English—Harvey's Grammar. Syntax. Selections from Irving's Sketch Book.

Arithmetic—From percentage to the end.

Algebra—Wentworth's School Algebra.

History—Hassard's United States.

Geography—Sadlier's Excelsior—Central America, South America, Europe.

Elocution—Once a week.

Penmanship—Daily Practice.

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

Christian Doctrine—Catechism of the Council of Baltimore-Practical Instructions.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar—Etymology without the notes; easier rules of syntax. Epitome Historiæ Sacræ. Cicero—Letters.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar—Nouns, adjectives, regular verbs Æsop's Fables.

English.—Harvey's Grammar. Tales from Shakespeare.

Arithmetic.—Wentworth's Arithmetic—Decimals, Multiples and Measures, Common Fractions, Compound Quantities.

History.—Kerney's United States.

Geography.—Sadlier's Excelsior—North America.

Elocution.—Once a Week.

Penmanship.—Daily Practice.

Course of Studies

IN THE

Commercial Classes.

SUPERIOR COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Evidences of Religion.—Schouppe's Course of Religious Instructions.—Lectures.

Logic and Metaphysics—Coppens' Logic and Mental Philosophy. Lectures by the Professor.

Ethics.—Coppens' Moral Philosophy. Lectures by the Professor.

English.—Coppens' Oratorical Composition. Analysis of the Masterpieces of American and British Orators. Analysis of the speeches in Milton's Paradise Lost.

Mathematics—Solid Geometry. Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical. Surveying. Analytical Geometry. Mechanics

Astronomy—Newcomb and Holden's Astronomy. Lectures by the Professor.

Natural Philosophy.—Avery's Natural Philosophy. Lectures by the Professor.

FIRST COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Deharbe's Large Catechism, Parts II and III. Practical Instructions.

English.—Coppens' Practical Introduction to English Rhetoric. Murray's Lessons in English Literature. Shakespeare—Julius Cæsar. Macbeth. Choice Specimens of Lyric, Elegiac and Didactic Poetry.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic reviewed. Algebra completed Plane Geometry.

Natural Philosophy.—Avery's Elements. Lectures by the Professor.

Chemistry.—Avery's Elements. Lectures by the Professor.

History.—Outlines of Ancient and Modern History.

Geography.—Sadlier's Excelsior. Asia, Africa, Oceanica.

Book-keeping.—Double Entry.

Elocution.—Once a Week.

SECOND COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.--Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part 1. Practical Instructions.

English.—Harvey's Grammar—Syntax, Elements of Composition. Selections from Irving's Sketch Book. Goldsmith —Traveller, Deserted Village.

STUDY HALL.

Mathematics—Wentworth's Arithmetic—From Percentage to the end. Wentworth's Algebra, to Equations of the Second Degree.
History.—Hassard's United States.
Geography.—Sadlier's Excelsior—Central America, South America, Europe.
Book keeping.—Single Entry.
Elocution.—Once a Week.
Penmanship.—Daily Practice.

THIRD COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Christian Doctrine.—Catechism of the Council of Baltimore. Practical Instructions.
English.—Kerney's Grammar and Exercises. Gilmour's Fourth Reader.
Arithmetic.—Wentworth's Arithmetic—Decimals, Multiples Common Fractions and Compound Quantities.
History.—Kerney's United States.
Geography.—Sadlier's Excelsior—North America.
Elocution.—Once a Week.
Penmanship.—Daily Practice.

Preparatory Course of Studies.

Christian Doctrine.—Catechism of the Council of Baltimore. Practical Instructions.
English.—Kerney's Grammar—Etymology. Gilmour's Third Reader. Creery's Speller.
Arithmetic.—Wentworth's Arithmetic.
History.—Gilmour's Bible History.
Geography.—Sadlier's Primary.
Penmanship—Daily Practice.

THESES
PROPUGNANDAE AD GRADUM A. B.

—IN—

Collegio Sti Josephi Spring Hill,

DIE 17 JUNII, 1900.

EX LOGICA.

1. Falsitas non in simplici apprehensione qua tali, sed in solo judicio inest.

2. Existit certitudo, quae objective spectata, dividitur in metaphysicam, physicam, et moralem; ideoque scepticismus universalis, sive ut factum, sive ut doctrina spectatus, absolute repugnat.

3. Dubium methodicum Carthesianorum, tanquam philoso phandi principium, nequit admitti.

4. Sensus externi, sub debitis conditionibus, ab errore sunt immunes in referendis corporum qualitatibus, sive propriis, sive communibus.

5. Auctoritas testimonii humani certitudinem gignere potest de factis historicis, non tantum coaevis, sed anteactae aetatis.

6. Circa universalia prorus falsa docuerunt Nominalistae, Conceptualistae, et Realistae Exaggerati—Universale autem directum existit in rebus singularibus, secundum id quod concipitur, non secundum modum quo concipitur. Universale reflexum formaliter existit in mente solum, fundamentaliter in rebus singularibus.

7. Supremum certitudinis naturalis criterium est evidentia objectiva.

EX ONTOLOGIA.

1. Conceptus objectivus entis, quatenus tribuitur infinito et finito, substantiae et accidenti, non est univocus sed analogus

2. Essentias rerum naturalium, saltem quarundam, vere, licet imperfecte, cognoscimus. Quaevis autem res habet suam essentiam quae, certo aliquo modo, immutabilis, indivisibilis, necessaria et aeterna est.

3. Intrinseca rerum possibilitas, neque a finitarum rerum actuali existentia, neque ab humana cognitione, neque a divina potentia, neque a divina voluntate, sed proxime a divino intellectu, remote a divina essentia pendet.

4. Principium rationis sufficientis et principium causalitatis sunt immediate evidentia et analytica. Ideo conceptui causae non deest valor objectivus.

EX COSMOLOGIA.

1. Pantheismus generatim inspectus est in se maxime absurdus et in suis sequelis perniciosissimus.

2. Mundus, a Deo in tempore creatus, habet pro fine ultimo gloriam Dei extrinsecam.

3, Quamvis mundus sit in suo genere perfectus, non est, nec esse potest omnium possibilium perfectissimus seu optimus.

4. Miracula sunt possibilia et nonnunquam certo cognoscibilia.

EX PSYCHOLOGIA.

1. Bruta animalia non sunt mere automata, sed vera gaudent facultate sentiendi, appetendi, spontanee se movendi; intelligentia tamen carent.

2. Anima humana est essentialiter et quantitative simplex et spiritualis.

3. Anima rationalis est principium vitae tum vegetativae, tum sensitivae, et unitur corpori ut forma substantialis.

4. Anima humana in quovis homine immediate a Deo per creationem producitur, et natura sua est immortalis.

5. Voluntas humana libertate arbitrii gaudet.

EX THEOLOGIA NATURALI.

1. Quamvis Dei existentia argumentis a priori non possit demonstrari, evidenter tamen argumentis metaphysicis, physicis et moralibus probatur.

2. Deus est infinite perfectus, unus, simplicissimus, et prorsus immutabilis.

3. Deus res omnes summa sua providentia regit et gubernat.

EX MORALI.

1. Voluntas non potest tendere in malum qua malum.

2. Homo deliberate agens semper agit propter finem,

3. Debet esse aliquis finis ultimus pro homine: hic vero finis non potest esse aliquod objectum creatum, sed Deus solus est finis objectivus hominis.

4. Homo actibus suis liberis mereri aut demereri potest tum apud alios homines, tum apud Deum, quamvis diversimode.

5. Intrinsecum discrimen inter bonum et malum morale intercedit.

6. Moralitas actuum non est desumenda ex utilitate sive privata, sive publica sed ex objecto, fine et circumstantiis.

7. Existit lex naturalis, quae in se spectata est absolute immutabilis, et quoad generaliora principia a nemine, qui rationis sit compos, invincibiliter ignorari potest.

8. Lex naturalis sanctione, eaque perfecta, est communita, ideoque quod grave scelus paena perpetua puniatur, neque cum ipsius paenae indole pugnat, neque cum divinis perfectionibus.

9. Homo tenetur Deum colere cultu interno et externo, et proinde in negotio religionis indifferentismus absurdus est.

10. Propriam vitam tueri licet, etiam cum injusti aggressoris nece. At directa sui ipsius occisio sicut et duellum honoris tuendi vel reparandi causa susceptum, legi naturali repugnant.

11. Mendacium semper illicitum est: aequivocatio tamen et restrictio non pure mentalis per se illicita censeri non possunt.

12. Homo lege naturali gaudet jure acquirendi proprietatem tum transitoriam, tum stabilem.

13. Homo natura sua inducitur ad vitam in societate degendam. Finis autem societatis civilis est procuratio communis mediorum honestorum quibus exerceantur jura sociorum.

Ad hunc vero finem consequendum aliqua auctoritas requiritur

14. Auctoritas civilis gaudet potestate legislativa, executiva et judiciaria ita ut reos etiam paena capitis quandoque plectere possit. Ejus potestas comprehendit etiam jus bellum gerendi.

CANDIDATI:

APPERIOUS, S. H.
BURGUIERES, J. M.
DANOS, J. L.
LELONG, P. A.
MCPHILLIPS, H. A.
PREJEAN, W. P.
SARPY, H. L.
SOLIS, F.

Problems

Proposed at the Competitive Examination for the Gold Medal in Sciences.

1.—A uniform plank 20 ft. long and weighing 42 lbs. is placed on a rail; two boys, weighing respectively 75 lbs. and 99 lbs., stand on the plank, each one foot from the end: find the position of the rail for equilibrium.

2.—A glass ball (sp. gr. 2.7) weighs one kilogram. Find its surface in square centimeters.

3.—A certain kind of incandescent lamp requires a current of 2.5 ampéres with an electro-motive force of 73 volts to work it. There are 60 of these lamps, arranged in 20 series of 3, and the resistance of the machine is 0.27 ohm. What must be its electro-motive force?

4.—The specific heat of a bullet is .03. It strikes a target with a velocity of 1100 ft. per second. Supposing the bullet to get all the heat generated, calculate its rise of temperature.

5.—How much phosphorus is required to remove the oxygen from 100 liters of air at 15° C. and 740 mm.?

Catalogue of Students.

ALFORD, JAMES A ..... Arbroth, La.
ALSINA, JOHN ..... New Orleans, La.
ALSINA, VICTOR ..... Barcelona, Spain.
ANTON, RICHARD ..... Havana, Cuba.
APPERIOUS, SAMUEL ..... Montgomery, Ala.
BADEAUX, HENRY A ..... Lockport, La.
BLOUIN, FRANCIS R ..... Bayou Lafourche, La.
BLOUIN, J. LOUIS ..... Bayou Lafourche, La.
BORDENAVE, PAUL G ..... New Orleans, La.
BOUDOUSQUIE, JOHN A ..... Mobile, Ala.
BRAUN, CARL E ..... Mobile, Ala.
BROOKS, ADOLPH F ..... Baton Rouge, La.
BROWN JOSHUA J ..... Louisa, La.
BURGUIERES, ERNEST A ..... New Orleans, La.
BURGUIERES, HENRY I ..... New Orleans, La.
BURGUIERES, JULES M ..... New Orleans, La.
BURKE, WALTER ..... Mobile, Ala.
CHOPPIN, GEORGE A ..... New Orleans, La.
CLARK, HARRY A. J ..... Jacksonville, Fla.
CLAUDET, HENRY R ..... Lockport, La.
COSTELLO, CLARENCE A ..... Chattanooga, Tenn.
COSTELLO, EUGENE ..... Chattanooga, Tenn.
COWLEY, STANISLAUS ..... Mobile, Ala.
CRAIG, DODDRIDGE H ..... Houston, Texas.
CRAMPTON GUY C ..... Mobile, Ala.
DANOS, JOSEPH L ..... Plaquemine, La.
DAVIS, RICHARD P ..... Mobile, Ala.
DARRAGH, ALBERT M ..... Franklin, La.
DARRAGH, JAMES L ..... Franklin, La.
DARRAGH, LEONARD C ..... Franklin, La.
DIAZ, MARIO ..... Havana, Cuba.
DREAPER, EDWARD B ..... Mobile, Ala.
DUCHAMP, CHARLES L ..... St. Martinville, La.

Duchamp, Joseph H.....St. Martinville, La.
Dufilho, Marc G.....New Orleans, La.
Echezabal, Pedro J.....Havana, Cuba.
Escalante, Ernesto E.....Mérida Yuc, Mexico.
Esnard Henry A.....Matanzas, Cuba.
Faget, Charles P.....New Orleans, La.
Faget, Louis E.....New Orleans, La.
Faget, John C.....New Orleans, La.
Fernandez, Oscar P.....Havana, Cuba.
Flautt, Robert A.....New Orleans, La.
Fossier, Walter S.....New Orleans, La.
Frederic, Solomon H.....Scranton, Miss.
Giuli, Francis A.....Mobile, Ala.
Goette, Clarence.....Donaldsonville, La.
Hale, Theodore P.....Gulfport, Miss.
Hymel, David P.....Killona, La.
Hymel, Alfred H.....Killona, La.
Inclan, Pedro M.....Havana, Cuba.
Inge, Francis M.....Mobile, Ala.
Johnston, Arthur S.....Jackson, Miss.
Klingman, Eli F.....Houma, La.
Klos, Walter S.....Belle Helene, La.
Lambert, Roland E.....New Orleans, La.
Lambert, Walter J.....New Orleans, La.
Lanata, Sidney J.....Biloxi, Miss.
Lasseigne, George A.....Laplace, La.
Laughlin, Sidney C.....New Iberia, La.
Lelong, C. Andrew.....New Orleans, La.
Lelong, P. Antoninus.....New Orleans, La.
Martin, John M.....Laredo, Texas.
Martinez, John F.....Belle Helene, La.
Maumus, Arthur E.....New Orleans, La.
McCarty, George S.....Sandersville, Ga.
McCarty, Thomas Y.....Sandersville, Ga.
McDonald, Thomas W.....Mobile, Ala

COLLEGE CAMPUS.

McDonnell, Owen ..... Mobile, Ala.
McGrath, John J ..... Brookhaven, Miss.
McPhillips, Henry ..... Mobile, Ala.
Monteleone, Anthony V ..... New Orleans, La.
Murray, Harry R ..... Mobile, Ala.
Mutti, Anthony ..... Abita Springs, La.
Norville, Thomas P ..... Mobile, Ala.
Nunn, William J ..... New Orleans, La.
O'Brien, John D ..... Earlington, Ky.
O'Niell, Herbert E ..... Baldwin, La.
Ory, Daniel J ..... Laplace, La.
Ory, Joseph L ..... St. John, La.
Otis, Albert ..... New Orleans, La.
Otis, Sidney L ..... New Orleans, La.
Patout, Henry ..... New Iberia, La.
Patout, Sidney ..... New Iberia, La.
Pfister, Louis ..... New Orleans, La.
Pino, Adolph ..... Havana, Cuba.
Pino, Juan E ..... Havana, Cuba.
Pino, Ernesto ..... Havana, Cuba.
Powers, Edward J ..... Mobile, Ala.
Prejean, George P ..... Donaldsonville, La.
Prejean, Wallace ..... Donaldsonville, La.
Quinlivan, Raphael T ..... Mobile, Ala.
Rapier, James G ..... Mobile, Ala.
Renoudet, Joseph A ..... New Iberia, La.
Rice, Walter ..... New Orleans, La.
Rice, John A ..... New Orleans. La.
Ros, Richard ..... New Orleans, La.
Rougon, John B ..... Chenal P. O., La.
Rougon, J. Vilas ..... Chenal P. O., La.
Rougon, Zachary H ..... Chenal P. O., La.
Rolling, James H ..... New Orleans, La.
Ryan, John H ..... Chicago, Ill.
Ryan Joseph M ..... Lockport, Ill.

— Ryan, Lawrence E ..... Chicago, Ill.
— Sandoz, Robert ..... Opelousas, La.
— Sandoz, Sidney J ..... Opelousas, La.
Sarpy, Henry L ..... New Orleans, La.
Sarpy P. Lestang ..... New Orleans, La.
— Schnaider, Joseph A ..... Guadalajara, Mex.
— Schneider, John J ..... Pearl River, La.
Schoen, Louis A ..... New Orleans, La.
Scott, John G ..... Charlottesville, Va.
— Shea, Thomas J ..... Quincy, Ill.
— Shea, Martin P ..... Quincy, Ill.
— Smith, David S. H ..... Franklin, La.
— Smith, R. Herbert ..... Franklin, La.
— Smokey, Charles H ..... Plaquemine, La.
Solis, Frederick ..... New Orleans, La.
Staub, August J ..... Spring Hill, Ala.
— Stollenwerck, Amasa D ..... Greensboro, Ala.
Strauss, Berney L ..... Mobile, Ala.
— Sullivan, Russell C ..... Pensacola, Fla.
— Tircuit, Ernest ..... New Orleans, La.
Touart, Maximin D ..... Summerville, Ala.
Touart, Tisdale J ..... Summerville, Ala.
Toujan, H. Sidney ..... Houma, La.
Toups, Henry O ..... Ariel, La.
Van Antwerp, James C ..... Mobile, Ala.
— Vaught, Thomas L. B ..... New Orleans, La.
Villamil, Domingo J ..... Key West, Fla.
Villamil, Emilio E ..... Key West, Fla.
Villamil, William ..... Key West, Fla.
Villars, Henry A ..... New Orleans, La.
— Vincent, William H ..... New Orleans, La.
Walsh, Joseph M ..... Mobile, Ala.
Warren, Rudolf A ..... Key West, Fla.
— Welsh, Bernard E ..... New Orleans, La.

34

A. M. D. G.

Societies.

SODALITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.

The object of this Society is to cultivate among its members a religious spirit, and the practice of devotion to the Mother of God.

OFFICERS.

Rev. M. Jannin, S. J ..... *Director.*
L. J. Danos ..... *Prefect.*
W. Prejean ..... *First Assistant.*
C. E Braun ..... *Second Assistant.*
Henry L. Sarpy, J. D. O'Brien ..... *Sacristans.*

MEMBERS.

J. A. Alford,
S. H. Apperious,
P. G. Bordenave,
A. F. Brooks,
J. J. Brown,
J. M. Burguieres,
J. C. Casserly,
S. Cowley,
C. L. Duchamp,
J. H. Duchamp,
H. A. Esnard,
C. L. Goette,
P. A. Lelong,
J. M. Martin,
G. S. McCarty,
J. J. McGrath,
H. McPhillips,
W. Rice,
J. B. Rougon,
J. H. Ryan,
J. M. Ryan,
S. J. Sandoz,
L. A. Schoen,
F. Solis,
H. O. Toups,
H. A. Villars,
D. J. Villamil.

SOCIETY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

This Society has for its object, to foster among the younger students a spirit of filial love for the Blessed Virgin, the Queen of Angels, and to encourage them in the practice of virtue and piety.

OFFICERS.

REV. ALBERT L. WAGNER, S. J ..... *Director.*

E. B. Dreaper ..... *Prefect.*

J. A. Boudousquié ..... *First Assistant.*

M. D. Touart ..... *Second Assistant.*

H. R. Murray ..... } ..... *Sacristans.*
E. E. Villamil ..... }

MEMBERS.

H. A. J. Clark,
F. A. Giuli,
T. P. Norville,
J. G. Rapier,
J. A. Rice,
P. L. Sarpy,
M. P. Shea,
W. S. Fossier,
A. H. Hymel,
E. J. Powers,
J. A. Renoudet,
V. J. Rougon,
T. J. Shea,
W Villamil,
J. M. Walsh.

ALTAR BOYS' ASSOCIATION.

This Society is established to add solemnity to Divine Worship, and to cherish in the hearts of its members devotion to the Blessed Sacrament.

OFFICERS.

Mr. A. B. Fox, S. J ..... *Director.*
E. B. Dreaper ..... *Prefect.*
M. D. Touart ..... *Secretary.*
H. R. Murray ..... *Censor.*
J. A. Boudousquie ..... *Treasurer.*

MEMBERS.

H. A. J. Clark,
E. Costello,
O. Fernandez,
F. A. Giuli,
T. P. Hale,
A. H. Hymel,
D. P. Hymel,
E. F. Klingman,
T. P. Norville,
E. J. Powers,
J. G. Rapier,
J. A. Rice,
L. E. Ryan,
T. J. Shea,
M. P. Shea,
R. Sandoz,
E. E. Villamil,
W. Villamil,
J. M. Walsh.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

The object of these Societies is the cultivation of eloquence by means of debates, dramatic readings, and declamations.

SENIOR.

OFFICERS.

Mr. E. A. Cummings, S. J. ..... *Director.*
S. H. Apperious ..... *President.*
P. A. Lelong ..... *Secretary.*
F. Solis ..... *Censor.*

MEMBERS.

J. M. Burguieres,
J. L. Danos,
H. A. Esnard,
C. A. Lelong,
J. D. O'Brien,
W. Préjean,
W. Rice,
J. H. Ryan,
H. Sarpy,
T. J. Touart.

JUNIOR.

OFFICERS.

Rev. L. A. Paris ..... *Director.*
Edward B. Dreaper ..... *President.*
Lestang P. Sarpy ..... *Secretary.*
Joseph M. Walsh ..... *Censor.*

MEMBERS.

J. A. Boudousquie,
J. L. Blouin,
C. A. Costello,
Eugene Costello,
F. A Giuli,
H. R. Murray,
T. P. Norville,
E. J. Powers,
M. D. Touart,
W. Villamil.

THE SPRING HILL REVIEW.

PUBLISHED BY

THE STUDENTS OF SPRING HILL COLLEGE,

MOBILE, ALA.

STAFF.

MR. C. D. BARLAND, S. J ....*Moderator.*

P. A. Lelong, '00 .... *Editor-in-Chief.*

J. M. Burguieres, '00.
T. J. Touart, '01.
J. D. O'Brien, '00.
M. D. Touart, '03. } .....*Associate Editors.*

F. Solis, '00.
J. J. McGrath, '02. } ....*Athletic Editors.*

S. Apperious, '00.
H. L. Sarpy, '00. } ....*Business Managers.*

E. B. Dreaper, '02.
J. M. Walsh, '03. } ....*Advertising Managers.*

Remittances, literary contributions and business letters should be addressed:

THE SPRING HILL REVIEW,

SPRING HILL COLLEGE,

Mobile, Ala.

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETIES.

The object of these Societies is to add solemnity to religious and literary festivals, and to give the members an opportunity of improving themselves in the practice of instrumental music.

SENIOR BRASS BAND.

OFFICERS.

MR. A. E. FIELDS, S. J.....*President.*
Prof. A. J. Staub.....*Director.*
S. H. Apperious.....*Vice-President.*
F. Solis.....*Secretary.*
H. L. Sarpy.....*Censor.*

MEMBERS.

C. E. Braun,
H. A. Esnard,
F. M. Inge,
O. McDonnell,
H. McPhillips,
J. D. O'Brien,
L. Pfister,
W. Préjean,
J. H. Ryan,
S. J. Sandoz,
J. A. Schnaider,
L. A. Schoen,
A. J. Staub,
T. J. Touart,
H. O. Toups,
B. Vaught,
D. J. Villamil.

JUNIOR BRASS BAND.

OFFICERS.

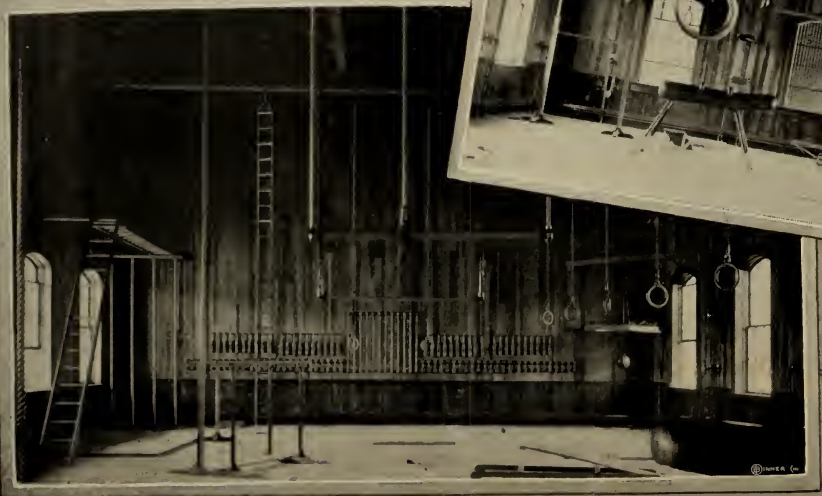
MR. P. J. REDMOND, S. J.....*President.*
Prof. A. Suffich.....*Director.*
E. B. Dreaper.....*Vice-President.*
J. M. Walsh.....*Secretary.*
M. D. Touart.....*Censor.*

MEMBERS.

J. L. Blouin,
C. A. Costello,
O. Fernandez,
P. T. Hale,
A. H. Hymel,
E. F. Klingman,
R. E. Lambert,
W. J. Lambert
T. McCarty,
A. V. Monteleone,
H. R. Murray,
J. G. Rapier,
L. E. Ryan,
P. L. Sarpy,
J. G. Scott,
T. J. Shea,
B. L. Strauss,
E. E. Villamil,
W. Villamil,
W. H. Vincent,
R. A. Warren.

The College Gymnasium

Looking East



Looking West

COLLEGE ORCHESTRA.

OFFICERS.

REV. L A. PARIS, S. J.

PROF. A. J. STAUB. PROF. A. SUFFICH.

MEMBERS.

S. Apperious,
P. G. Bordenave,
E. B. Dreaper,
A. Hymel,
A. V. Monteleone,
H. McPhillips,
L. Pfister,
J. H. Ryan,
L. E. Ryan,
R. Sandoz,
S. Sandoz,
H. L. Sarpy,
F. Solis,
A. J. Staub,
M. D. Touart,
T. J. Touart.

COLLEGE CHOIR.

OFFICERS.

REV. L. A. PARIS, S. J ..... *Director.*
PROF. A. J. STAUB ..... *Organist.*

MEMBERS.

S. H. Apperious,
H. McPhillips,
J. D. O'Brien,
H. L. Sarpy,
F. Solis,
T. J. Touart,
J. H. Ryan.

READING ROOM ASSOCIATIONS.

These Associations are intended to encourage useful reading among the students. During the hours of recreation, they can have access to libraries of more than two thousand volumes, on various subjects, by the best ancient and modern writers.

SENIOR.

OFFICERS.

Mr. E. A. Cummings, S. J ..... *President.*
Fred Solis ..... *Vice-President.*
Samuel H. Apperious ..... *Sec'y and Treas.*
Henry McPhillips } ..... *Librarians.*
Stanislaus Cowley }
Carl E. Braun } ..... *Censors.*
Adolph F. Brooks }

JUNIOR.

OFFICERS.

Mr. K. A. Nowlan, S. J ..... *President.*
Edward B. Dreaper ..... *Vice-President.*
Maximin D. Touart ..... *Secretary.*
Joseph M. Walsh ..... *Treasurer.*
Harry R. Murray } ..... *Librarians.*
Joseph L. Blouin }

BILLIARD ROOM ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

Mr. E. A. Cummings, S. J ..... *Director.*
P. A. Lelong ..... *President.*
H. A. Esnard ..... *Sec'y and Treas.*
J. L. Darragh
O. E. McDonnell } ..... *Censors.*
H. O. Toups

SPRING HILL COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

Mr. E. A. Cummings, S. J ..... *Director.*
Fred Solis ..... *President.*
Henry L. Sarpy ..... *Secretary.*
John H. Ryan ..... *Censor.*

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Fred Solis, Samuel H. Apperious,
Henry L. Sarpy, Wallace Prejean,
John H. Ryan.

GYMNASIUM.

OFFICERS.

Mr. E. A. Cummings, S. J ..... *Moderator.*
Wallace Prejean ..... *President.*
J. Douglas O'Brien ..... *Sec'y and Treas.*
Walter J. Rice
James A. Alford } ..... *Censors.*
Louis A. Schoen

Class Roll, 1899-1900.

PHILOSOPHY.

Apperious, Samuel H.
Burguieres, Jules M.
Danos, Joseph L.
Lelong, P. Antoninus,
McPhillips, Henry,
Prejean, Wallace,
Sarpy, Henry L.
Solis, Frederick.

RHETORIC.

Braun, Carl E.
Brooks, Adolph F.
Crampton, Guy C.
Lelong, C. Andrew,
McCarty, George S.
Ryan, John H.
Touart, Tisdale J.

POETRY.

Dreaper, Edward B.
McDonnell, Owen,
McGrath, John J.
Rice, Walter,
Ryan, Joseph M.
Sarpy, P. Lestang,
Staub, August J.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

Boudousquie, John A.
Casserly, James C.
Cowley, Stanislaus,
Flautt, Robert A.
Hymel, Alfred H.
Renoudet, Joseph A.
Touart, Maximin D.
Villamil, Domingo J.
Villamil, Emilio E.
Villamil, William,
Walsh, Joseph M.
Welsh, Bernard E.

SECOND GRAMMAR.

Blouin, Joseph L.
Clark, Harry A. J.
Costello, Eugene,
Fossier, Walter S.
Giuli, Francis A.
Goette, Clarence.
Inge, Francis M. P.
Lanata, Sidney J.
Murray, Harry R.
Norville, Thomas P.
Powers, Edward J.
Quinlivan, Raphael T.
Schnaider, Joseph A.
Scott, John G.

THIRD GRAMMAR.

Badeaux, Henry R.
Blouin, Francis R.
Burguieres, Ernest A.
Choppin, George A.
Davis, Richard P.
Faget, Charles P.
Faget, Louis E.
Frederic, Solomon H.
Hymel, David P.
Klingman, Eli F.
Lambert, Roland E.
Lambert, Walter J.
McCarty, Thomas Y.
McDonald, Thomas W.
Nunn, William J.
O'Niell, Herbert E.
Ory, Joseph L.
Otis, Albert.
Rapier, James G.
Rice, John A.
Ryan, Lawrence E.
Shea, Martin P.
Shea, Thomas J.
Warren, Rudolph A.

SUPERIOR COMMERCIAL.

Darragh, James L.
Esnard, Henry A.
Martin, John M.
Maumus, Arthur E.
O'Brien, J. Douglas.
Van Antwerp, James C.

FIRST COMMERCIAL.

Alford, James A.
Bordenave, Paul G.
Johnston, Arthur S.
Laughlin, Sidney C.
Mutti, Anthony,
Pfister, Louis,
Rougon, John B.
Sandoz, Sidney J.
Schneider, John J.
Schoen, Louis A.
Smith, R. Herbert,
Toujan, H. Sidney,
Villars, Henry A.
Vaught, Thomas L. B.

SECOND COMMERCIAL.

Alsina, John,
Brown, Joshua J.
Burke, Walter,
Costello, Clarence A.
Duchamp, Charles L.
Escalante, Ernesto E.
Hale, Theodore P.
Klos, Walter S.
Martin, John F.
Otis, Sidney L.
Patout, Henry,
Patout, Sidney,
Prejean, George P.
Rougon, Vilas, J.
Rolling, James H.
Sandoz, Robert,
Smith, David S. H.
Stollenwerck, Amasa D.
Toups, Henry O.
Vincent, William H.

THIRD COMMERCIAL.

Burguieres, Henry I.
Claudet, Henry R.
Craig, Doddridge H.
Darragh, Albert M.
Darragh, Leonard C.
Duchamp, Joseph H.
Dufilho, Marc G.
Faget, Louis E.
Fernandez, Oscar P.
Monteleone, Anthony V.
Rougon, Zachary H.
Smokey, Charles H.
Strauss, Berney L.
Sullivan Russell C.

PREPARATORY.

Alsina Victor,
Anton, Richard,
Diaz, Mario,
Echezabal, Pedro,
Inclan, Pedro M.
Lasseigne, George A.
Ory, Daniel J.
Pino, Adolpho,
Pino, Ernesto,
Pino, Juan E.
Ros, Richard.

A. M. D. G.

Seventieth

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

OF

Spring Hill College,

Thursday, June 21st, 1900,

AT 9:00 A. M.

Foscari.

A TRAGEDY IN FIVE ACTS.

DRAMATIS PERSONÆ.

FOSCARI, (Doge of Venice)		P. A. Lelong
FRANCESCO FOSCARI, (His Son)		J. H. Ryan
COUNT ERIZZO,	(Venetian Senators)	H. L. Sarpy
COUNT ZENO,		T. J. Touart
DONATO,		J. M. Walsh
COSMO, (Donato's Son)		C. A. Lelong
CELSO, (A follower of Count Erizzo)		J. D. O'Brien

Senators. Soldiers. Pages.

Place: Venice.

Programme.

OVERTURE—Light Cavalry ..... *Suppe* ..... Orchestra

ACT I.

Scene 1—St. Mark's Place.

Scene 2—Room in the Doge's Palace.

CONCERTO A MINOR (Violin Solo) ..... *Acoulay* ..... S. H. Apperious

ACT II.

Scene 1—Senate.

POLKA—Sangerlast ..... *Strauss* ..... Orchestra

ACT III.

Scene 1—Street in Venice.

Scene 2—Ducal Hall.

FANTASIE (Flute Solo) ..... *Popp* ..... L. Pfister

ACT IV.

Scene—Hall of Justice.

WALTZ—Fesche Geister ..... *Strauss* ..... Orchestra

ACT V.

Scene—City Gates.

HUNTING SCENE (Descriptive Piece) ..... *Bucalossi* ..... Orchestra

VALEDICTORY ..... H. L. Sarpy

QUEEN OF THE ISLE ..... *Dalbey* ..... College Bands

Conferring of Degrees. *Award of Medals.*

Distribution of Premiums.

Argument.

Count Erizzo, a Venetian senator, jealous of the popularity and power of the Doge Foscari, employs every treasonable art to succeed to the throne. The chief tool is Donato, the head of a powerful house in Venice, whom he engages as solicitor to the Doge for the post of Procurator for his arch-minion Celso. The post is asked, and refused,—and Erizzo finding the old Count enraged at the refusal,—hints at the deposition of Foscari.

The Doge is to be deposed the next day, but the arrival of Francesco, from the Milan wars, gives a new turn to the scene. The Doge is reinstated, and the baffled Erizzo, employs Celso on a mission of vengeance that succeeds too well. They obtain the well-known sword of Francesco, and with it Celso kills Donato. Erizzo in the senate accuses Francesco, and his sword is the particular argument of the wiry villain. Francesco is condemned to exile, and is about to depart when Erizzo excites a quarrel between him and Cosmo, the son of the murdered senator. They fight and Francesco falls.

In the meantime Count Zeno, a friend of the Doge, had forced confession from Celso, and is coming to arrest Erizzo, when Francesco is killed. The old Doge is broken-hearted and in his despair resigns the ducal bonnet and is no longer Doge of Venice.

L. D. S.

Conferring of Degrees.

THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED UPON

E. B. COLGIN, A. B.

G. L. DROUIN, A. B., M. D.

C. HEUSNER, A. B., M. D.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED UPON

JULES M. BURGUIERES,
SAMUEL H. APPERIOUS,
P. ANTONINUS LELONG,
JOSEPH L. DANOS,
FREDERICK SOLIS.
HENRY A. McPHILLIPS,
HENRY L. SARPY,
WALLACE P. PREJEAN,

THE HIGHEST HONORS OF THE GRADUATING

CLASS WERE WON BY

JULES M. BURGUIERES.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

WAS CONFERRED UPON

JAMES C. VAN ANTWERP.

J. DOUGLAS O'BRIEN,

HENRY A. ESNARD,

JAMES L. DARRAGH,

ARTHUR E. MAUMUS,

JOHN MARTIN,

THE HIGHEST HONORS OF THE COMMERCIAL

COURSE WERE WON BY

JAMES C. VAN ANTWERP.

Award of Medals.

THE BISHOP'S MEMORIAL MEDAL

FOUNDED

BY THE LATE

RT. REV. BISHOP O'SULLIVAN, D. D.

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE

AND

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY

WAS MERITED BY

JOHN H. RYAN.

NEXT IN MERIT

P. ANTONINUS LELONG. CARL E. BRAUN.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST EXAMINATION IN CATECHISM

WAS MERITED BY

MAXIMIN D. TOUART.

NEXT IN MERIT:

THOMAS P. NORVILLE, JOSHUA J. BROWN,

JOSEPH M. WALSH, EUGENE COSTELLO,

CHARLES P. FAGET.

DONOR:

MR. HUGH McMANUS,

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

GOOD CONDUCT*

IN THE SENIOR DIVISION

WAS MERITED BY

WALLACE PREJEAN.

DONOR:

REV. D. BEAUDEQUIN, S. J.,

MOBILE, ALA.

PREMIUM:

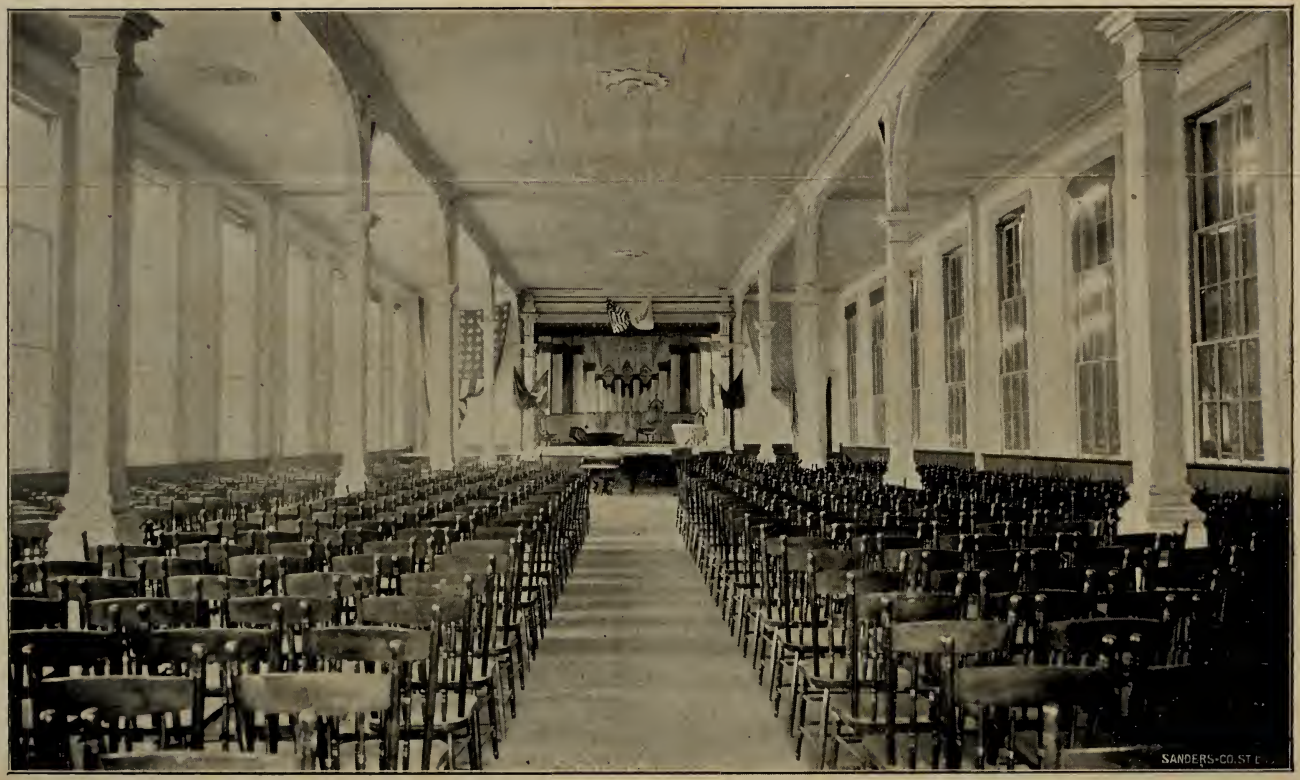
JAMES C. VAN ANTWERP.

DISTINGUISHED:

Carl E. Braun,
James A. Alford,
Samuel H. Apperious,
Henry A. Esnard,
Sidney J. Sandoz,
J. Douglas O'Brien,
Jules M. Burguieres,
Walter Burke.

---

*The Gold Medals for Good Conduct have been awarded by the votes of the students, with the approbation of the Faculty.



EXHIBITION HALL.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

GOOD CONDUCT

IN THE JUNIOR DIVISION

WAS MERITED BY

ZACHARY H. ROUGON.

DONOR:

REV. J. O'SHANAHAN, S. J.,

AUGUSTA, GA.

PREMIUM:

ERNEST A. BURGUIERES.

DISTINGUISHED:

Maximin D. Touart,
Joseph M. Walsh,
Edward B. Dreaper,
John A. Boudousquie,
Francis A. Giuli,
Alfred H. Hymel,
Robert Sandoz,
Theodore P. Hale.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST COMPOSITION

IN

MORAL PHILOSOPHY

WAS MERITED BY

JULES M. BURGUIERES.

NEXT IN MERIT:

P. ANTONINUS LELONG. FREDERICK SOLIS.

DONOR:

REV. THOMAS P. CASSIDY,

WARRINGTON, FLA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST ENGLISH ESSAY

WAS MERITED BY

TISDALE J. TOUART.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JULES M. BURGUIERES. JOHN J. McGRATH.

SUBJECT:

JOAN OF ARC.

DONOR:

VERY REV. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN, D. D., V. G.,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST LATIN COMPOSITION

WAS MERITED BY

TISDALE J. TOUART.

NEXT IN MERIT:

FREDERICK SOLIS,

CARL E. BRAUN,

HENRY L. SARPY,

MAXIMIN D. TOUART.

DONOR:

REV. D. SAVAGE,

MONTGOMERY, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN GREEK

WAS MERITED BY

CARL E. BRAUN.

NEXT IN MERIT;

WALLACE PREJEAN. TISDALE J. TOUART.

DONOR:

MR. JULIAN M. SWOOP,

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

PHYSICAL SCIENCES

WAS MERITED BY

JULES M. BURGUIERES.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JOSEPH L. DANOS. JAMES C. VAN ANTWERP.

DONOR:

DR. E. TRAHAN,

NEW ORLEANS. LA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN MATHEMATICS

(FIRST GRADE)

WAS MERITED BY

JOSEPH M. RYAN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JAMES C. VAN ANTWERP. JOHN J. SCHNEIDER.

DONOR:

MR. WILLIAM McDONNELL,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN MATHEMATICS

(SECOND GRADE)

WAS MERITED BY

FRANCIS A. GIULI.

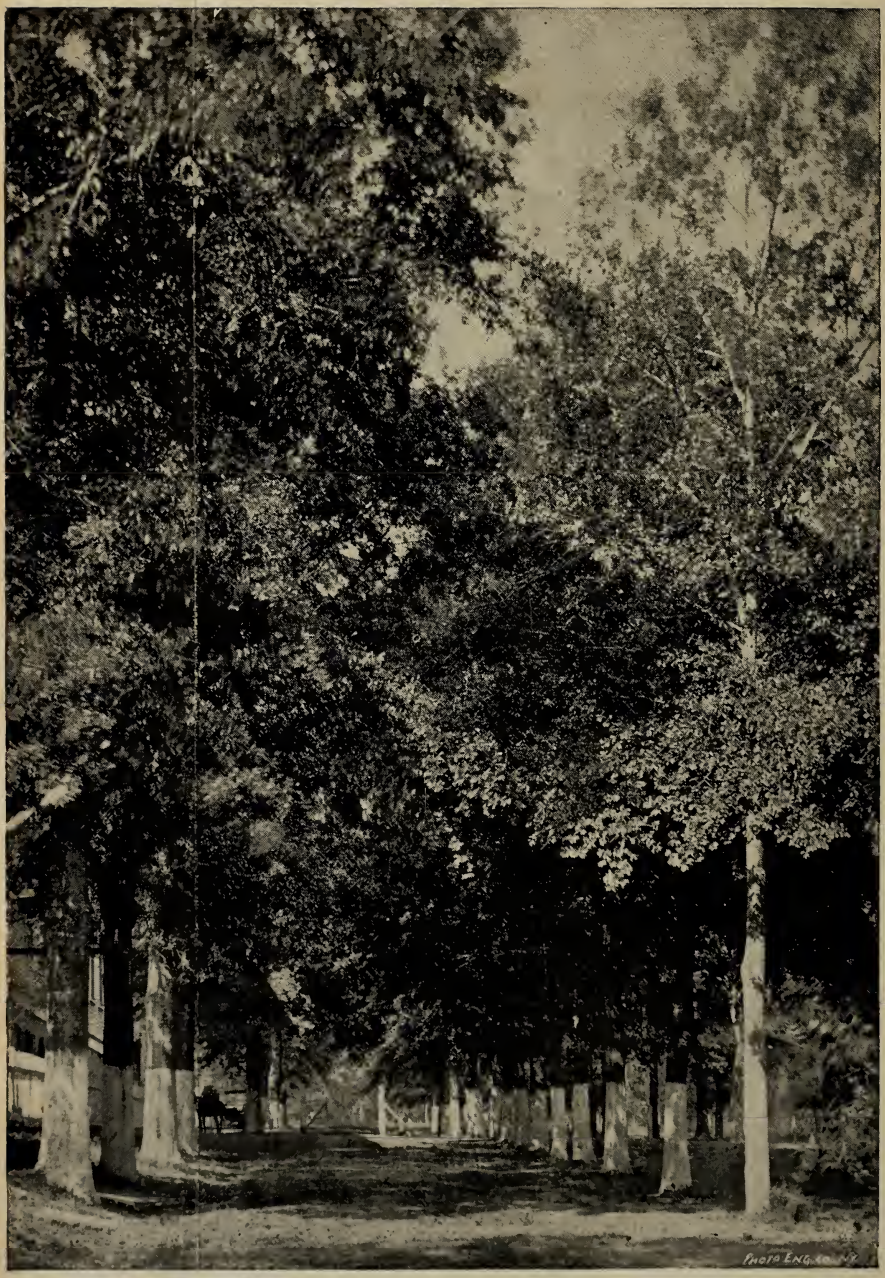
NEXT IN MERIT:

JOSHUA J. BROWN. THOMAS P. NORVILLE.

DONOR:

MRS. J. L. DARRAGH,

GALVESTON, TEXAS.



ROAD TO COLLEGE LAKE.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN ELOCUTION

WAS MERITED BY

TISDALE J. TOUART.

NEXT IN MERIT:

P. ANTONINUS LELONG. JOHN H. RYAN.

DONOR:

REV. D. O'SULLIVAN, S. J.,

TAMPA, FLA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE IN HISTORY

WAS MERITED BY

TISDALE J. TOUART.

NEXT IN MERIT:

HENRY McPHILLIPS. ARTHUR S. JOHNSTON.

DONOR:

REV. PAUL FAGET, S. J.,

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

SPECIAL PRIZE

FOR

SUPERIOR EXCELLENCE

IN

PENMANSHIP

(JUNIOR DIVISION.)

WAS MERITED BY

FRANCIS A. GIULI,

A Silver Mounted Escritoire with Gold Pen and Holder.

DONOR:

GEN'L JOSEPH W. BURKE, LL. D.,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE SILVER MEDAL

FOR

EXCELLENCE

IN

PENMANSHIP

(JUNIOR DIVISION)

WAS MERITED BY

EUGENE COSTELLO.

DONOR:

MR. PAUL C. BOUDOUSQUIE,

MOBILE, ALA.

61

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

Proficiency in the Use of Instrument in the Senior Brass Band

WAS MERITED BY

FREDERICK SOLIS.

NEXT IN MERIT:

SIDNEY J. SANDOZ. TISDALE J. TOUART

DONOR:

MR. P. C. HANNON,

MOBILE, ALA.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

Proficiency in the Use of Instrument

in the Junior Brass Band

WAS MERITED BY

EDWARD B. DREAPER.

NEXT IN MERIT:

MAXIMIN D. TOUART. JAMES G. RAPIER.

DONOR:

MR. E. E. BERNHEIMER,

MOBILE, ALA.

Distribution of Premiums.

Graduating Classes.

PHILOSOPHY.

EXCELLENCE.

PREMIUM:

JOSEPH L. DANOS.

DISTINGUISHED:

P. ANTONINUS LELONG. HENRY L. SARPY.

SUPERIOR COMMERCIAL.

PREMIUM:

HENRY A. ESNARD.

DISTINGUISHED:

J. DOUGLAS O'BRIEN. JAMES C. VAN ANTWERP.

Classical Course.

RHETORIC.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

PREMIUM:

Tisdale J. Touart.

DISTINGUISHED:

Carl E. Braun. Adolph F. Brooks.

EXCELLENCE.

PREMIUM:

Tisdale J. Touart.

DISTINGUISHED:

Carl E. Braun. C. Andrew Lelong.

LAKE FROM ROAD.

LATIN.

PREMIUM:

Tisdale J. Touart.

DISTINGUISHED:

Carl E. Braun. C. Andrew Lelong.

GREEK.

PREMIUM:

Tisdale J. Touart.

DISTINGUISHED:

Carl E. Braun. Adolph F. Brooks.

ENGLISH.

PREMIUM:

Tisdale J. Touart.

DISTINGUISHED:

George S. McCarty. John H. Ryan.

MATHEMATICS.

PREMIUM:

Tisdale J. Touart.

DISTINGUISHED:

George S. McCarty. John H. Ryan.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM:

Carl E. Braun.

DISTINGUISHED:

Tisdale J. Touart. John H. Ryan.

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM:

Tisdale J. Touart.

DISTINGUISHED:

C. Andrew Lelong. John H. Ryan.

POETRY.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

PREMIUM:

Edward B. Dreaper.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph M. Ryan. John J. McGrath.

EXCELLENCE.

PREMIUM:

Edward B. Dreaper.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph M. Ryan. John J. McGrath.

LATIN.

PREMIUM:

Edward B. Dreaper.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joseph M. Ryan. P. Lestang Sarpy.

GREEK.

PREMIUM:

Joseph M. Ryan.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward B. Dreaper. P. Lestang Sarpy.

ENGLISH.

PREMIUM:

John J. McGrath.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward B. Dreaper. Joseph M. Ryan.

MATHEMATICS.

PREMIUM:

Joseph M. Ryan.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward B. Dreaper. P. Lestang Sarpy

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM:

Joseph M. Ryan.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward B. Dreaper. P. Lestang Sarpy.

BOOK-KEEPING.

PREMIUM:

Joseph M. Ryan.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward B. Dreaper. John J. McGrath.

ALGEBRA.

PREMIUM:

Joseph M. Ryan.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward B. Dreaper. John J. McGrath.

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM:

John J. McGrath.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward B. Dreaper. August J. Staub.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joseph M. Walsh.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Maximin D. Touart.

DISTINGUISHED:

Robert A. Flautt. John A. Boudousquie.

James C. Casserly.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Maximin D. Touart.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Joseph M. Walsh.

DISTINGUISHED:

James C. Casserly. Emilio E. Villamil.

Robert A. Flautt.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joseph M. Walsh.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Maximin D. Touart.

DISTINGUISHED:

Robert A. Flautt. James C. Casserly.
John A. Boudousquie.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Maximin D. Touart.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Robert A. Flautt.

DISTINGUISHED:

John A. Boudousquie. Joseph M. Walsh.
James C. Casserly.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Maximin D. Touart.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Joseph M. Walsh.

DISTINGUISHED:

Robert A. Flautt. James C. Casserly.
Bernard E. Welsh.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Maximin D. Touart.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Bernard E. Welsh.

DISTINGUISHED:

James C. Casserly. Joseph M. Walsh.
Stanislaus Cowley.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Maximin D. Touart.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Joseph M. Walsh.

DISTINGUISHED:

John A. Boudousquie. Robert A. Flautt.
Bernard E. Welsh.

BOOK-KEEPING.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Maximin D. Touart.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Bernard E. Welsh.

DISTINGUISHED:

James C. Casserly. John A. Boudousquie.
Robert A. Flautt.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Robert A. Flautt.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Joseph M. Walsh.

DISTINGUISHED:

Bernard E. Welsh. James C. Casserly.
John A. Boudousquie.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

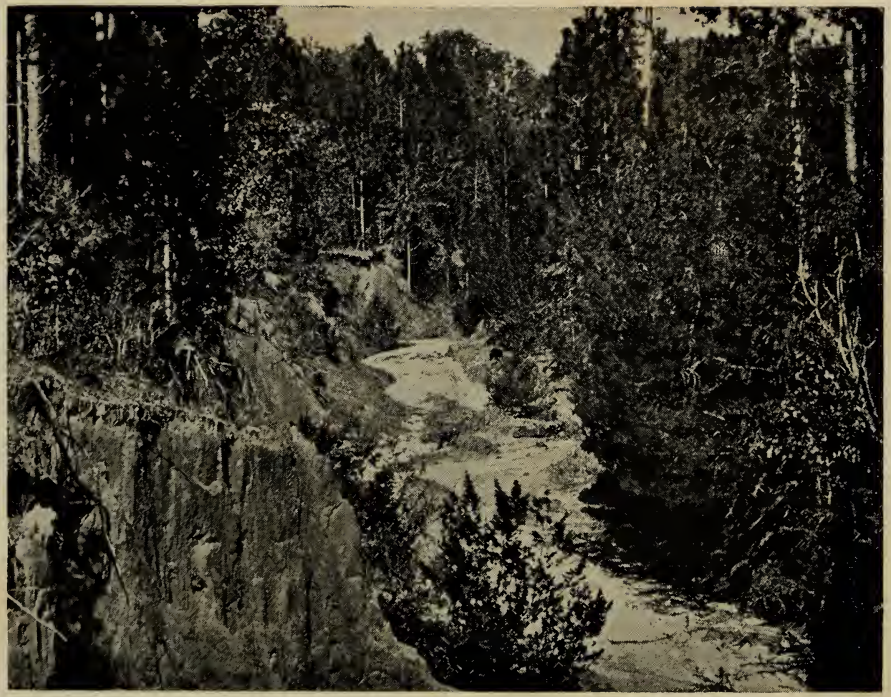
Robert A. Flautt.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John A. Boudousquie.

DISTINGUISHED:

Maximin D. Touart. Alfred H. Hymel.
Bernard E. Welsh.



RAVINE.

SECOND GRAMMAR.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Eugene Costello.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Thomas P. Norville.

DISTINGUISHED:

Clarence Goette. Francis A. Giuli.

J. Louis Blouin.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joseph A. Schnaider.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Thomas P. Norville.

DISTINGUISHED:

Francis A. Giuli Harry R. Murray.

Eugene Costello.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Eugene Costello.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Thomas P. Norville:

DISTINGUISHED:

Francis A. Giuli. Joseph A. Schnaider.

Edward J. Powers.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Eugene Costello.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Thomas P. Norville.

DISTINGUISHED:

Francis A. Giuli. John G. Scott.

Clarence Goette.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Thomas P. Norville.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Francis A. Giuli.

DISTINGUISHED:

Eugene Costello. Edward J. Powers.

Joseph A. Schnaider.

ALGEBRA.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Eugene Costello.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Joseph A. Schnaider.

DISTINGUISHED:

Francis A. Giuli. Thomas P. Norville.

Edward J. Powers.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Thomas P. Norville.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Francis A. Giuli.

DISTINGUISHED:

Clarence Goette. Joseph A. Schnaider.

Harry R. Murray.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Harry R. Murray.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Joseph L. Blouin.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward J. Powers. Eugene Costello.

Francis A. Giuli.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Francis A. Giuli.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Eugene Costello.

DISTINGUISHED:

Edward J. Powers. Thomas P. Norville.

Walter S. Fossier.

THIRD GRAMMAR.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John C. Faget.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Lawrence E. Ryan.

DISTINGUISHED:

Thomas W. McDonald. David P. Hymel.
Henry R. Badeaux. Thomas Y. McCarty.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Herbert E. O'Niell.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Thomas Y. McCarty.

DISTINGUISHED:

James G. Rapier. Walter J. Lambert.
Ernest A. Burguieres. Henry R. Badeaux.

LATIN.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Thomas Y. McCarty.

SECOND PREMIUM:

James G. Rapier.

DISTINGUISHED:

Henry R. Badeaux. Herbert E. O'Niell.
Ernest A. Burguieres. John C. Faget.

GREEK.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Ernest A. Burguieres.

SECOND PREMIUM:

James G. Rapier.

DISTINGUISHED:

Henry R. Badeaux. George A. Choppin.
Thomas Y. McCarty. Walter J. Lambert.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Herbert E. O'Niell.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Thomas W. McDonald.

DISTINGUISHED:

James G. Rapier.
Thomas Y. McCarty.
Ernest A. Burguieres.
Lawrence E. Ryan.

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Ernest A. Burguieres.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Richard P. Davis.

DISTINGUISHED:

James G. Rapier.
Herbert E. O'Niell.
Thomas W. McDonald.
George A. Choppin.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Henry R. Badeaux.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John C. Faget.

DISTINGUISHED:

James G. Rapier.
Herbert E. O'Niell.
Charles Faget.
Rudolph Warren.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Walter J. Lambert.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Charles Faget.

DISTINGUISHED:

Thomas Y. McCarty.
Rudolph Warren.
Roland Lambert.
James G. Rapier.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Henry R. Badeaux.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Walter J. Lambert.

DISTINGUISHED:

John C. Faget.
Joseph Ory.
Lawrence E. Ryan.
Francis R. Blouin.

Commercial Course.

FIRST COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM;
Arthur S. Johnston.

SECOND PREMIUM:
John J. Schneider.

DISTINGUISHED:
James A. Alford. John B. Rougon.
Anthony Mutti.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:
John J. Schneider.

SECOND PREMIUM:
James A. Alford.

DISTINGUISHED:
Arthur S. Johnston. Louis Pfister.
Sidney J. Sandoz.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:
Arthur S. Johnston.

SECOND PREMIUM:
Paul G. Bordenave.

DISTINGUISHED:
Louis Pfister. Thomas L. B. Vaught.
John J. Schneider.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John J. Schneider.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Arthur S. Johnston.

DISTINGUISHED:

James A. Alford. Louis Pfister.

Henry A. Villars.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND CHEMISTRY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John J. Schneider.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Arthur S. Johnston.

DISTINGUISHED:

Louis Pfister. James A. Alford.

Anthony Mutti.

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John J. Schneider.

SECOND PREMIUM:

James A. Alford.

DISTINGUISHED:

Louis Pfister. Sidney J. Sandoz.

Paul G. Bordenave.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

James A. Alford.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John J. Schneider.

DISTINGUISHED:

Arthur S. Johnston. Louis Pfister.

Sidney J. Sandoz.

BOOK-KEEPING.

FIRST PREMIUM:

John J. Schneider.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Arthur S. Johnson.

DISTINGUISHED:

Louis Pfister. James A. Alford.

Sidney J. Sandoz.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Paul G. Bordenave.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Henry A. Villars.

DISTINGUISHED:

Louis Pfister. Arthur S. Johnston.

Anthony Mutti.

FOUNTAIN AND GARDENS.

LAKE.

SECOND COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Amasa D. Stollenwerck.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Walter Burke.

DISTINGUISHED:

Clarence A. Costello.
William H. Vincent.
David S. H. Smith.
Joshua J. Brown.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Amasa D. Stollenwerck.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Walter Burke.

DISTINGUISHED:

Joshua J. Brown.
Robert Sandoz.
William H. Vincent.
Walter S. Klos.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Clarence A. Costello.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Joshua J. Brown.

DISTINGUISHED:

William H. Vincent.
Theodore P. Hale.
Walter Burke.
Robert Sandoz.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Walter Burke.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Joshua J. Brown.

DISTINGUISHED:

Amasa D. Stollenwerck.
Clarence A. Costello.
Walter S. Klos.
Robert Sandoz.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joshua J. Brown.

SECOND PREMIUM:

William H. Vincent.

DISTINGUISHED:

Walter Burke.
Amasa D. Stollenwerck.
Clarence A. Costello.
David S. H. Smith.

BOOK-KEEPING.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Henry O. Toups.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Amasa D. Stollenwerck.

DISTINGUISHED:

Walter Burke,
Joshua J. Brown.
William H. Vincent.
Theodore P. Hale.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Theodore P. Hale.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Clarence A. Costello.

DISTINGUISHED:

William H. Vincent.

Sidney L. Otis.

John Alsina.

George P. Prejean.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Theodore P. Hale.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Clarence A. Costello.

DISTINGUISHED:

Robert Sandoz.

John Alsina.

Clarence L. Duchamp.

William H. Vincent.

THIRD COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Anthony V. Monteleone.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Joseph H. Duchamp.

DISTINGUISHED:

Louis E. Faget. Russell C. Sullivan.

Albert M. Darragh.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Russell C. Sullivan.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Berney L. Strauss.

DISTINGUISHED:

Anthony V. Monteleone Zachary H. Rougon.

Oscar P. Fernandez.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Berney L. Strauss.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Russell C. Sullivan.

DISTINGUISHED:

Louis E. Faget. Anthony V. Monteleone.

Henry R. Claudet.

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Zachary H. Rougon.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Berney L. Strauss.

DISTINGUISHED:

Russell C. Sullivan. Joseph H. Duchamp.
Charles H. Smokey.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Charles H. Smokey.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Berney L. Strauss.

DISTINGUISHED:

Oscar P. Fernandez. Russell C. Sullivan.
Zachary H. Rougon.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Albert M. Darragh.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Doddridge H. Craig.

DISTINGUISHED:

Berney L. Strauss. Oscar P. Fernandez.
Russell C. Sullivan.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Louis E. Faget.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Russell C. Sullivan.

DISTINGUISHED:

Albert M. Darragh. Marc G. Dufilho.
Oscar P. Fernandez.

PREPARATORY.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

George A. Lasseigne.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Juan E. Pino.

DISTINGUISHED:

Daniel J. Ory. Adolpho Pino.

Mario Diaz.

EXCELLENCE.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Juan E. Pino.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Adolpho Pino.

DISTINGUISHED:

George A. Lasseigne. Richard Anton.

Mario Diaz.

ENGLISH.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Adolpho Pino.

SECOND PREMIUM:

George A. Lasseigne.

DISTINGUISHED:

Mario Diaz. Richard Anton.

Juan E. Pino.

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Adolpho Pino.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Juan E. Pino.

DISTINGUISHED:

Richard Anton. George A. Lasseigne.
Daniel J. Ory.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM:

George A. Lasseigne.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Richard Anton.

DISTINGUISHED:

Adolpho Pino. Mario Diaz.
Juan E. Pino.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Richard Ros.

SECOND PREMIUM:

George A. Lasseigne.

DISTINGUISHED:

Mario Diaz. Richard Anton.
Daniel J. Ory.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Adolpho Pino.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Mario Diaz.

DISTINGUISHED:

Juan E. Pino. Richard Anton.
Daniel J. Ory.

Modern Languages.

FRENCH.

FIRST CLASS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

P. Lestang Sarpy.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Robert A. Flautt.

DISTINGUISHED:

C. Andrew Lelong. Paul G. Bordenave.
John C. Faget. Robert Sandoz.

SECOND CLASS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Roland E. Lambert.

SECOND PREMIUM:

John A. Boudousquie.

DISTINGUISHED:

Francis R. Blouin. Zachary H. Rougon.
Herbert E. O'Niell.

THIRD CLASS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Eugene Costello.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Arthur S. Johnston.

DISTINGUISHED:

William H. Vincent. John G. Scott.
Theodore P. Hale.

GERMAN.

FIRST CLASS.

PREMIUM:

Carl E. Braun.

DISTINGUISHED:

August J. Staub.

SECOND CLASS.

PREMIUM:

Lawrence E. Ryan.

DISTINGUISHED:

John J. Schneider.

SPANISH.

FIRST CLASS.

PREMIUM:

Juan E. Pino.

DISTINGUISHED:

Adolpho Pino.

Mario Diaz.

SECOND CLASS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joseph M. Walsh.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Edward B. Dreaper.

DISTINGUISHED:

Maximin D. Touart.

Walter Burke.

James C. Casserly.

Henry A. Villars.

THIRD CLASS.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Francis A. Giuli.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Thomas P. Norville.

DISTINGUISHED:

Eugene Costello.

Louis Pfister.

James G. Rapier.

Edward J. Powers.

Special Classes.

PENMANSHIP.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

SECTION A.

PREMIUM:

John A. Boudousquie.

DISTINGUISHED:

Clarence A. Costello.
Henry R. Badeaux.
Theodore P. Hale.
Rudolph A. Warren.

SECTION B.

PREMIUM:

Juan E. Pino.

DISTINGUISHED:

David P. Hymel.
Edward J. Powers.
Robert Sandoz.
Harry A. J. Clark.

SECTION C.

PREMIUM:

Walter S. Fossier.

DISTINGUISHED:

Thomas P. Norville.
Lawrence E. Ryan.
Mario Diaz.
James G. Rapier.

DRAWING.

ARCHITECTURAL.

PREMIUM:

Frank Solis.

DISTINGUISHED:

Henry A. Villars. Alfred H. Hymel.

MECHANICAL.

PREMIUM:

Joseph L. Blouin.

DISTINGUISHED:

John A. Boudousquie. Thomas W. McDonald.

ORNAMENTAL.

PREMIUM:

Domingo J. Villamil.

DISTINGUISHED:

Lawrence E. Ryan. George A. Choppin.

MUSIC.

PIANO.

DIVISION A.

PREMIUM:

John H. Ryan.

DISTINGUISHED:

Tisdale J. Touart. Paul G. Bordenave.
Domingo J. Villamil.

DIVISION B.

PREMIUM:

Edward B. Dreaper.

DISTINGUISHED:

Lawrence E. Ryan. Marc G. Dufilho.
Ernesto E. Escalante.

VIOLIN.

DIVISION A.

PREMIUM:

Samuel Apperious.

DISTINGUISHED:

Henry McPhillips. Henry L. Sarpy.

DIVISION B.

PREMIUM:

Maximin D. Touart.

DISTINGUISHED:

Alfred H. Hymel. Anthony V. Monteleone.
Robert Sandoz.

FLUTE.

PREMIUM.

Louis Pfister.

DISTINGUISHED:

August J. Staub. John A. Boudousquie.

CORNET.

DIVISION A.

PREMIUM:

Frederick Solis.

DISTINGUISHED;

Joseph A. Schnaider.

DIVISION B.

PREMIUM:

Owen McDonnell.

DISTINGUISHED:

James G. Rapier. John H. Ryan.

MANDOLIN.

PREMIUM:

Francis M. Inge.

DISTINGUISHED:

Zachary H. Rougon. Thomas Y. McCarty.

STENOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM:

Tisdale J. Touart.

DISTINGUISHED:

George S. McCarty. Theodore P. Hale.

Henry A. J. Clark.

TYPE-WRITING.

FIRST PREMIUM:

Joseph L. Danos.

SECOND PREMIUM:

Wallace Prejean.

DISTINGUISHED:

Henry L. Sarpy. Oscar P. Fernandez.

George P. Prejean.

Premiums

FOR

FOUR OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

JAMES C. CASSERLY.

ALFRED H. HYMEL.

EDWARD J. POWERS.

SIDNEY J. SANDOZ.

ROBERT SANDOZ.

OSCAR P. FERNANDEZ.

DANIEL J. ORY.

Roll of Honor.

The following students were distinguished during the year for Good Conduct and Application.

[The Highest Number of Marks Attainable is 100.]

SENIOR DIVISION.

J. M. Burguieres	100	C. E. Braun	99
J. L. Danos	100	T. J. Touart	98
W. Prejean	100	H. A. Esnard	97
H. L. Sarpy	100	S. H. Apperious	96
G. S. McCarty	100	J. J. Brown	96
J. H. Ryan	100	P. A. Lelong	95
J. M. Ryan	100	J. A. Schnaider	95
C. Goette	100	A. E. Maumus	95
J. Ory	100	J. J. Schneider	95
J. D. O'Brien	100	H. McPhillips	94
J. C. Van Antwerp	100	J. C. Casserly	94
J. A. Alford	100	J. L. Darragh	94
W. Burke	100	S. C. Laughlin	94
E. E. Escalante	100	A. S. Johnston	92
A. D. Stollenwerck	100	J. B. Rougon	92
O. Toups	100	O. McDonnell	91
A. Pino	100	S. J. Lanata	91
F. Solis	99	C. L. Duchamp	91

H. A. Villars, 90.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

A. H. Hymel	100
M. D. Touart	100
J. M. Walsh	100
E. Villamil	100
H. A. Clark	100
T. P. Norville	100
F. A. Giuli	100
E. J. Powers	100
E. Burguieres	100
T. P. Hale	100
V. Rougon	100
H. Burguieres	100
O. P. Fernandez	100
Zachary H. Rougon	100
Juan E. Pino	100
Edward B. Dreaper	99
Harry R. Murray	99
Solomon Frederic	99
T. J. Shea	99
L. C. Darragh	99
G. A. Lasseigne	99
E. Klingman	98
H. R. Claudet	98
L. E. Ryan	97
M. P. Shea	97
B. L. Strauss	97
M. Diaz	97
R. Ros	97
D. P. Hymel	96
J. G. Rapier	96
R. Sandoz	96
D. J. Ory	96

Acknowledgments.

THE PRESIDENT AND FACULTY WISH TO EXPRESS THEIR GRATEFUL ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO THE FOLLOWING PERSONS FOR DONATIONS TO THE MUSEUM, LIBRARY AND STUDENTS' CHAPEL.

REV. B. J. BEKKERS, (Meridian, Miss.)

DR. G. DEVRON.

DR. ROHMER.

MRS. LOUIS TOUART.

MR. CYRIL RUHLMANN, S. J.

MASTER ARTHUR MAUMUS.

MASTER JAMES CASSERLY.

MASTER JOHN SCOTT.

MASTER RUDOLPH WARREN.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA,
(Plans proposed for University Buildings).

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA,
(Minnesota Plant Life).

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE.

THE NEXT SESSION

WILL OPEN

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1900.

WALTER W. ECKERT
BINDER &
SPECIALTY CO.
941 LAFAYETTE ST.
NEW ORLEANS, LA